



2017 Price list

Valid as from January 1st

H V A C



WATER SUPPLY

DRAINAGE - SEWAGE



ACCESSORIES

INVENTING THE SOLUTIONS OF TOMORROW.

Salmson 

This is the suggested price list to the public

Salmson does not sell directly to end users.

Prices are given for information purposes only and may be used as price references by the professional trades (distributors, consultants, installers, etc.) who can set their sales prices freely depending on the services and guarantees they offer.

Professionals are entitled to benefit from the usual purchasing conditions which apply in our profession.

2017 PRICE LIST

Effective from January 1st, 2017

- Prices are understood Ex Works - Salmson Warehouse - Laval - France.
 - Prices can be subject to change without prior notice.
 - General Conditions of Sale are listed page 331.

EDITORIAL

Our credo is to develop the solutions of tomorrow.

As a key player on our different markets, we call on a range of different levers:

- **A strong policy of product development and range extensions** to satisfy your changing needs while systematically staying a step ahead of regulatory requirements.
- **A range of services constantly enhanced** with services designed to accompany you in selecting, commissioning and maintaining our products while strengthening your “professional” know-how.
- **A local approach to provide our wholesalers and end customers** with better support at the local level.

And, as always, our teams are on hand to support you in developing successful projects and to present our full range of products, solutions and associated services.

Kind regards,
The Salmson team

SUMMARY

Editorial	3
Index	4
Products and accessories secondary indexes	6
How to use the price list	8
Product families	10
New products - Range extensions	11
Regulations	12

WATER SUPPLY

How to select a pump - Selection guide	16
Surface pumps - Peripheral	19
Self-priming surface pumps	20
Surface pumps	30
Self-priming rain water management system	38
Borehole pumps	42
Horizontal multistage pumps	54
Vertical multistage pumps	64
Booster sets	152
Booster sets on consultation	154

DRAINAGE - SEWAGE

How to select a pump - Selection guide	160
Domestic clear water pumps	162
Commercial clear water pumps	168
Domestic sewage water pumps	172
Commercial sewage water pumps	176
Compact clear water lifting units	190
Clear or sewage water lifting systems	192
Clear water lifting systems	198
Sewage water lifting systems	202

H V A C

HVAC - Domestic glandless circulators	
How to select a circulator	206
Pressure losses table	207
ErP non related circulators	208
High efficiency circulators - Self-regulating	214
High efficiency circulators with specific port to port	216
High efficiency circulator with telescopic flange	216
Twin light commercial high efficiency circulators	218
Centralized individual heating module	219
HVAC - Commercial glandless circulators	
Single and twin commercial circulators	220
Sanitary hot water	
Circulators	224
High efficiency circulating pumps	230
Pumps	232



HVAC - Glanded pumps

Single and twin in-line pumps	232
Single and twin in-line pumps with electronic control on request	264
Multi pump system operating in cascade on request	268
In-line high efficiency pumps on request	269
In-line pumps	270
Monoblocs pumps	272
Sludge removal sets on request	280
Expansion sets	282

ACCESSORIES

Electrical accessories	
Control and protection boxes determination guide	286
Pressure switches determination guide	294
Electronic modules preselection table	296
Hydraulic accessories	302
Blank covers table	304
Circulators connections tables	313
Pedestral kit table	321
Vessels	326
Circulators motor-heads and hydraulic kit	329
General terms of sale	331

IXENS



p.269

P
R
I
U
X

M
A
S
T
E
R

D



p.222

INDEX PRODUCTS

A	
Alti-Aqua	152
Alti-HU	153
Alti-Nexis V/VE	155
Alti-Nexis advens	155
Aquason - Aquason AL	42
Aquason AL-PAP	42
Aquaval	168

B	
BRL	280

C	
Claris home A / A-P /A-H	26
Claris home / Claris home H	30
Cleanskid	281
Cleanskid comfort	281

D	
DCX	212
DIE	268
DIL	256
DSB	226

E	
Expanson comfort	282

F	
FVO 204	174
Fireskid	156
Floskid	268

G	
Get	270
GV	170

H	
HBO	19
HPBS	156
Hydromini Jetson	24
Hydromini Multi-H	60
Hydromini Multi-HE	62
Hydromini Multi-V	146
Hydromini Multi-VE	150
Hydromini Nexus-V	144
Hydromini Nexus-VE	148
Hydroson	36

I	
Immerson D3	44
Immerson D4	46
Immerson S4	50
Ixens	269
Ixens bloc	269

J	
Jetson	20
Jetson P	22
JRE	266
JRL	240
JRL-P2	234
JRL-S1	242
JRN	244

P	
PBE	269
PBS	272
Priux home	214
Priux home B 60-40	216
Priux home D	218
Priux home Zoom	216
Priux master	222

L	
Liftson M-Lix L	196
Liftson S	194
LRE	264
LRL	236
LRL-P2	232
LRL-S1	238
LRN	244

R	
Récupéo	38
Récupéo master	40
Rocsan Iix V	180
Rocsan evo C	184
Rocsan evo V	182
Rocsan-SDL	188

M	
Mini-SVO	172
Modulson home	219
MUH	54
Multi-H 200 - 400	56
Multi-H 800 - 1600	58
MULTI-HE	62
Multi-V 100	108
Multi-V 200	114
Multi-V 400	122
Multi-V 800	130
Multi-V 8000	138
Multi-V 10000	140
Multi-VE 8000 - 10000	142
Multi-VSE	143
MUV	106

S	
Sanitson premium commercial	200
Sanitson premium standard	198
SBS	168
SBS 2 204	166
SCA 205	176
SCA 206	178
SCP	280
SCX	212
SHS	168
SIE	268
SIL	248
SIR 600	203
SIR 1500-2500	202
SIR DELTA	202
SIR EC	192
Siriux Ô home	228
Siriux Ô master	228
Siriux home	214
Siriux master	220
SP-SPN	19
Springson	34
Subsaneo home	190
Subson - Subson AB	162
Subson Premium	164
SVO 205	176
SVO 206	178
SXM	210
SXS	230

N	
NEC	230
N-Alti	154
Nexis advens 200-400-600	92
Nexis advens 1000-1600	94
Nexis advens 2200-3600-5200	96
Nexis V 200-400-600-1000	98
Nexis V 1600-2200-3600-5200	102
Nexis first	64
Nexis VE 200-400	66
Nexis VE 600-1000	76
Nexis VE 1600-2200	84
Nexis VE 3600-5200	88
NOES	280
NOS	280
NSB	226
NXL	208
NYL	208

T	
Thermo'clock	224
TP 2800	170

U	
UCA 208	186
UCA 410	186
UCB 410	186
UVÖ 208	186

Z	
Zen Ô home	224

INDEX ACCESSORIES

<p>A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adaptation wedges for Sirieux/Prioux master 312 Air pressure switch (IPAЕ) 291 Air renewal system 328 Anti-hammer vessels 327 Anti-vibration sleeves 305 Aquason kit 320 Auto air vent 316 Automation 293 Acson Vario 294 	<p>F</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fastening clamps 319 Feet for SIL-DIL / SIE-DIE 11 Flat cable kit for motor 4" - 6" 298 Float switch 292 Flow control 295 Foot valve strainer 309 Flusstat 294 	<p>P</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint spray 323 Pedestal kit 321 Pipes 318 Pipe socket 318 Pressure measurement kit 302 Pressure regulator 309 Pressure sensor kit 295 Pressure switches 294 Pressure bladder vessels 326 Pump control 297
<p>B</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base plate kit 322 Blank covers 304 Booster kit 324 By-pass kit and pressure control 324 	<p>G</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Galvanized tanks 327 GSM aerial 290 	<p>Q</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quick connect kit 299
<p>C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable clamp 291 Cable junction kit 300 Cast-iron sockets 316 5 ways connection 305 Contactors - circuit breakers 293 Control boxes LIFTSON S 288 Control boxes YN1200 290 Control boxes YN3000 288 Control boxes EC-LIFT 288 Control boxes MS-LIFT 288 Control boxes SC-LIFT 288 Control boxes YN7000 290 Counter flanges 311 	<p>H</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hand pump 323 Heating connection 314 Heat shrinkable junction kit 300 Hydraulic kits 329 Hydromini kit 325 	<p>R</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rapid "fire hose" type couplings 319 Rotation detector sensor 301 Round cable - ground lead 299
<p>D</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diaphragm expansion vessels 326 Differential pressure sensor 295 Discharge kit 319 Dry running protection 296 	<p>I</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IF modules 296 Immerson kit 320 Interchangeability kit 323 Isolating valves 310 	<p>S</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sanitary screw-on connections 315 Safety valve 303 Salmson pump control 297 Sanitary union connections 315 Sealing plug for Alti-Aqua 305 Security box plugs 290 Speed selector plug 301 Steel brace kit 323 Strainer 308 Suction strainer 308 Suction kit 319 Support feet 303
<p>E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elbow 317 Electrical cable 298 Expansion vessels 327 	<p>J</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Junction kit of motor cable 300 	<p>T</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Thermal insulation shell 316
<p>M</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manometers 302 Motor-head 329 	<p>U</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Underground tanks 325 Union connections 314 	
<p>N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-return valve 306 	<p>V</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vessels 326 	
<p>O</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overflow audible alarm signal 293 Overpressure kit 324 		

HOW TO USE THE PRICE LIST

1 CLARIS HOME

SURFACE PUMPS

Noryl housing and impellers

- CLARIS HOME



2



3



4



5

> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Silent pump.
- High specific efficiency.
- Motor optimized (size/weight).
- Easy to install (accessibility of fastening feet, electrical connection, Water level sensor).
- Easy to use (on/off button/manual filling plug/drain, quick electrical connection).

6

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE \$65	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION / DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4194021	Claris home 203-M/5	353 €	1" - 1"	0.64
4194023	Claris home 204-M/5	397 €	1" - 1"	0.64
4194025	Claris home 205-M/5	452 €	1" - 1"	0.73
4194027	Claris home 403-M/5	542 €	1" - 1"	0.73
4194029	Claris home 404-M/5	616 €	1" - 1"	0.84
4194031	Claris home 405-M/5	699 €	1" - 1"	1.06

7

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE \$14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Isolating valve 1"	16.10 €
4027874	Suction lift G1" - 7.0ml	42.80 €
4044047	Non-return valve 1"Y/F	20 €
4194444	Protecto home first	152 €
4015447	Strainer foot valve 1"	18.50 €
4033009	1-phase PN10 Hydromini kit	408 €
2546225	Floot switch 5 m cable	148 €
2546226	Floot switch 10 m cable	188 €
2546227	Floot switch 20 m cable	296 €

8

> ACRONYMS

M => 1-phase 230 V

9

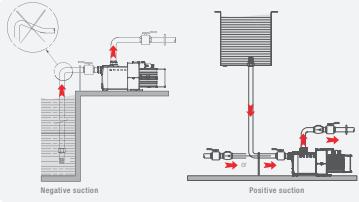
WATER SUPPLY

> PERFORMANCE RANGES

CLARIS HOME 203-205-M/5
50 Hz

CLARIS HOME 403-405-M/5
50 Hz

> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



Negative suction

Positive suction

10

- 1 Product range informations
- 2 Recommended applications
- 3 Product families
- 4 Meaning of the pictos
- 5 Product benefits and Salmson recommendations
- 6 Technical specifications and accessories related to the product references
- 7 Common accessories for the range
- 8 Product appellation details
- 9 Scope of application
- 10 Performance curve Head / Flow
- 11 Installation example

8 2017 PRICE LIST - SALMSON

2017 PRICE LIST - SALMSON 31

› MORE INFORMATION ABOUT RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS

	Air conditioner		Central heating
	Sanitary hot water		Water supply
	Watering, irrigation		Washing (floors, car...)
	Rain water collection		Pressure boosting
	Household waste water Water with no fat content containing fibrous matter		Toilet waste Drain waste, water containing fibrous residue and particules
	Aggressive water Swimming pool water and sea water		Acidic water Boiler water, softener / air-conditioner waste
	Kitchen waste water Water with fat content		Polluted water Traces of hydrogen in water, car park water

› MEANING OF THE PICTOS ON THE RANGE

	New product or range extension		Pumps with built-in variable speed control
	Premium High efficiency Salmson products		ATEX
	ACS certified pumps (Sanitary Conformity Certification)		

PRODUCT FAMILIES

		Domestic heating and S.H.W. glandless pumps	Discount %
S01	Heating glandless pumps	NXL - NYL - Priux home - Priux home B - Priux home D - Priux home Zoom - Siriux home	
	S.H.W. glandless pumps	Zen Ô home - Thermo'clock - NSB 05, 10 and 15 - Siriux Ô home	
Commercial heating and S.H.W. glandless pumps			
S02	Heating glandless pumps	SXM - DXM - SCX - DCX - Siriux master - Priux master	
	S.H.W. glandless pumps	NSB/DSB - SXS - Siriux Ô master	
	Motor-heads	Motor-heads + hydraulic	
In-line pumps - Monobloc and base-mounted pumps			
S03	In-line pumps	LRL/JRL - LRE/JRE - LRN/JRN - SIL/DIL - NEC - GET	
	Monoblocs	PBS	
Domestic pumps and booster sets			
S05	Surface pumps	SP-SPN - HBO - Jetson - Hydromini Jetson - Récupéo - Claris home - Springson / Hydroson	
	Borehole pumps	Aquason - Immerson D3, D4 and S4	
Commercial pumps and booster sets			
S06	Horizontal pumps	Multi H et HE - MUH	
	Vertical pumps	Nexis advens - Nexis V et VE - Nexis first - Multi V et VE - MUV	
	Booster sets	Alti Aqua - Alti HU - Hydromini Multi H et HE - Hydromini Multi V et VE - Hydromini Nexis V et Nexis VE	
	Submersible borehole pumps	Immerson S6	
Domestic drainage and sewage pumps			
S07	Clear water	Subson - Subson AB - Subson premium - Subsanéo home - Liftson	
	Sewage water	Mini SVO - Sanitson premium - FVO 204 - SBS 2 204 - SIR EC	
Commercial drainage and sewage pumps			
S08	Clear water	GV - SBS - SHS - TP2800 - Aquaval	
	Sewage water	Rocsan lix - Rocsan evo - SVO - SCA - Rocsan SDL - UCA - UCB - UV0	
Accessories			
S14		Electrical and hydraulic	
Expansion sets - Sludge removal sets			
S18	Expansion sets	Expansion comfort H - Expansion comfort V - Cleanskid - Expansion sets vessels	

NEW PRODUCTS

AND RANGE EXTENSIONS

IXENS

HEATING APPLICATION (RANGE EXTENSION)

An in-line pump designed for HVAC, the Ixens has a permanent-magnet synchronous motor offering high energy efficiency and a performance exceeding the requirements of the ErP Directive for 2017. The Ixens enables average electrical energy savings of up to 43% compared to electronic pumps with asynchronous motors.

In 2017, new Ixens products will be launched as a block version (available from the start of the year) and as a double version (during the year).



EC-LIFT UNIT

SEWAGE APPLICATION (NEW)

Management unit, using a microprocessor, for one or two condensate pumps, either submerged or in a dry pit (Rocsan lix, Rocsan evo, SVO, SCA, SBS, AQUAVAL, Mini-SDL, FVO, etc.).

The EC-Lift 1 pump unit will be available during the course of the year..

REGULATIONS

PRESENTATION

The ErP Directive aims to improve the energy efficiency of "Energy related" products.

TIMELINES

- **Circulators**

A calendar of energy rating improvements has been created.
Since 1st August 2015 : EEI(1) ≤ 0.23.

- **Pump motors**

The European Commission has created a calendar to gradually introduce increasingly energy-efficient motors.

- **Since 1st January 2015:**

IE3⁽²⁾ or IE2⁽²⁾ + EVS⁽³⁾ (7.5 kW ≤ Motor Power ≤ 375 kW).

- **From 1st January 2017:**

IE3⁽²⁾ or IE2⁽²⁾ + EVS⁽³⁾ (0.75 kW ≤ Motor Power ≤ 375 kW).

- **Pump hydraulics**

The pump hydraulics must conform to the MEI⁽⁴⁾ rating below:

Since 1st January 2015 : MEI⁽⁴⁾ ≥ 0.4.

Field of application



Within our business, this Directive affects circulators (excluding Domestic Hot Water), pump motors (for three-phase pumps, excluding submersible pumps and a motor power of between 0.75 kW and 375 kW) and pump hydraulics (for surface pumps and submersible pumps circulating fresh water).

Lexicon

- (1) **EEI : Energy Efficiency Index.**
Energy efficiency index for circulators that replaces the previous energy labelling system.
- (2) **IE : International Efficiency.**
Energy efficiency for pump motors.
The "IE2" replaces the previous "EFF1" index.
- (3) **EVS: Electronic variation speed (Speed Control in HVAC).**
- (4) **MEI (Minimum Efficiency Index):** this factor is defined at the point of optimal performance from the speed, flow rate and a coefficient "C" depending on the type of pump.

SEE FURTHER!

Overpressure by Salmson



Alti Nexis Advens

High-performance booster

- A concentration of high performance
 - Robust installation
 - Variable-speed hydraulic pumps
 - Low pressure-loss booster hydraulics

- Enhanced safety
 - Integrated lifting solution
 - Removable protective covers



Nexis Advens

High-performance booster pump

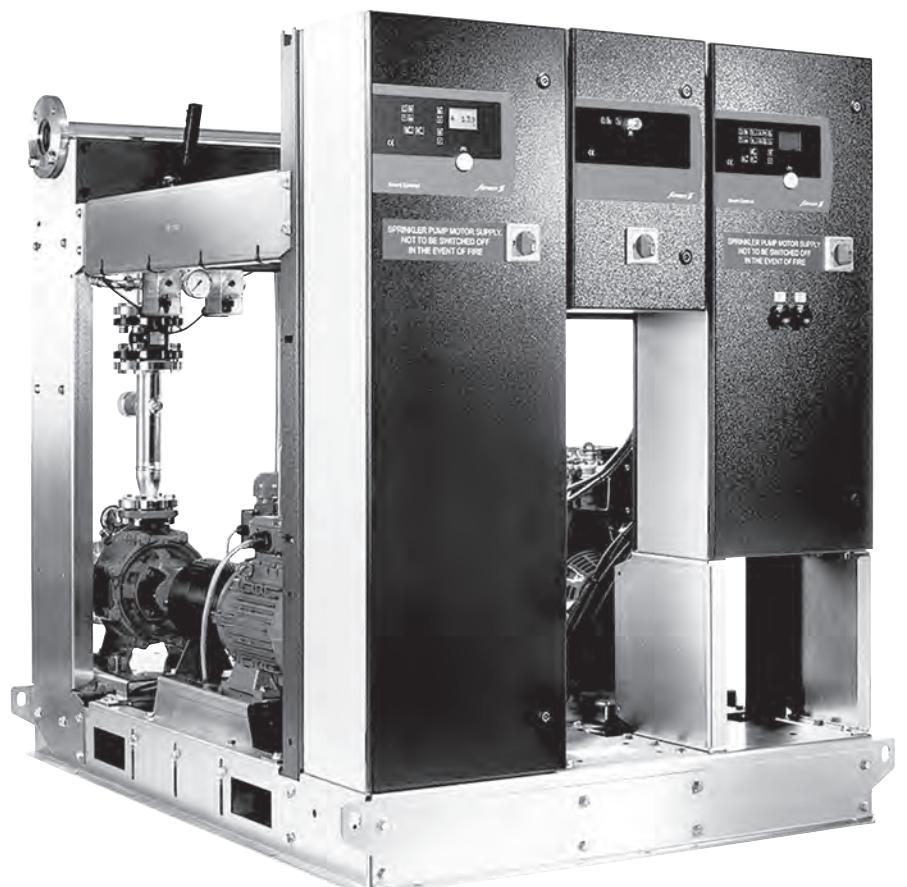
- Optimum energy efficiency
 - Permanent-magnet synchronous motor
 - Constant adjustment of performances
 - Integrated frequency converter
 - Efficiency greater than IE4

- Easy installation and maintenance
 - Reduced floor space required
 - Auto-diagnostic displayed on LCD screen

The high-performance pump range

INVENTING THE SOLUTIONS OF TOMORROW.

salmson The logo features the brand name "salmson" in a bold, lowercase sans-serif font next to a stylized red "S" graphic.



WATER SUPPLY

WATER SUPPLY - DOMESTIC

Self-priming surface pumps	
SP-SPN - HBO	19
Jetson	20
Jetson P	22
Hydromini Jetson	24
Claris home A - Claris home A-P	26
Claris home A-H	28
Claris home	30
Claris home H	32
Springson	34
Hydroson	36
Rain water management systems	
Récupéo home	38
Récupéo master	40
Borehole pumps	
Aquason	42
Immerson D3	44
Immerson D4	46-48
Immerson S4	50-52

WATER SUPPLY - COMMERCIAL

Horizontal multistage pumps	
MUH	54
Multi-H 200 - Multi-H 400	56
Multi-H 800 - Multi-H 1600	58
Hydromini Multi-H	60
Multi-HE - Hydromini Multi-HE	62
Vertical multistage pumps	
Nexis first (For a price quote, please consult us)	64
Nexis V 200 - 400 - 600 - 1000	66-82
Nexis V 1600 - 2200 - 3600 - 5200	84-90
Nexis advens 200 - 400 - 600	92
Nexis advens 1000 - 1600	94
Nexis advens 2200 - 3600 - 5200	96
Nexis-VE 200	98
Nexis-VE 400	99
Nexis-VE 600	100
Nexis-VE 1000	101
Nexis-VE 1600	102
Nexis-VE 2200	103
Nexis-VE 3600	104
Nexis-VE 5200	105
MUV	106
Multi-V 100	108-113
Multi-V 200	114-120
Multi-V 400	122-128
Multi-V 800	130-136
Multi-V 8000	138
Multi-V 10000	140
Multi-VE 8000 - Multi-VE 10000	142
Multi-VSE	143
Hydromini Nexis-V	144
Hydromini Multi-V	146
Hydromini Nexis-VE	148
Hydromini Multi-VE	150
Booster sets	
Alti-Aqua	152
Alti-HU	153
Range on request	154-156

BOOSTER PUMPS

> HOW TO DETERMINE THE FLOW RATE

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	1 TO 5 PEOPLE		6 TO 10 PEOPLE	
Watering - Garden surface to cover (m ²)	0 to 400	400 to 800	800 to 1000	0 to 500
Pump flow (m ³ /H)	2	3.5	4	3

> HOW TO DETERMINE THE PRESSURE

Geometrical height (m) = HA + HR

HA: height between the lowest water level and the pump suction.

HR: height between the pump discharge and the highest point of use.

Friction losses (mCE)

Pressure drop caused by friction in the piping network (accessories + suction).

Residual pressure (mWC)

Pressure required for taps or water sprinklers. are mostly as follows:

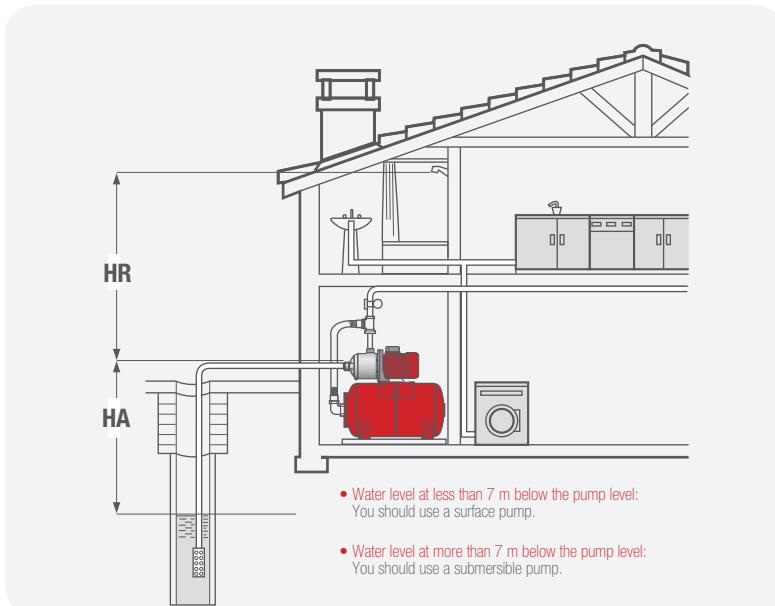
- 1.5 bar (15 mWC) for residential water supply.
- 2.5 bar (25 mWC) for water sprinkling.

Available pressure (mWC)

The pressure available at the pump suction port.

More often coming from the city network or from the water tank located above the pump.

For a negative suction installation, the available pressure is negative.



> SURFACE PUMPS

Geometrical height

+

Friction losses

+

Residual pressure

-

Available pressure

=

Total dynamic head

> BOREHOLE PUMPS

Discharge height

The pump has always a positive suction
so suction HA = 0

+

Friction losses

+

Residual pressure

=

Total dynamic head

The values provided in this chapter are suitable for 90% of the applications.

They are given as a guideline only and should not replace a detailed study.

ASSISTANCE IN THE SELECTION

WATER SUPPLY

The following pump selections are suitable for most of the applications. They are given as a guide line only and should not replace a detailed study.

NEGATIVE SUCTION PUMP						
TYPE OF INSTALLATION	NUMBER OF INHABITANTS + GARDEN SURFACE TO COVER	FLOW	HMT	MANUAL	AUTOMATIC	PRESSURE BOOSTING
	1 to 5 people. 0 to 400 m ²	2 m ³	30 mCE	Jetson 2 M	Jetson 2-P	Jetson Hydromini 2M
	1 to 5 people 0 to 400 m ²	2 m ³	35 mCE	Claris home A 204-M/5	Claris home A-P-204	Claris home A-204-H
	1 to 5 people. 0 to 800 m ²	3 m ³	20 mCE	Jetson 2 M	Jetson 2-P	Jetson Hydromini 2M

POSITIVE SUCTION PUMP					
TYPE OF INSTALLATION	NUMBER OF INHABITANTS + GARDEN SURFACE TO COVER	FLOW	HMT	MANUAL	PRESSURE BOOSTING
	1 to 5 people. 0 to 400 m ²	2 m ³	35 mCE	Claris home 204-M/5	Claris home 204-H
	1 to 5 people. 0 to 800 m ²	3 m ³	35 mCE	Claris home 205-M/5	Claris home 205-H

PITS PUMP					
TYPE OF INSTALLATION	NUMBER OF INHABITANTS + GARDEN SURFACE TO COVER	FLOW	HMT	POWER SUPPLY	MANUAL
	1 to 5 people. 0 to 400 m ²	2 m ³	35 mCE	1-phase 3-phase	Aquason 304 M x
	1 to 5 people. 0 to 800 m ²	3 m ³	40 mCE	1-phase 3-phase	Aquason 306 M Aquason 306 T4

PITS

	1 to 5 people. 800 to 1000 m ²	4 m ³	40 mCE	1-phase 3-phase	Aquason 903 M Aquason 903 T4
	6 to 10 people. 500 to 1000 m ²	5 m ³	35 mCE	1-phase 3-phase	Aquason 903 M Aquason 903 T4



Water supply



Pressure boosting



Watering, irrigation



Washing



Rain water collection

PITS PUMP					
TYPE OF INSTALLATION	NUMBER OF INHABITANTS + GARDEN SURFACE TO COVER	FLOW	HMT	POWER SUPPLY	MANUAL
	1 to 5 people. 0 to 400 m ²	2 m ³	45 mCE	1-phase 3-phase	D4-0407-MP-C D4-0407-T4-C
	1 to 5 people. 0 to 800 m ²	3 m ³	70 mCE	1-phase 3-phase	D4-0414-MP-C D4-0414-T4-C

BOREHOLES

	1 to 5 people. 800 to 1000 m ²	4 m ³	65 mCE	1-phase 3-phase	D4-0414-MP-C D4-0414-T4-C
	6 to 10 people. 500 to 1000 m ²	5 m ³	70 mCE	1-phase 3-phase	D4-0813-MP-C D4-0813-T4-C

● CLARIS HOME A



SP-SPN

SURFACE PUMPS - PERIPHERICAL

- SP-175



› SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	MAX. PRESSURE BAR	SUCTION	DISCHARGE
4086585	SP-175-50-M (Self-priming)	197 €	4	Radial	Radial
4086498	SP-175A-50-M (Self-priming & automatic)	250 €	4	Radial	Radial
4037084	SPN-162-50-M (Non self-priming)	139 €	4	Axial	Radial

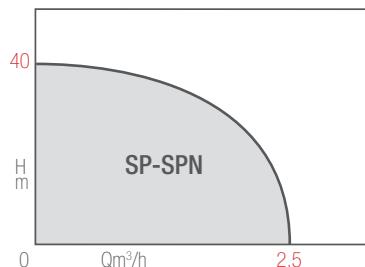
- SP-175-A



- SPN-162



› PERFORMANCE RANGE



HBO

SURFACE PUMPS - AUTOMATIC HOME BOOSTER

- HBO 70



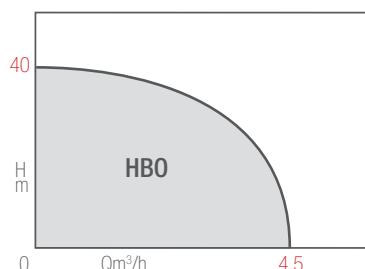
› SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

SUCTION/	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	MAX. PRESSURE BAR	OUTPUT POWER W	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE
	4061448 HBO 70-15 (with unions)	257 €	4	60	1/2"-1/2"
	3004943 HBO 140-25 (without unions)	298 €	4	160	1" - 1"
	3004350 HBO 180-32 (without unions)	416 €	4	160	1"1/4"-1"1/4"

- HBO 140



› PERFORMANCE RANGE



JETSON

SELF-PRIMING SURFACE PUMPS



Stainless steel housing and impeller

● JETSON-1-M



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Stainless steel impeller.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	HYDROMINI KIT
4075606	JETSON-1-M	225 €	1" - 1"	0.65	
4075613	JETSON-1-M-P	232 €	1" - 1"	0.65	4035209
4075607	JETSON-2-M	268 €	1" - 1"	0.75	406 €
4075614	JETSON-2-M-P	273 €	1" - 1"	0.75	
4212736	JETSON-2-T-IE3	268 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4035210 - 550 €
4143996	JETSON-3-M	322 €	1" - 1"	1	4035209
4143997	JETSON-3-M-P	329 €	1" - 1"	1.1	406 €
4212737	JETSON-3-T-IE3	322 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4035210 - 550 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2534843	Refill kit G½" 5 m cable Salmson	308 €
2534844	Refill kit G½" 20 m cable Salmson	357 €
2534845	Refill kit G1" 5 m cable Salmson*	346 €
2534846	Refill kit G1" 20 m cable Salmson*	395 €
4015487	Isolating valve 1"	16.10 €
4027874	Suction kit G1 - 7 m	42.80 €
4044047	Non-return valve 1" F/F	20 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve 1"	18.50 €
4066595	Circuit breaker	174 €
4194444	Protectis home first	152 €
4046703	Protectis home kit	83 €
2546225	Float switch 5 m cable	146 €
2546226	Float switch 10 m cable	184 €
2546227	Float switch 20 m cable	256 €

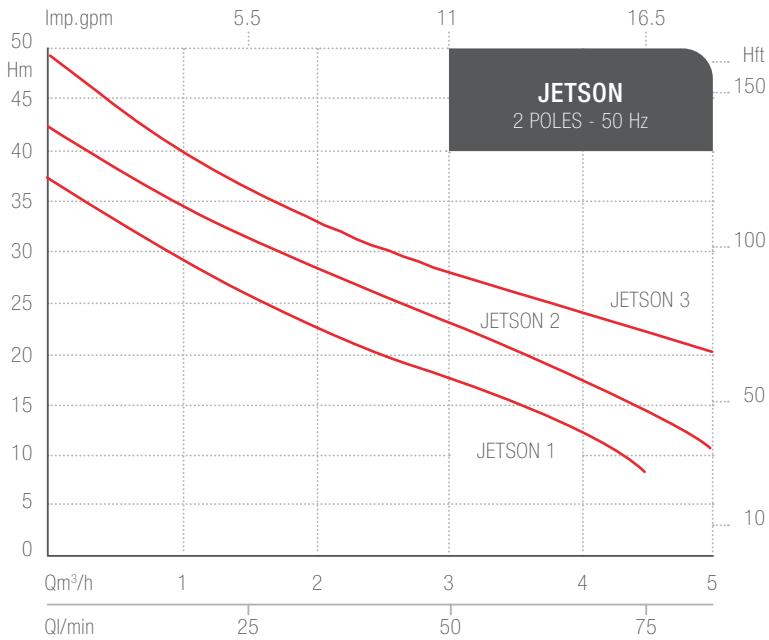
> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 230 - 400 V - 50 Hz
M-P	⇒ Portable unit

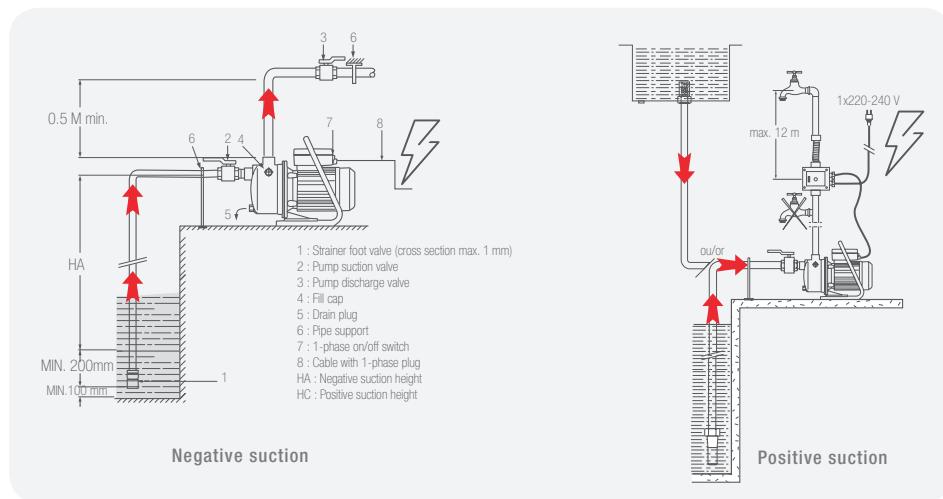
* Water back-up system for rain water management including:

- ⇒ 1 solenoid valve (G1/2") or G1" (with 2m cable)
- ⇒ 1 float switch with balance system (5m or 20m cable)

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



JETSON-P

SELF-PRIMING SURFACE PUMPS



Supplied with Protectis home first

● JETSON-P



› SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
2543924	JETSON 1-P	387 €	1" - 1"	0.55
2543925	JETSON 2-P	443 €	1" - 1"	0.65
2543926	JETSON 3-P	529 €	1" - 1"	1.1

› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4027874	Suction kit G1"	42.80 €
4044047	Non-return valve 1" F/F	20 €
4015487	Isolating valve 1"	16.10 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve 1"	18.50 €
4066595	Circuit breaker 4/6.3A	174 €
2534843	Refill kit G1/2" 5 m cable Salmson	308 €
2534844	Refill kit G1/2" 20 m cable Salmson	357 €
2534845	Refill kit G1" 5 m cable Salmson*	346 €
2534846	Refill kit G1" 20 m cable Salmson*	395 €

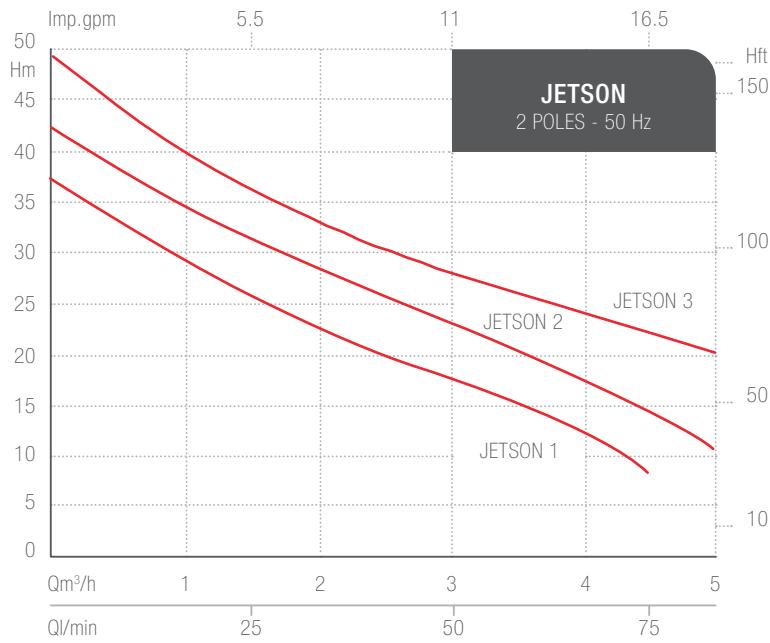
› ACRONYMS

- M ⇨ 1-phase 230 V
T ⇨ 3-phase 230 - 400 V - 50 Hz
P ⇨ Protectis home first equipped

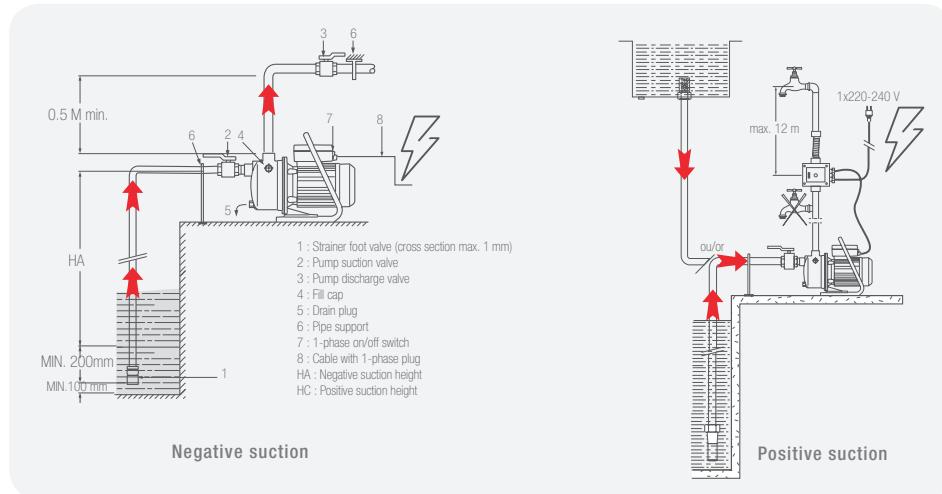
* Water back-up system for rain water management including:

- ⇨ 1 solenoid valve (G1/2") or G1" (with 2m cable)
⇨ 1 float switch with balance system (5m or 20m cable)

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



HYDROMINI JETSON

SELF-PRIMING BOOSTER SET



20 or 50 liter horizontal tank

● JETSON-2-M-H20



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Caution: the pump should not support the weight of pipes.
- A foot valve strainer should be used when lifting water from a well or a river.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4076572	JETSON-1-M-H20	387 €	1" - 1"	0.55
4076573	JETSON-1-M-H50	472 €	1" - 1"	0.65
4076574	JETSON-2-M-H20	429 €	1" - 1"	0.65
4076575	JETSON-2-M-H50	515 €	1" - 1"	0.75
2531179	JETSON-3-M-H20	494 €	1" - 1"	1.1
2531180	JETSON-3-M-H50	579 €	1" - 1"	1.1

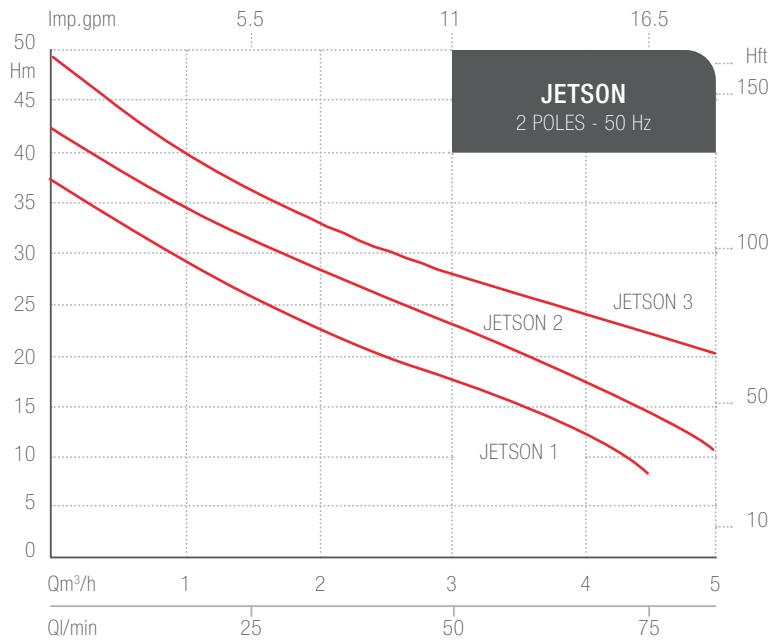
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Isolating valve 1"	16.10 €
4027874	Suction kit G1"	42.80 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve 1"	18.50 €
4044047	Non-return valve 1" F/F	20 €
2534843	Refill kit G½" 5 m cable Salmson	308 €
2534844	Refill kit G½" 20 m cable Salmson	357 €
2534845	Refill kit G1" 5 m cable Salmson	346 €
2534846	Refill kit G1" 20 m cable Salmson	395 €
2546225	Float switch 5 m cable	146 €
2546226	Float switch 10 m cable	184 €
2546227	Float switch 20 m cable	256 €

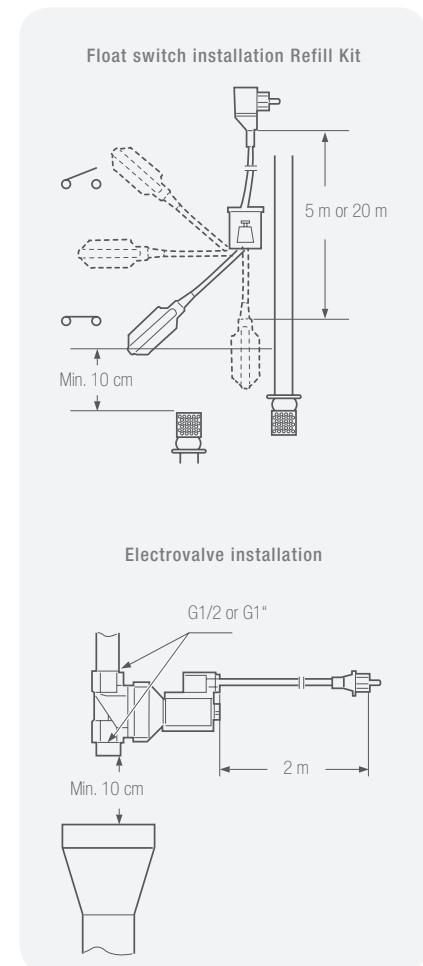
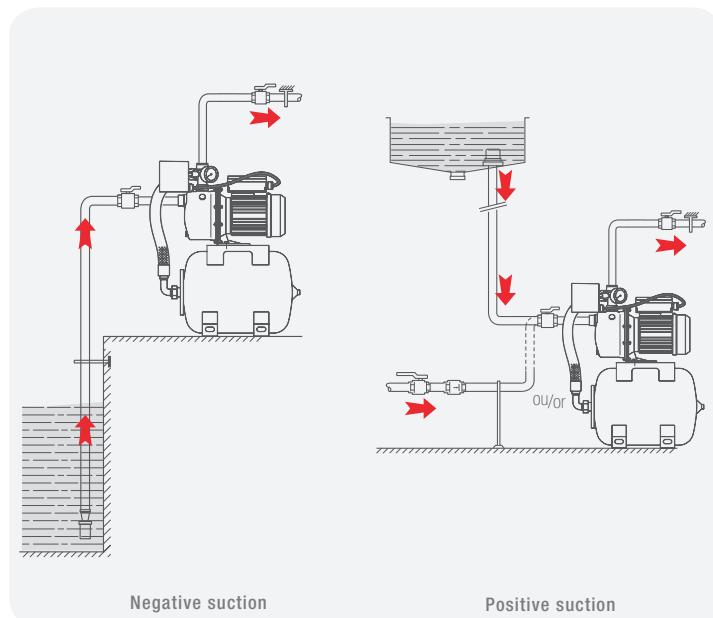
> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
H20	⇒ 20 liter horizontal tank
H50	⇒ 50 liter horizontal tank

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



CLARIS HOME A

SELF-PRIMING SURFACE PUMPS



Noryl housing and impellers

● CLARIS HOME A



Certified
ACS

> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Silent pump.
- High hydraulic efficiency.
- Motor optimized (size/weight).
- Easy to install (accessibility of fastening feet, electrical connector WS8).
- Easy to use (on/off button, manual filling plugs/drain, quick electrical connection).

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4194010	Claris home A 203-M/5	356 €	1" - 1"	0.64
4194012	Claris home A 204-M/5	402 €	1" - 1"	0.64
4194014	Claris home A 205-M/5	462 €	1" - 1"	0.73
4194015	Claris home A 403-M/5	553 €	1" - 1"	0.73
4194017	Claris home A 404-M/5	628 €	1" - 1"	0.84
4194019	Claris home A 405-M/5	713 €	1" - 1"	1.06

ARTICLE N° REFERENCE **S14** UNIT PRICE

4015487	Isolating valve 1"	16.10 €
4027874	Suction kit G1" - 7.0ml	42.80 €
4044047	Non-return valve 1"F/F	20 €
4194444	Protectis home first	152 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve 1"	18.50 €
4035209	1-phase PN10 Hydromini kit	406 €
4188476	Pressure switch	46.20 €
2546225	Float switch 5m cable	146 €
2546226	Float switch 10m cable	184 €
2546227	Float switch 20m cable	256 €

CLARIS HOME A-P

SELF-PRIMING SURFACE PUMPS



Supplied with Protectis home first

● CLARIS HOME A-P



Certified
ACS

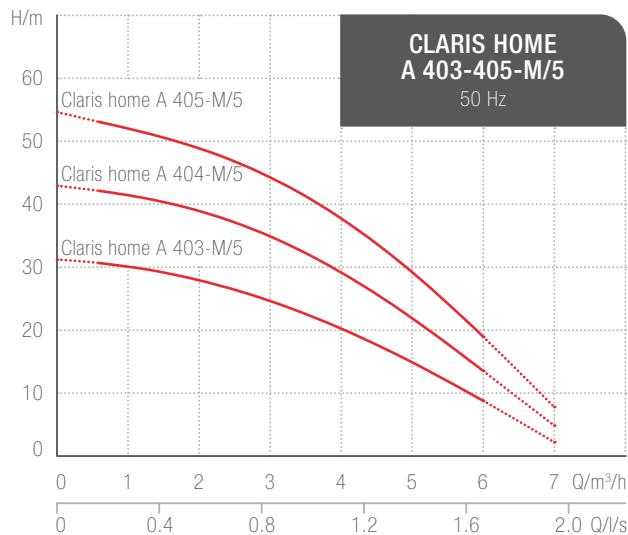
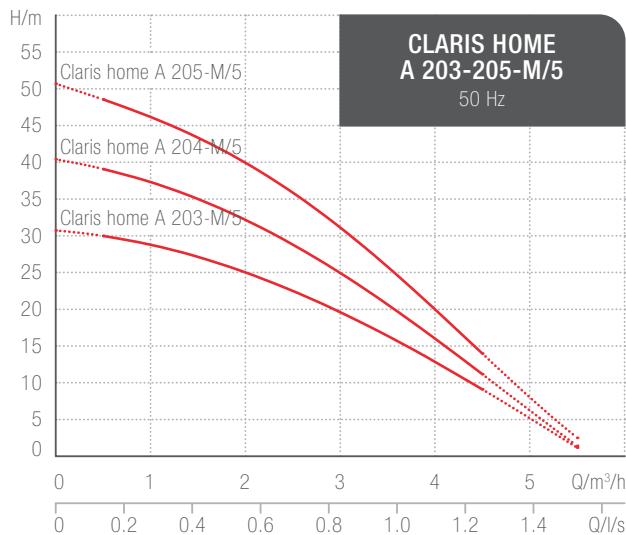
> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
2543904	Claris home A-P-204	651 €	1" - 1"	0.42
2543905	Claris home A-P-205	741 €	1" - 1"	0.50
2543906	Claris home A-P-404	912 €	1" - 1"	0.60
2543907	Claris home A-P-405	1 032 €	1" - 1"	0.75

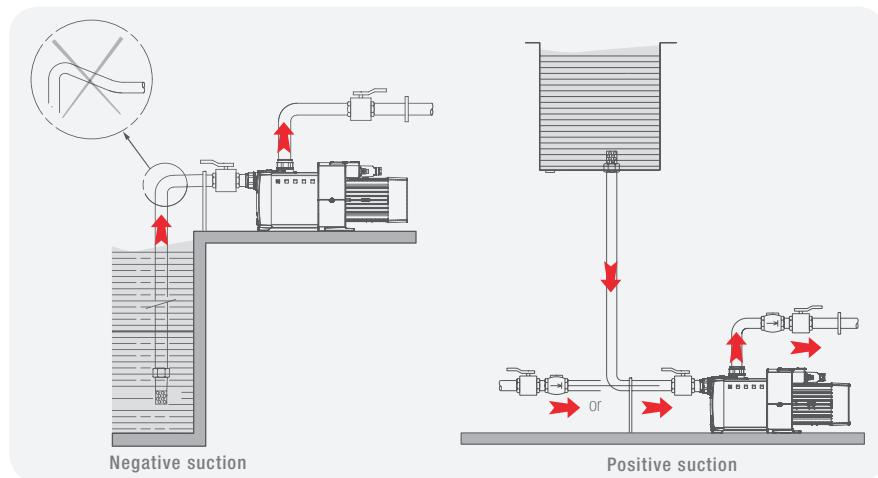
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Isolating valve 1"	16.10 €
4027874	Suction kit G1" - 7.0ml	42.80 €
4015478	Anti-hammer vessels 0.16L-20B-VT	61 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve 1"	18.50 €
4044047	Non-return valve 1"F/F	20 €

> PERFORMANCE RANGES

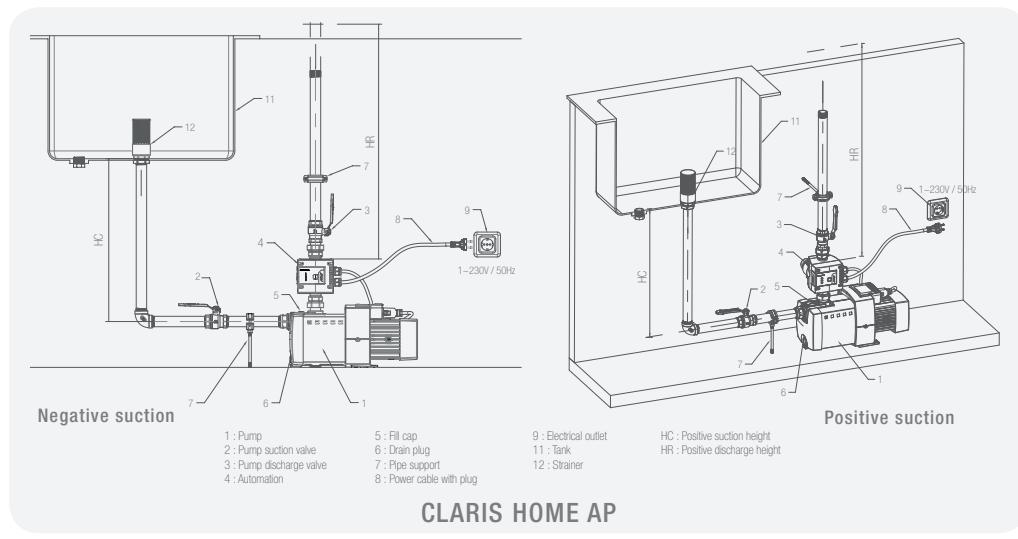


> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



> ACRONYMS

M \Rightarrow 1-phase 230 V



CLARIS HOME A-H

SELF-PRIMING BOOSTER SET



20, 50 or 100 liter horizontal tank

● CLARIS HOME A-H



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Automatic system (on/off, pressure maintenance).
- Preserves unexpected start.
- Deliver fully equipped, mounted, wired and preset.
- The tanks are available in different sizes to perfectly match the needs of the application and the available space.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
2543908	Claris home A-204-H20	629 €	1" - 1"	0.64
2543909	Claris home A-204-H50	741 €	1" - 1"	0.64
2543910	Claris home A-204-H100	915 €	1" - 1"	0.73
2543911	Claris home A-205-H50	801 €	1" - 1"	0.73
2543912	Claris home A-205-H100	1 018 €	1" - 1"	0.73
2543913	Claris home A-404-H100	1 080 €	1" - 1"	0.84
2543914	Claris home A-405-H100	1 143 €	1" - 1"	1.06

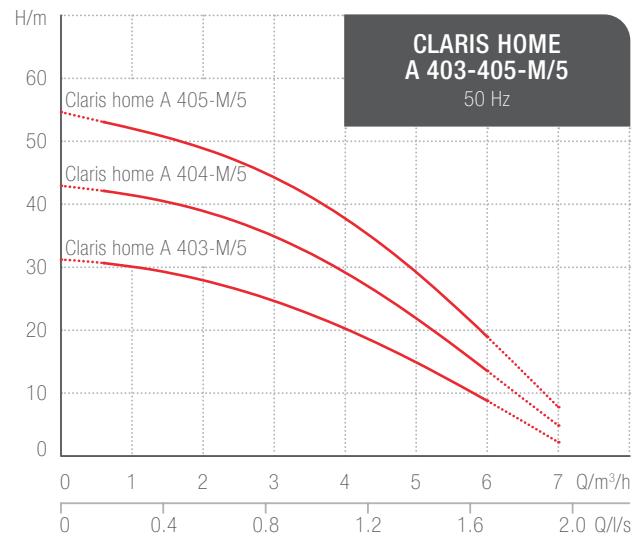
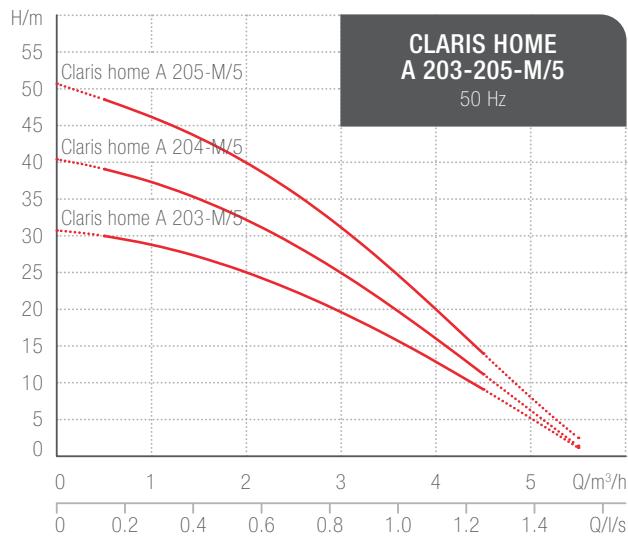
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4027874	Suction kit G1" - 7.0ml	42.80 €
4044047	Non-return valve 1"F/F	20 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve 1"	18.50 €
4015487	Isolating valve 1"	16.10 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	200 €
2546225	Float switch 5 m cable	146 €
2546226	Float switch 10 m cable	184 €
2546227	Float switch 20 m cable	256 €

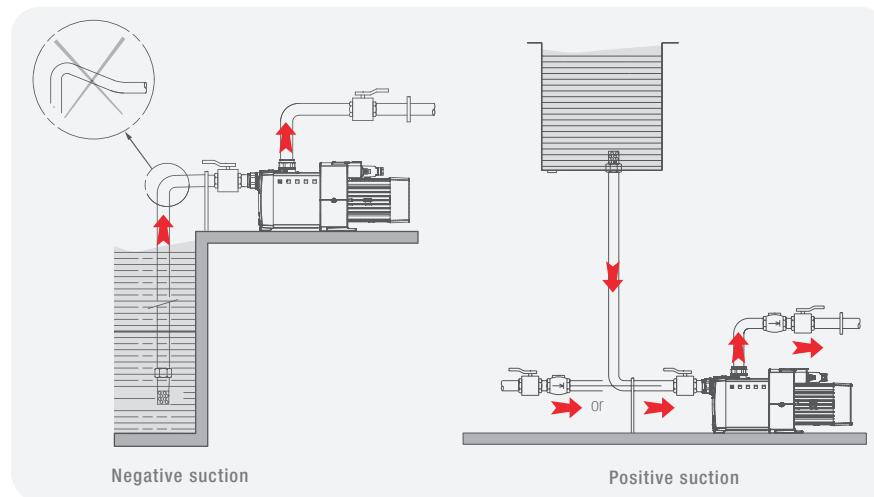
> ACRONYMS

H20 ⇔ 20 liter horizontal tank
H50 ⇔ 50 liter horizontal tank
H100 ⇔ 100 liter horizontal tank

> PERFORMANCE RANGES



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



CLARIS HOME

SURFACE PUMPS



Noryl housing and impellers

● CLARIS HOME



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Silent pump.
- High hydraulic efficiency.
- Motor optimized (size/weight).
- Easy to install (accessibility of fastening feet, electrical connector WS8).
- Easy to use (on/off button, manual filling plugs/drain, quick electrical connection).

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4194021	Claris home 203-M/5	353 €	1" - 1"	0.64
4194023	Claris home 204-M/5	397 €	1" - 1"	0.64
4194025	Claris home 205-M/5	453 €	1" - 1"	0.73
4194027	Claris home 403-M/5	542 €	1" - 1"	0.73
4194029	Claris home 404-M/5	616 €	1" - 1"	0.84
4194031	Claris home 405-M/5	699 €	1" - 1"	1.06

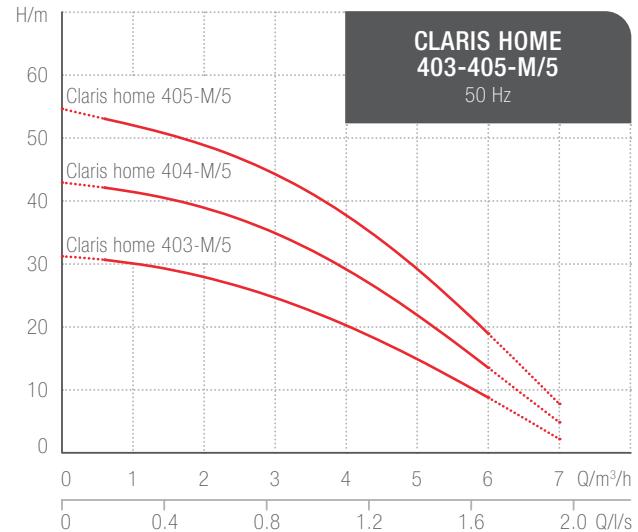
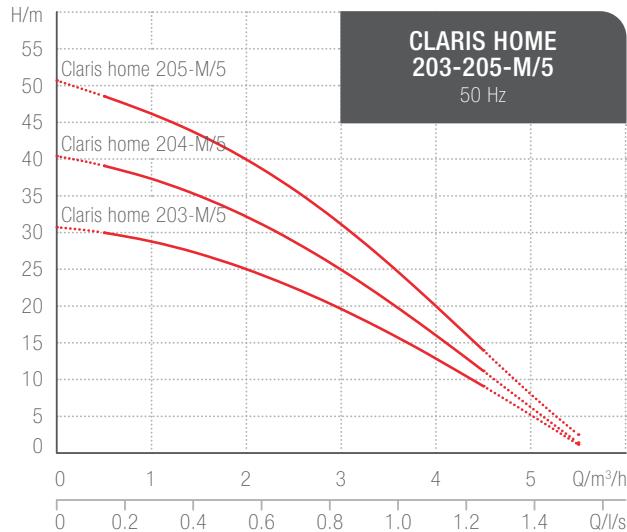
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Isolating valve 1"	16.10 €
4027874	Suction kit G1" - 7.0ml	42.80 €
4044047	Non-return valve 1" F/F	20 €
4194444	Protectis home first	152 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve 1"	18.50 €
4035209	1-phase PN10 Hydromini kit	406 €
2546225	Float switch 5 m cable	146 €
2546226	Float switch 10 m cable	184 €
2546227	Float switch 20 m cable	256 €

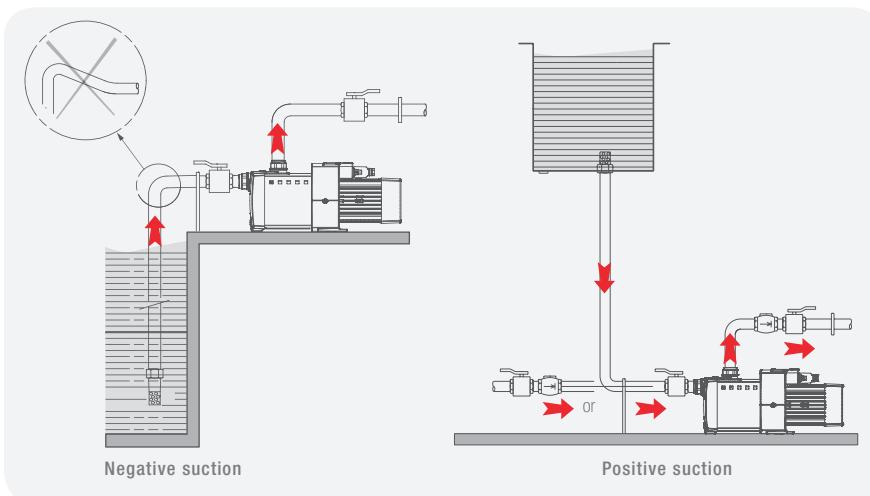
> ACRONYMS

M => 1-phase 230 V

> PERFORMANCE RANGES



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



CLARIS HOME H

BOOSTER SET WITH CLARIS HOME



8, 20, 50 or 100 liter horizontal tank

● CLARIS HOME H



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Automatic system (on/off, pressure maintenance).
- Preserves unexpected start.
- Deliver fully equipped, mounted, wired and preset.
- The tanks are available in different sizes to perfectly match the needs of the application and the available space.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
2543915	Claris home 204-H8	592 €	1" - 1"	0.64
2543916	Claris home 204-H20	617 €	1" - 1"	0.64
2543917	Claris home 204-H50	726 €	1" - 1"	0.64
2543918	Claris home 204-H100	897 €	1" - 1"	0.64
2543919	Claris home 205-H50	785 €	1" - 1"	0.73
2543920	Claris home 205-H100	998 €	1" - 1"	0.73
2543921	Claris home 403-H100	1 028 €	1" - 1"	0.73
2543922	Claris home 404-H100	1 059 €	1" - 1"	0.84
2543923	Claris home 405-H100	1 120 €	1" - 1"	1.06

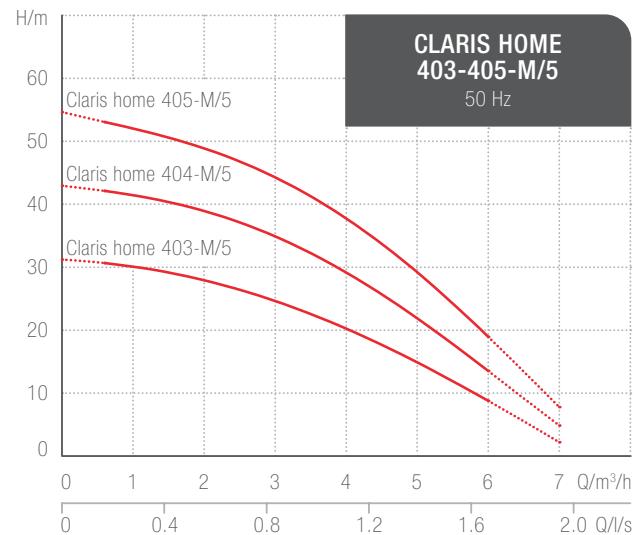
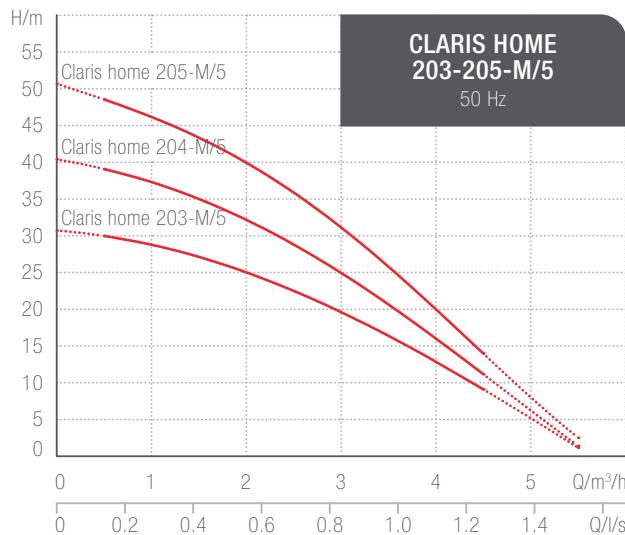
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Isolating valve 1"	16.10 €
4027874	Suction kit G1" - 7.0ml	42.80 €
4044047	Non-return valve 1"F/F	20 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve 1"	18.50 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	200 €
2546225	Float switch 5m cable	146 €
2546226	Float switch 10m cable	184 €
2546227	Float switch 20m cable	256 €

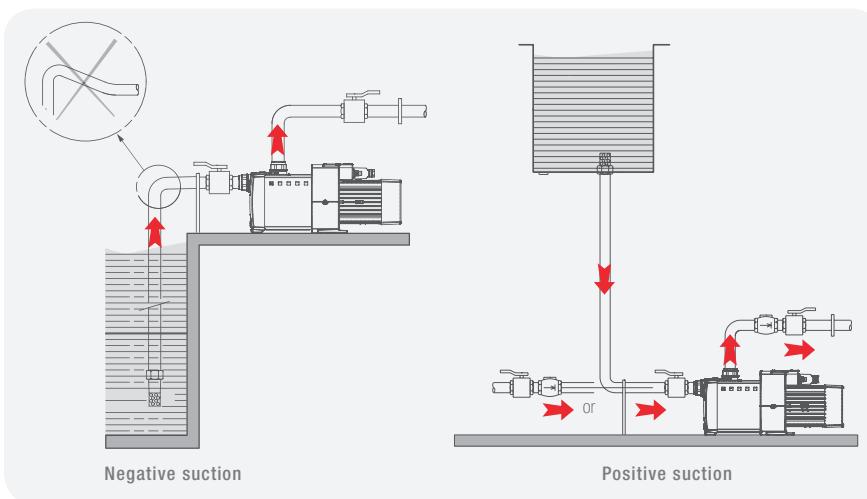
> ACRONYMS

H8	⇒ 8 liter horizontal tank
H20	⇒ 20 liter horizontal tank
H50	⇒ 50 liter horizontal tank
H100	⇒ 100 liter horizontal tank

> PERFORMANCE RANGES



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



SPRINGSON

SELF-PRIMING SURFACE PUMPS



Stainless steel housing, Noryl impellers

● SPRINGSON 204-T



Certified
ACS

> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Silent pump.
- IE3 motor for tri \geq to 0.75 kW.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4041163	SPRINGSON204-T	403 €	1" - 1"	0.55
4210852	SPRINGSON205-T/IE3	462 €	1" - 1"	0.75
4210859	SPRINGSON404-T/IE3	628 €	1" - 1"	1.1
4210866	SPRINGSON405-T/IE3	713 €	1" - 1"	1.1

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2534843	Refill kit G½" 5 m cable Salmson*	308 €
2534844	Refill kit G½" 20 m cable Salmson*	357 €
2534845	Refill kit G1" 5 m cable Salmson*	346 €
2534846	Refill kit G1" 20 m cable Salmson*	395 €
4015487	Isolating valve 1"	16.10 €
4027874	Suction kit G1" - 7.0ml	42.80 €
4044047	Non-return valve 1" F/F	20 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve 1"	18.50 €
4188476	Pressure switch	46.20 €
4194444	Protectis home first	152 €
4046703	Protectis home kit	83 €
4035210	3-phase Hydromini kit	550 €

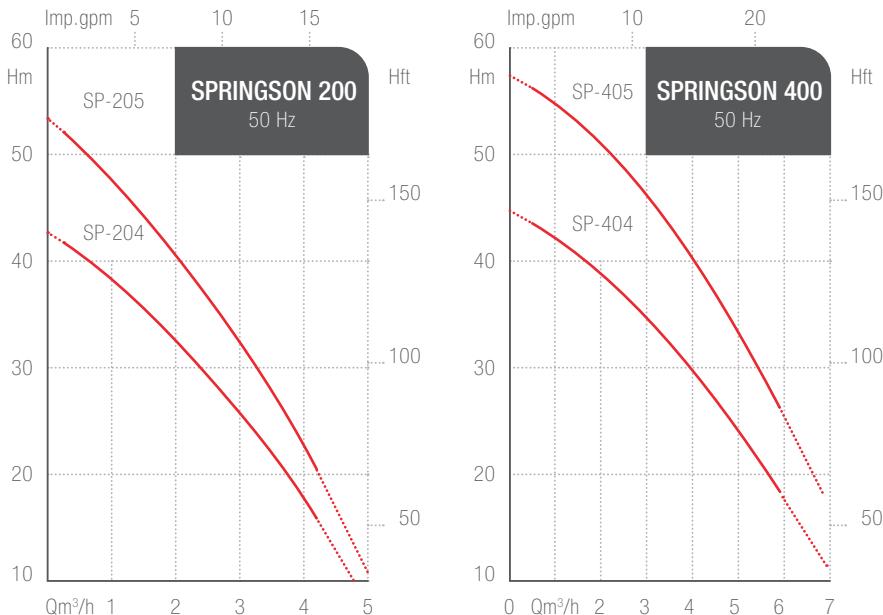
> ACRONYMS

T \Rightarrow 3-phase 230 - 400 V - 50 Hz

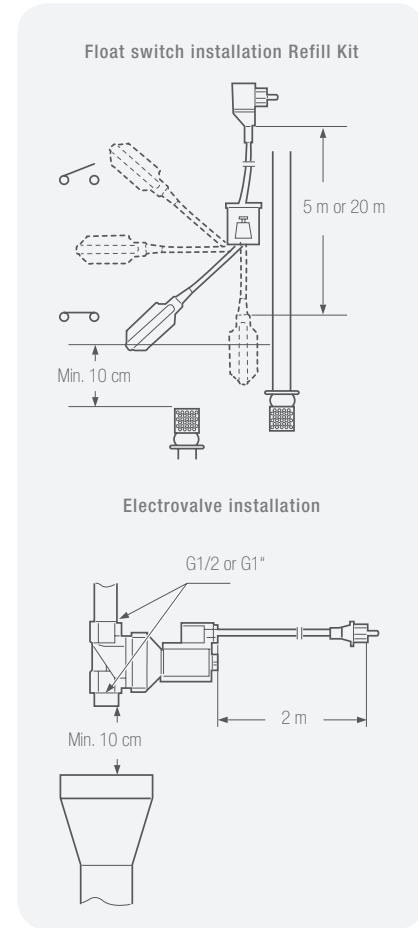
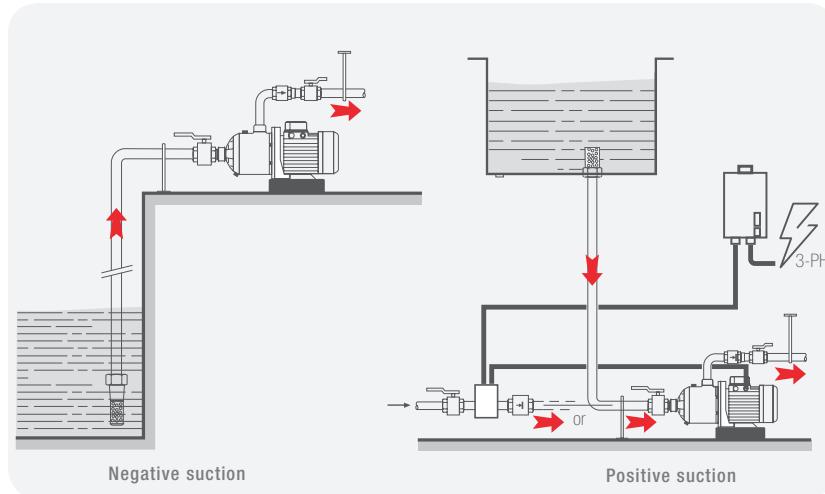
* Water back-up system for rain water management including:

- \Rightarrow 1 solenoid valve (G1/2") or G1" (with 2m cable)
- \Rightarrow 1 floatswitch with balance system (5m or 20m cable)

> PERFORMANCE RANGES



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



HYDROSON

SURFACE PUMPS



Stainless steel housing, Noryl impellers

● HYDROSON 203-M



Certified
ACS

> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- The Hydroson pump is ideal for municipal water pressure boosting.
- IE3 motors for tri ≥ to 0,75 kW.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	SUCTION VALVE	SUCTION KIT	STRAINER FOOT VALVE	NON-RETURN VALVE
4033352	HYDROSON204-T	454 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4015487		4013147	4044047
4210848	HYDROSON205-T/IE3	553 €	1" - 1"	0.75	16.10 €	42.80 €	18.50 €	20 €
4031942	HYDROSON403-T	469 €	1"1/4 - 1"	0.55	4015488	4056081	4013148	66094
4210855	HYDROSON404-T/IE3	549 €	1"1/4 - 1"	0.75	20.10 €	90 €	24.20 €	31.30 €
4210862	HYDROSON405-T/IE3	630 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1				

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

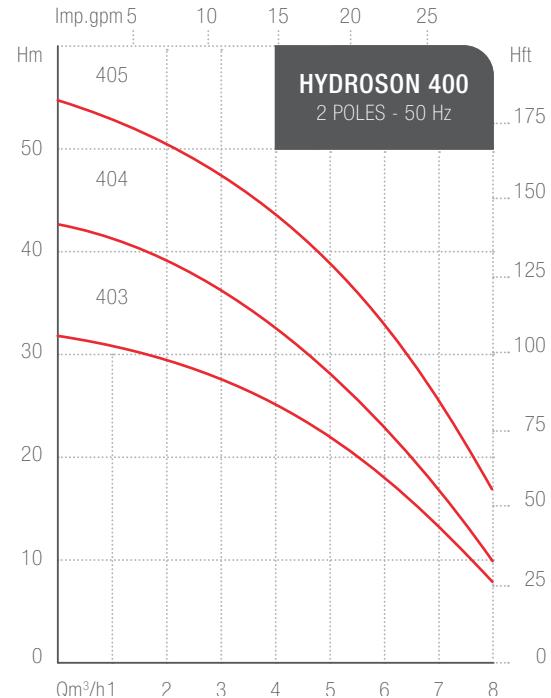
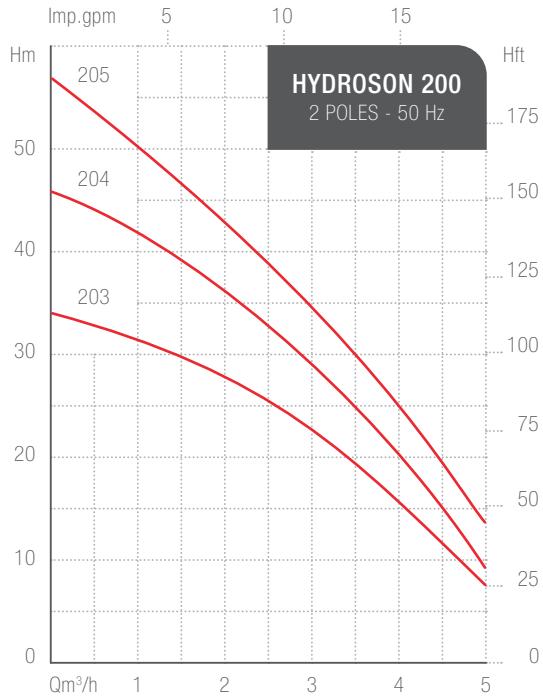
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Isolating valve 1"	16.10 €
4194444	Protectis home first	152 €
4046703	Protectis home kit	83 €
4035210	3-phase Hydromini kit	550 €

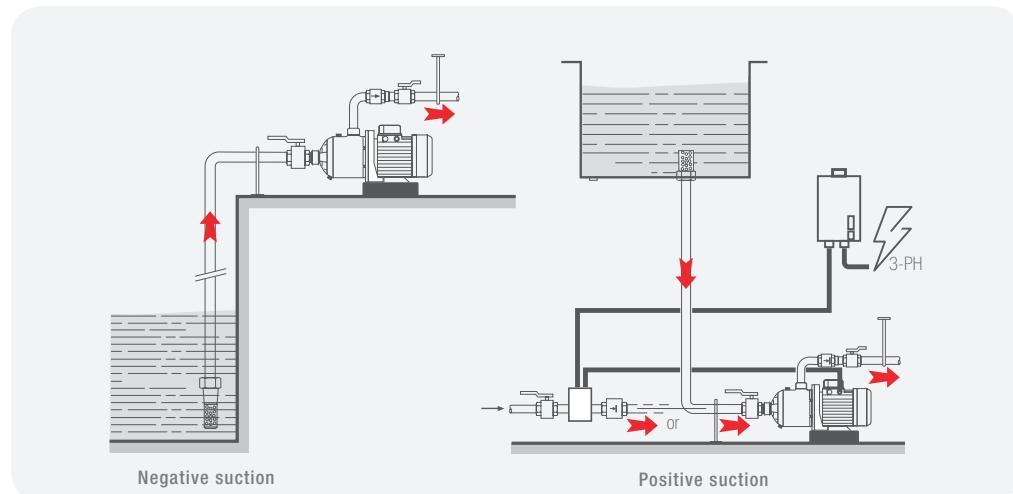
> ACRONYMS

T ⇒ 3-phase 230 - 400 V - 50 Hz

> PERFORMANCE RANGES



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



RECUPEO

RAIN WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



For domestic application

● RECUPEO 204-M



● RECUPEO HOME 204-M



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- The integrated disconnecting system prevents from polluting the municipal water with rain water.
- Prevents from summer water restrictions.
- Water savings.
- Recupo is a profitable investment in time because drinking water is more and more costly.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	SPECIFIC HOOD
2518379	RECUPEO 204-M	1 589 €	1"	0.55	2518388 - 159 €
2518380	RECUPEO HOME 204 M	1 859 €	1"	0.55	Equipped

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4137948	Underground tank 3000L + accessories kit	4 346 €
4137949	Underground tank 4000L + accessories kit	5 184 €
4137950	Underground tank 5000L + accessories kit	5 979 €
4137951	Underground tank 6000L + accessories kit	7 509 €
4137952	Underground tank 7000L + accessories kit	8 937 €
4137953	Underground tank 8000L + accessories kit	9 306 €
4137954	Underground tank 10000L + accessories kit	11 375 €
2518387	Overflow funnel	128 €
2518386	Overflow kit detection	148 €

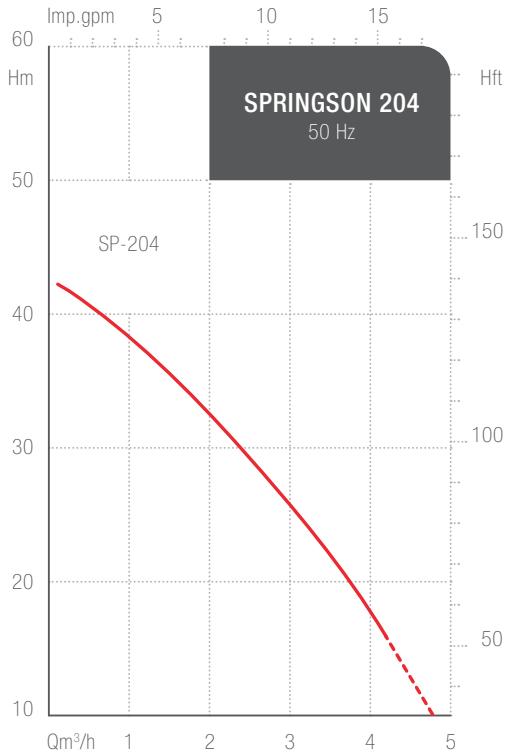
The transport cost is not included in the above tank prices.

The accessories kit for underground tanks includes: a leaf filter, sleeve gasket, siphon, soft gaskets.

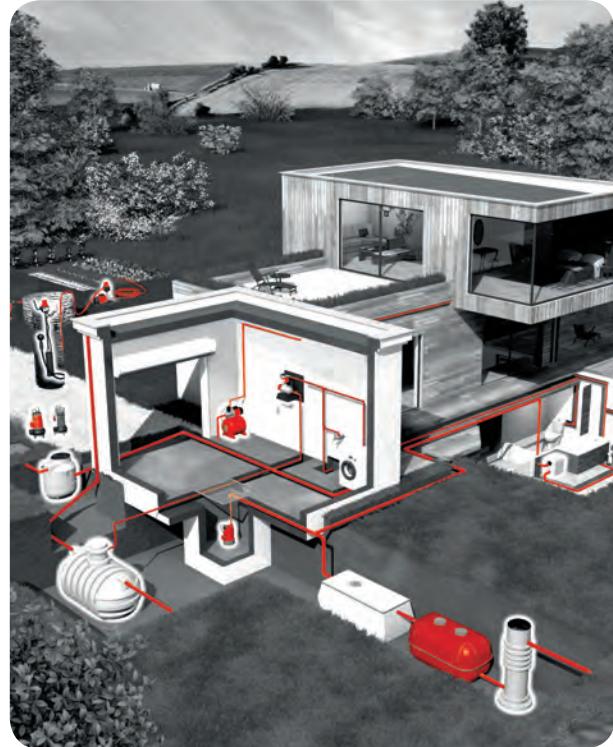
> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
p.44	⇒ For Recupo Master L and Recupo Master XL model with tank 150 L and 400 L (consult us).

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> DISTRIBUTION OF WATER



> BENEFITS

Compact design

- All in one : self -priming pump + automatic control system + control panel + 11 liter tank + filling system with float switch + float.

Ready to plug

- Ready to plug to the house plumbing installation.

The integrated disconnecting system prevents from polluting the municipal water with rain water

- Complies with EN 1717.
- Automatic switching to the municipal water when the rain water tank is empty.

Silent operation

Cover

- Reduces the noise level.
- Modern design.

RECUPEO MASTER

RAIN WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



For commercial application

● RECUPEO MASTER L



● RECUPEO MASTER XL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

Solution containing all the functions specific to the Rain Water Recovery:

- Automatic management of rain water supply
- Automatic switching rainwater/city water
- Air Guard in disconnection (in compliance with EN 1717).

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	BOOSTER PUMP* S07	FLOAT SWITCH 20 M S14
MASTER L						
2532591	Recupeco Master L SP204 M	10 702 €	1½"	0.55	-	-
2532592	Recupeco Master L SP205 M	10 739 €	1½"	0.75	-	-
2532593	Recupeco Master L SP404 M	10 900 €	1½"	0.75	-	-
2532594	Recupeco Master L SP405 M	11 104 €	1½"	1.1	-	-
MASTER XL						
2532586	Recupeco Master XL HY204 T	11 537 €	2"	0.55		
2532587	Recupeco Master XL HY205 T	11 612 €	2"	0.75		
2532588	Recupeco Master XL HY403 T	11 648 €	2"	0.55	2065229 605 €	4048484 144 €
2532589	Recupeco Master XL HY404 T	11 810 €	2"	0.75		
2532590	Recupeco Master XL HY405 T	12 015 €	2"	1.1		

* For the Récupéo master XL, the characteristics of the booster pump indicated must be checked in relation to the installation.

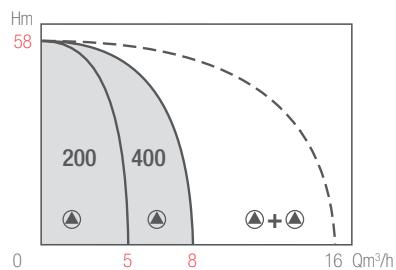
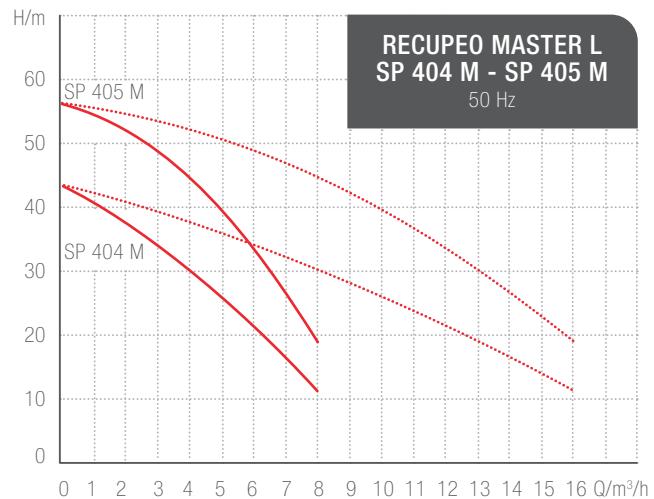
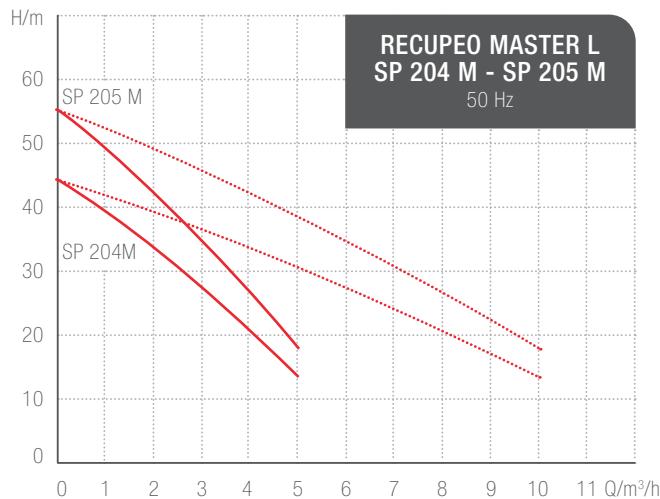
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4137948	Underground tank 3000L + accessories kit	4 346 €
4137949	Underground tank 4000L + accessories kit	5 184 €
4137950	Underground tank 5000L + accessories kit	5 979 €
4137951	Underground tank 6000L + accessories kit	7 509 €
4137952	Underground tank 7000L + accessories kit	8 937 €
4137953	Underground tank 8000L + accessories kit	9 306 €
4137954	Underground tank 10000L + accessories kit	11 375 €

The transport cost is not included in the above tank prices.

The accessories kit for underground tanks includes: a leaf filter, sleeve gasket, siphon, soft gaskets.

> PERFORMANCE RANGES



AQUASON

5" SUBMERSIBLE-MOTOR DEEP WELL PUMPS



Complete stainless steel pumps

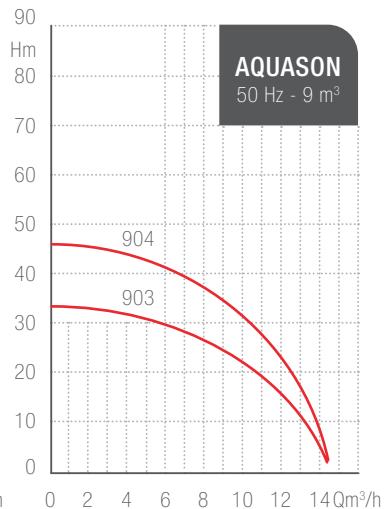
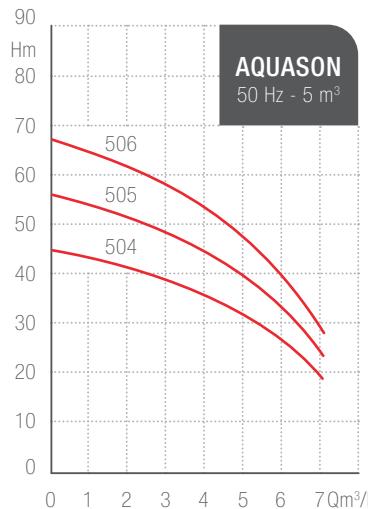
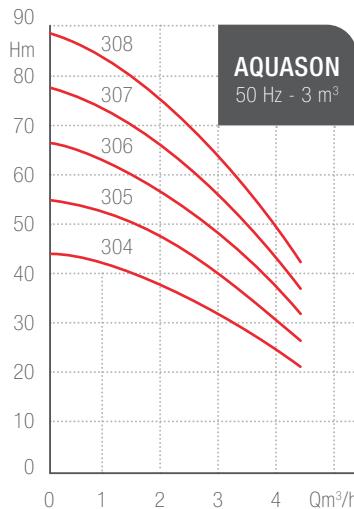
● AQUASON-306-M-AL-P



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Ideal for rain water applications.
- Can be used as well for surface water boosting applications.
- To protect the pump against dryrunning, connect the power switch kit to the float switch and then after to the control box.
- The electric cable should not be used neither to take the pump down nor to lift it up.
- Can be used either in the horizontal or vertical configuration.

> PERFORMANCE RANGES



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2534843	Refill kit G1½" 5 m cable Salmson*	308 €
2534844	Refill kit G1½" 20 m cable Salmson*	357 €
2534845	Refill kit G1" 5 m cable Salmson*	346 €
2534846	Refill kit G1" 20 m cable Salmson*	395 €
66094	Non-return valve 1"1/4 FF	31.30 €
4048484	Float switch 20 m	144 €
4048483	Float switch 10 m	94 €
4048052	Float switch 5 m	87 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ With float switch
AL	⇒ Lateral suction
P	⇒ Protectis home first equipped

* Water back-up system for rain water management including:

- ⇒ 1 solenoid valve (G1/2") or G1" (with 2m cable)
- ⇒ 1 floatswitch with balance system (5m or 20m cable)

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	PROTECTIS HOME FIRST	FLOATING SUCTION FILTER	HOSE TYPE
4104099	AQUASON-304-M	712 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	0.55		-	-
4144943	AQUASON-305-M	777 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	0.75		-	-
4104101	AQUASON-306-M	842 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	0.75		-	-
4144944	AQUASON-307-M	877 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1	4194444	-	-
4104102	AQUASON-308-M	915 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1	4194444	152 €	-
4144945	AQUASON-504-M	743 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	0.75		-	-
4144946	AQUASON-505-M	807 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	0.90		-	-
4144947	AQUASON-506-M	871 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1		-	-
4104103	AQUASON-903-M	899 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1	-	-	-
4104104	AQUASON-904-M	1 012 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	1.5	-	-	-
4144927	AQUASON-304-M-F	751 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	0.55		-	-
4144928	AQUASON-305-M-F	816 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	0.75		-	-
4144929	AQUASON-306-M-F	881 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	0.75		-	-
4144930	AQUASON-307-M-F	917 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1	4194444	-	-
4144931	AQUASON-308-M-F	954 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1	4194444	152 €	-
4144932	AQUASON-504-M-F	782 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	0.75		-	-
4144933	AQUASON-505-M-F	846 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	0.90		-	-
4144934	AQUASON-506-M-F	911 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1		-	-
4104105	AQUASON-306-T4	784 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	0.75	-	-	-
4104106	AQUASON-308-T4	829 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1	-	-	-
4104107	AQUASON-903-T4	846 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1	-	-	-
4104108	AQUASON-904-T4	885 €	- 1 ¹ / ₄	1.5	-	-	-
4104109	AQUASON-304-M-AL	798 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	0.55			
4144969	AQUASON-305-M-AL	857 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	0.75			
4104110	AQUASON-306-M-AL	945 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	0.75			
4144970	AQUASON-307-M-AL	970 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1			
4104111	AQUASON-308-M-AL	1 003 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1			
4144971	AQUASON-504-M-AL	827 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	0.75			
4144972	AQUASON-505-M-AL	887 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	0.90			
4144973	AQUASON-506-M-AL	974 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1	4194444		
4144953	AQUASON-304-M-AL-F	842 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	0.55	4194444	152 €	
4144954	AQUASON-305-M-AL-F	914 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	0.75			
4144955	AQUASON-306-M-AL-F	976 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	0.75	2024959	2025973	
4144956	AQUASON-307-M-AL-F	1 007 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1	49 €	72 €	
4144957	AQUASON-308-M-AL-F	1 112 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1			
4144958	AQUASON-504-M-AL-F	871 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	0.75			
4144959	AQUASON-505-M-AL-F	942 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	0.90			
4144960	AQUASON-506-M-AL-F	1 008 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1			
4104114	AQUASON-306-T4-AL	883 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	0.75	-		
4104115	AQUASON-308-T4-AL	913 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1	-		
4104116	AQUASON-903-T4-AL	939 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1	-		
4104117	AQUASON-904-T4-AL	988 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	1.5	-		
4104112	AQUASON-903-M-AL	996 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	1.1	-		
4104113	AQUASON-904-M-AL	1 040 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	1.5	-		
2543927	AQUASON-304-M-AL-P	1 373 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	0.55	Equipped	Equipped	Equipped
2543928	AQUASON-306-M-AL-P	1 527 €	1 ¹ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₄	0.75			

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

IMMERSION D3

3" SUBMERSIBLE BOREHOLE PUMPS



Sleeve, shaft and screws in stainless steel. Impellers and diffusers in composite material.

● D3 0115-MP-PAP/H18

● D3 0115-T4



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- When installed horizontally either in a pit or in a tank, a cooling jacket must be used.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	PROTECTIS HOME FIRST	CONTROL BOX YN7112
4090882	D3 0115 MP	1 029 €	1"	0.37		
4090883	D3 0123 MP	1 047 €	1"	0.55	419444 152 €	4061607 454 €
4090884	D3 0130 MP	1 856 €	1"	0.75		
4091651	D3 0115-MP-PAP/H18	1 786 €	1"	0.37	-	-
4091652	D3 0123 MP-PAP/H18	1 910 €	1"	0.55	-	4061607 - 454 €
4091653	D3 0130 MP-PAP/H18	2 082 €	1"	0.75	-	4061607 - 454 €
4091643	D3-0115-MP-PAP/AC	1 736 €	1"	0.37	-	-
4091644	D3 0123-MP-PAP/AC	1 857 €	1"	0.55	-	-
4091645	D3 0130-MP-PAP/AC	2 030 €	1"	0.75	-	-
4090885	D3 0115 T4	941 €	1"	0.37	-	
4090886	D3 0123 T4	1 062 €	1"	0.55	-	4061607
4090887	D3 0130 T4	1 169 €	1"	0.75	-	454 €
4090888	D3 0145 T4	1 390 €	1"	1.1	-	

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

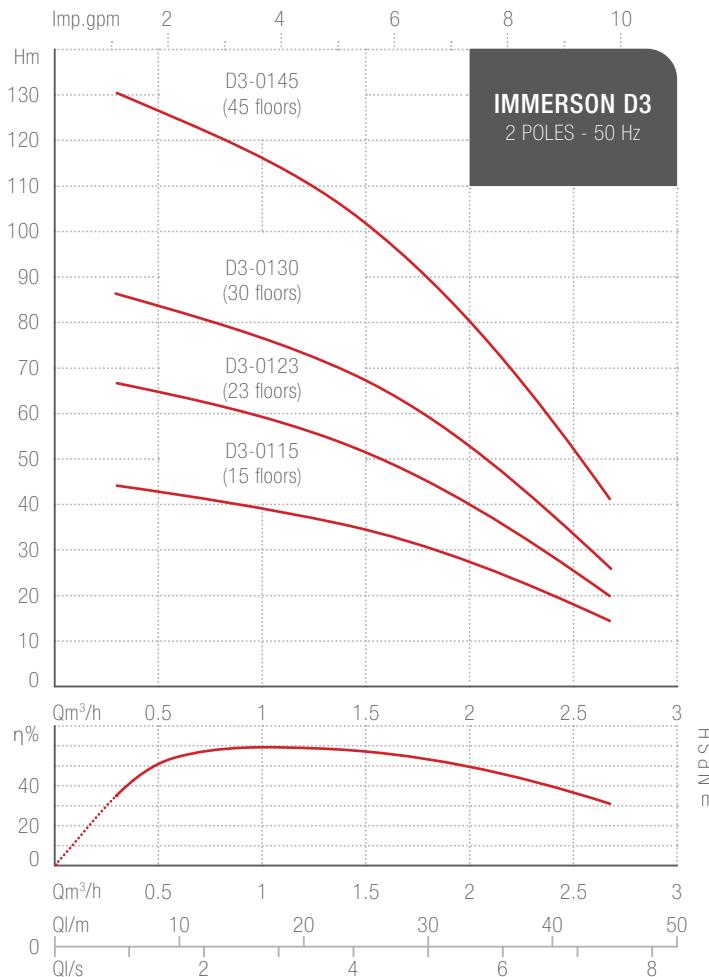
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Isolating valve 1"	16.10 €
4013151	Non-return valve G1"-M	167 €
4092485	Kit cooling pipe LG500	247 €
4092486	Horizontal kit supports cooling	166 €

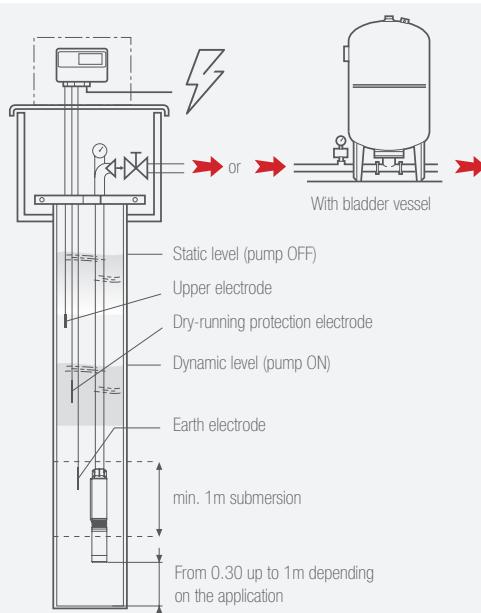
> ACRONYMS

T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
D3	⇒ 3" borehole
MP	⇒ 1-phase 230 V with capacitor
PAP/H	⇒ Ready to pump version with tank (pressure switch)
PAP/AC	⇒ Ready to pump version with automation (Protectis home first)

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION



IMMERSION D4

4" SUBMERSIBLE BOREHOLE PUMPS



Sleeve, shaft and screws in stainless steel. Impellers and diffusers in composite material.

● IMMERSION D4 RANGE



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- The D4 immersion is equipped with Noryl floating impellers to provide easy starting and good resistance to abrasion.
- When used in pits or boreholes larger than 4" diameter, a cooling jacket must be used.
- For dry running protection, the BME kit should be used.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	BOOSTING KIT 100L	BOOSTING KIT 200L
6046676	D4-0207-MP-C	849 €	1"1/4	0.37		
6046667	D4-0207-MP-QC-C	835 €	1"1/4	0.37		
6046673	D4-0207-T4-C	733 €	1"1/4	0.37	4089288 477 €	4089289 676 €
6046668	D4-0207-T4-QC-C	759 €	1"1/4	0.37		
6046675	D4-0210-MP-C	939 €	1"1/4	0.55		
6049461	D4-0210-MP-C-PAP	1 401 €	1"1/4	0.55	-	-
6046666	D4-0210-MP-QC-C	965 €	1"1/4	0.55		
6046672	D4-0210-T4-C	822 €	1"1/4	0.55	4089288 477 €	4089289 676 €
6046669	D4-0210-T4-QC-C	835 €	1"1/4	0.55		
6046674	D4-0214-MP-C	1 055 €	1"1/4	0.75		
6049462	D4-0214-MP-C-PAP	1 452 €	1"1/4	0.75	-	-
6046665	D4-0214-MP-QC-C	1 067 €	1"1/4	0.75		
6046671	D4-0214-T4-C	925 €	1"1/4	0.75	4089288 477 €	4089289 676 €
6046670	D4-0214-T4-QC-C	925 €	1"1/4	0.75		
6049409	D4-0220-MP-C	1 171 €	1"1/4	1.1	-	-
6049438	D4-0220-MP-C-QC	1 222 €	1"1/4	1.1	-	-
6049420	D4-0220-T4-C	1 055 €	1"1/4	1.1	-	-
6049445	D4-0220-T4-C-QC	1 118 €	1"1/4	1.1	-	-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

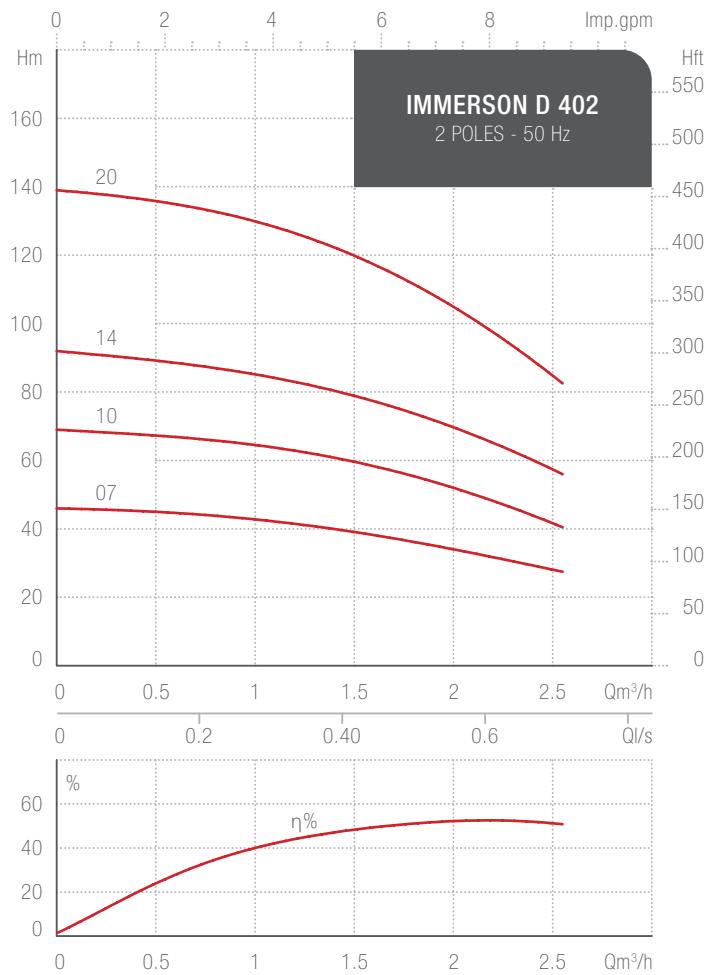
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4064430	Cooling pipe (for vertical installation)	259 €
6037935	Cooling surround (for horizontal installation)	615 €
4015488	Isolating valve 1"1/4	20.10 €
4013152	Non-return valve G 1"1/4M	222 €
4061607	Control box YN7112	454 €

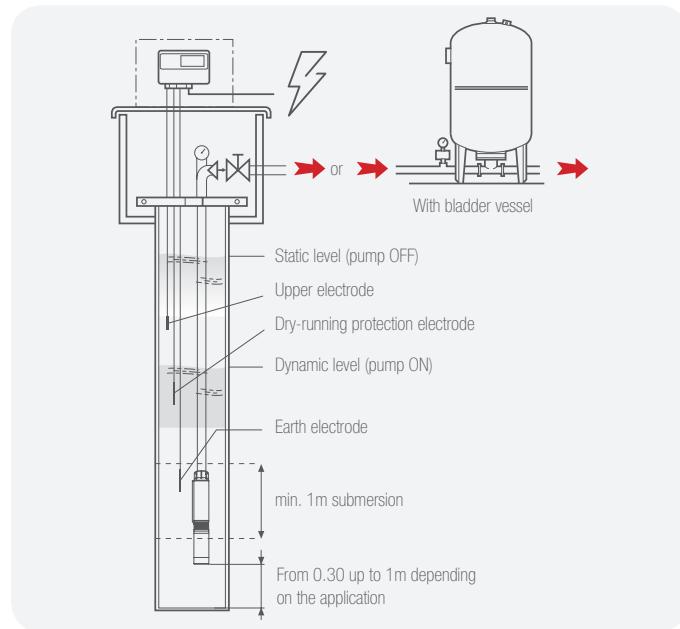
> ACRONYMS

T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
D4	⇒ 4" borehole
MP	⇒ 1-phase 230 V with capacitor
QC	⇒ Quick connection (Provide a cable Quick connect: see accessories section. pages 298-299)
PAP	⇒ Ready to pump version
C	⇒ Technical evolution index (Provide a cable C version: see accessories section. pages 298-300)

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION



IMMERSION D4

4" SUBMERSIBLE BOREHOLE PUMPS



Sleeve, shaft and screws in stainless steel. Impellers and diffusers in composite material.

● IMMERSION D4 RANGE



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

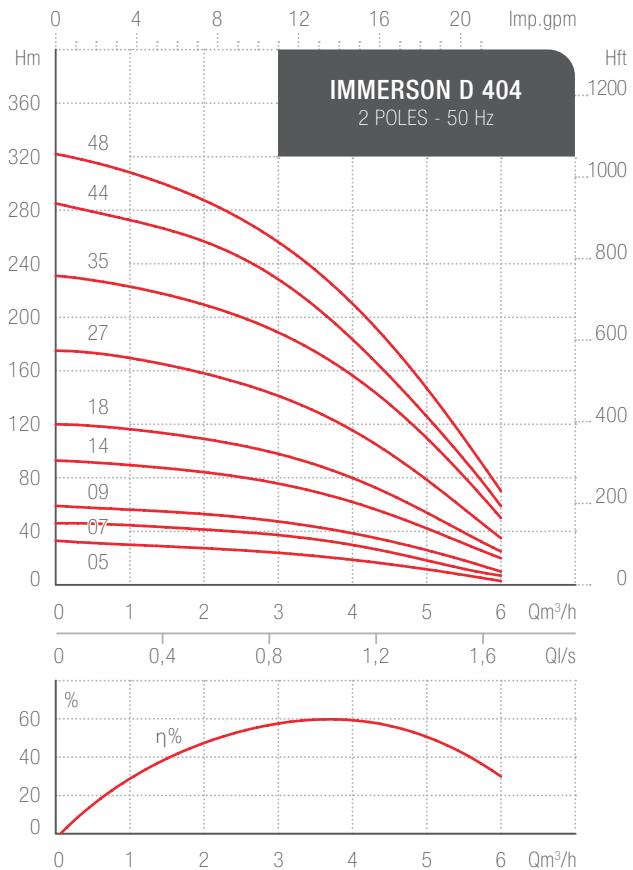
- The D4 immersion is equipped with Noryl floating impellers to provide easy starting and good resistance to abrasion.
- When used in pits or boreholes larger than 4" diameter, a cooling jacket must be used.
- For dry running protection, the BME kit should be used.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COOLING PIPE VERTICAL INSTALLATION	COOLING SURROUND HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION	CONTROL BOX
6049410	D4-0405-MP-C	849 €	1"1/4	0.37			
6049458	D4-0405-MP-C-PAP	1 493 €	1"1/4	0.37			
6049439	D4-0405-MP-C-QC	822 €	1"1/4	0.37			
6049421	D4-0405-T4-C	720 €	1"1/4	0.37			
6049446	D4-0405-T4-C-QC	759 €	1"1/4	0.37			
6049411	D4-0407-MP-C	925 €	1"1/4	0.55			
6049459	D4-0407-MP-C-PAP	1 466 €	1"1/4	0.55			
6049440	D4-0407-MP-C-QC	925 €	1"1/4	0.55			
6049422	D4-0407-T4-C	799 €	1"1/4	0.55			
6049447	D4-0407-T4-C-QC	822 €	1"1/4	0.55			
6049412	D4-0409-MP-C	1 055 €	1"1/4	0.75			
6049460	D4-0409-MP-C-PAP	1 568 €	1"1/4	0.75			
6049441	D4-0409-MP-C-QC	1 016 €	1"1/4	0.75	4064430	6037935	
6049423	D4-0409-T4-C	873 €	1"1/4	0.75	259 €	615 €	
6049448	D4-0409-T4-C-QC	887 €	1"1/4	0.75			
6049413	D4-0414-MP-C	1 144 €	1"1/4	1.1			
6049463	D4-0414-MP-C-PAP	1 672 €	1"1/4	1.1			
6049442	D4-0414-MP-C-QC	1 144 €	1"1/4	1.1			
6049424	D4-0414-T4-C	989 €	1"1/4	1.1			
6049449	D4-0414-T4-C-QC	1 003 €	1"1/4	1.1			
6049414	D4-0418-MP-C	1 595 €	1"1/4	1.5			
6049425	D4-0418-T4-C	1 272 €	1"1/4	1.5			
6049450	D4-0418-T4-C-QC	1 272 €	1"1/4	1.5			
6049415	D4-0427-MP-C	1 954 €	1"1/4	2.2			
6049426	D4-0427-T4-C	1 595 €	1"1/4	2.2			
6049451	D4-0427-T4-C-QC	1 659 €	1"1/4	2.2			
6049427	D4-0435-T4-C	2 159 €	1"1/4	3			
6049452	D4-0435-T4-C-QC	1 852 €	1"1/4	3	4064431	6038901	
6049428	D4-0444-T4-C	2 532 €	1"1/4	4	282 €	698 €	
6049429	D4-0448-T4-C	2 880 €	1"1/4	4			

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4015488	Isolating valve 1"1/4	20.10 €
4013152	Non-return valve G 1"1/4-M	222 €
4087121	Quick Connect Cable 4 x 1.5 - 10 m	234 €
4440091	Quick Connect Cable 4 x 1.5 - 20 m	308 €
4087122	Quick Connect Cable 4 x 1.5 - 30 m	326 €
4087129	Quick Connect Cable 4 x 1.5 - 50 m	404 €
4087130	Quick Connect Cable 4 x 1.5 - 80 m	528 €
4087131	Quick Connect Cable 4 x 1.5 - 100 m	658 €
4087132	Quick Connect Cable 4 x 2.5 - 50 m	469 €
4087136	Quick Connect Cable 4 x 2.5 - 80 m	592 €
4087137	Quick Connect Cable 4 x 2.5 - 100 m	693 €

> ACRONYMS

T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
D4	⇒ 4" borehole
MP	⇒ 1-phase 230 V with capacitor
QC	⇒ Quick connection
C	⇒ Technical evolution index

IMMERSION S4

SUBMERSIBLE BOREHOLE PUMPS



4" borehole - Stainless steel

● IMMERSION S4



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- All stainless steel version..
- When used in pits or boreholes larger than 4" diameter, a cooling jacket must be used.
- For dry running protection, the BME kit should be used.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

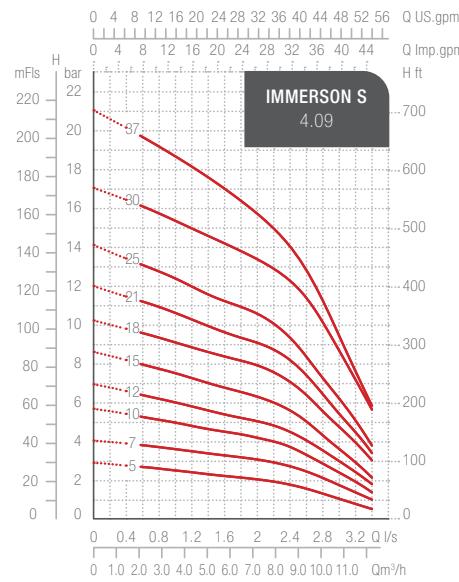
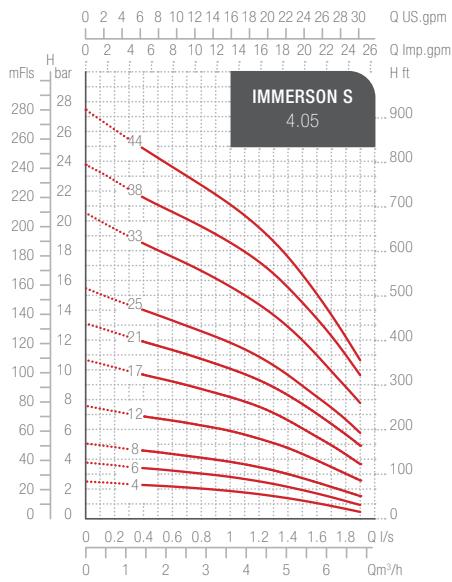
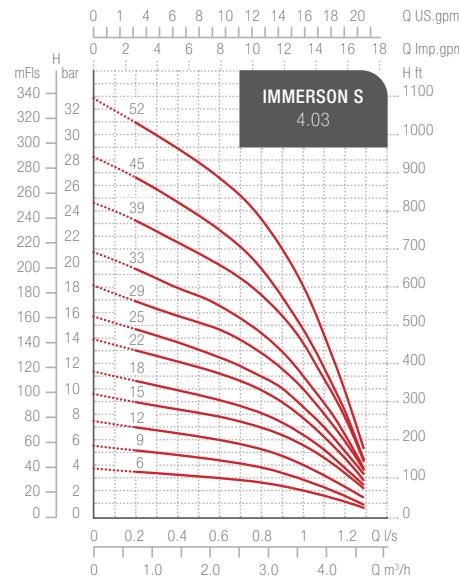
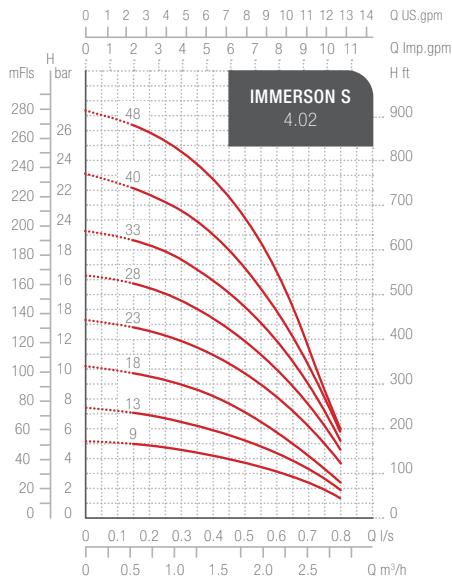
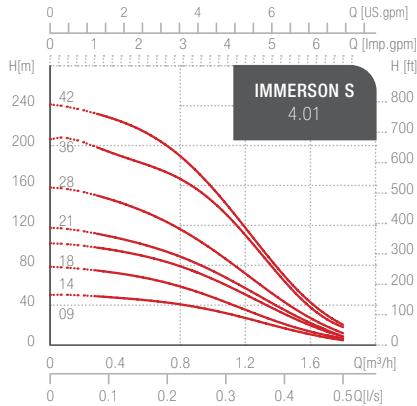
ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COOLING PIPE VERTICAL INSTALLATION	JOODLING SURROUND HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION
6079897	IS4.01-09-MP-CI	983 €	1"1/4	0.37		6037935 - 615 €
6079898	IS4.01-14-MP-CI	1 108 €	1"1/4	0.55	4064430 259 €	6038901 698 €
6079899	IS4.01-18-MP-CI	1 178 €	1"1/4	0.55		
6080100	IS4.01-21-MP-CI	1 260 €	1"1/4	0.75		
6080101	IS4.01-28-MP-CI	1 482 €	1"1/4	1.1		
6080102	IS4.01-36-MP-CI	1 680 €	1"1/4	1.1	4064431 282 €	6037936 509 €
6080103	IS4.01-42-MP-CI	1 946 €	1"1/4	1.5		
6080104	IS4.02-09-MP-CI	996 €	1"1/4	0.55	4064430 259 €	6037935
6080105	IS4.02-13-MP-CI	1 197 €	1"1/4	0.75		615 €
6080106	IS4.02-18-MP-CI	1 318 €	1"1/4	1.1		
6080107	IS4.02-23-MP-CI	1 649 €	1"1/4	1.1		
6080108	IS4.02-28-MP-CI	1 852 €	1"1/4	1.5	4064431 282 €	6037936
6080109	IS4.02-33-MP-CI	1 994 €	1"1/4	1.5		509 €
6080110	IS4.02-40-MP-CI	2 592 €	1"1/4	2.2		
6080111	IS4.02-48-MP-CI	3 292 €	1"1/4	2.2		
6080112	IS4.03-06-MP-CI	1 048 €	1"1/4	0.55	4064430 259 €	6037935
6080113	IS4.03-09-MP-CI	1 180 €	1"1/4	0.75		615 €
6080114	IS4.03-12-MP-CI	1 353 €	1"1/4	1.1		6037937 - 473 €
6080115	IS4.03-15-MP-CI	1 541 €	1"1/4	1.1		
6080116	IS4.03-18-MP-CI	1 643 €	1"1/4	1.5		
6080117	IS4.03-22-MP-CI	1 807 €	1"1/4	1.5	4064431 282 €	6037936
6080118	IS4.03-25-MP-CI	1 945 €	1"1/4	2.2		509 €
6080119	IS4.03-29-MP-CI	2 517 €	1"1/4	2.2		
6080120	IS4.03-33-MP-CI	2 571 €	1"1/4	2.2		
6080121	IS4.05-04-MP-CI	1 001 €	1"1/2	0.55		
6080122	IS4.05-06-MP-CI	1 126 €	1"1/2	0.55	4064430 259 €	6037935 615 €
6080123	IS4.05-08-MP-CI	1 251 €	1"1/2	0.75		
6080124	IS4.05-12-MP-CI	1 341 €	1"1/2	1.5		6037937
6080125	IS4.05-17-MP-CI	1 480 €	1"1/2	2.2		473 €
6080126	IS4.05-21-MP-CI	1 812 €	1"1/2	2.2		6037936
6080127	IS4.05-25-MP-CI	2 643 €	1"1/2	2.2		509 €
6080128	IS4.09-05-MP-CI	1 279 €	2"	1.1	4064431 282 €	6037937 473 €
6080129	IS4.09-07-MP-CI	1 407 €	2"	1.1		
6080130	IS4.09-10-MP-CI	1 609 €	2"	1.5		
6080131	IS4.09-12-MP-CI	1 996 €	2"	2.2		6037936 509 €
6080132	IS4.09-15-MP-CI	2 214 €	2"	2.2		

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
4	⇒ 4" borehole
MP	⇒ 1-phase 230 V with capacitor
CI	⇒ Technical progress index (provide an IC cable in the accessories section. pages 298-300)

> PERFORMANCE RANGES



IMMERSON S4

SUBMERSIBLE BOREHOLE PUMPS



4" borehole - Stainless steel

● IMMERSON S4

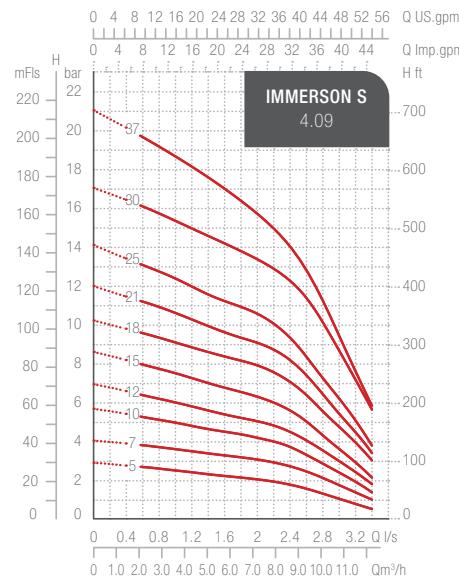
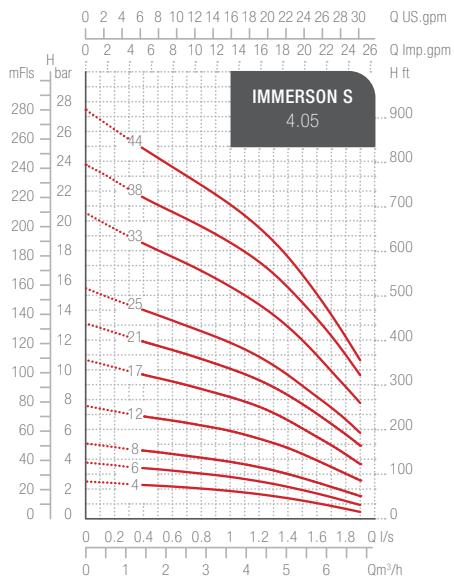
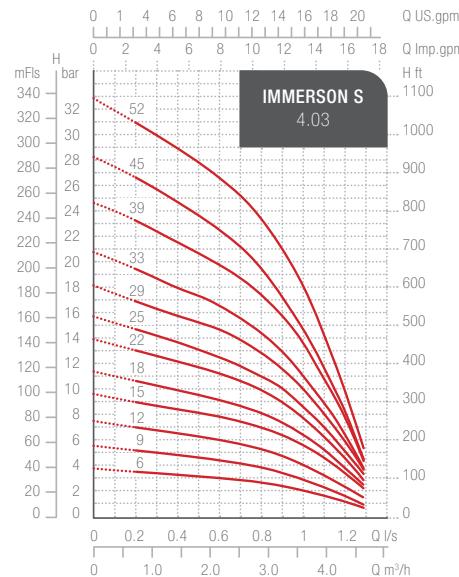
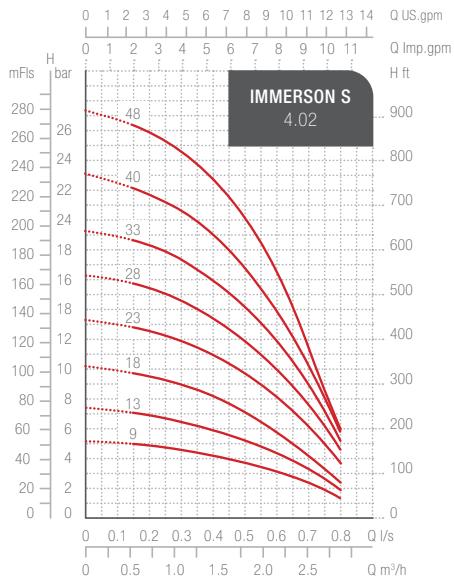
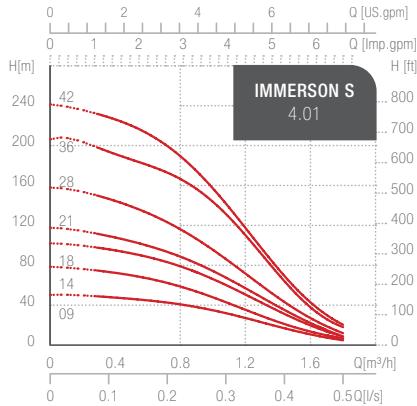


> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S05	UNIT PRICE	DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COOLING PIPE VERTICAL INSTALLATION	COOLING SURROUND HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION
6079856	IS4.01-09-T4-CI	859 €	1"1/4	0.37		6037935 - 615 €
6079857	IS4.01-14-T4-CI	954 €	1"1/4	0.55		
6079858	IS4.01-18-T4-CI	1 026 €	1"1/4	0.55		
6079859	IS4.01-21-T4-CI	1 099 €	1"1/4	0.75		6038901 698 €
6079860	IS4.01-28-T4-CI	1 310 €	1"1/4	1.1		
6079861	IS4.01-36-T4-CI	1 510 €	1"1/4	1.1	4064430 259 €	
6079862	IS4.01-42-T4-CI	1 763 €	1"1/4	1.5		
6079863	IS4.02-09-T4-CI	910 €	1"1/4	0.55		6037935 - 615 €
6079864	IS4.02-13-T4-CI	1 118 €	1"1/4	0.75		
6079865	IS4.02-18-T4-CI	1 230 €	1"1/4	1.1		
6079866	IS4.02-23-T4-CI	1 566 €	1"1/4	1.1		6038901 698 €
6079867	IS4.02-28-T4-CI	1 762 €	1"1/4	1.5		
6079868	IS4.02-33-T4-CI	1 905 €	1"1/4	1.5		
6079869	IS4.02-40-T4-CI	2 476 €	1"1/4	2.2	4064431 282 €	6037936 509 €
6079870	IS4.02-48-T4-CI	2 893 €	1"1/4	2.2		
6079871	IS4.03-06-T4-CI	969 €	1"1/4	0.55		6037935 615 €
6079872	IS4.03-09-T4-CI	1 102 €	1"1/4	0.75		
6079873	IS4.03-12-T4-CI	1 272 €	1"1/4	1.1	4064430 259 €	
6079874	IS4.03-15-T4-CI	1 457 €	1"1/4	1.1		
6079875	IS4.03-18-T4-CI	1 558 €	1"1/4	1.5		6038901 698 €
6079876	IS4.03-22-T4-CI	1 713 €	1"1/4	1.5		
6079877	IS4.03-25-T4-CI	1 854 €	1"1/4	2.2		
6079878	IS4.03-29-T4-CI	2 104 €	1"1/4	2.2		
6079879	IS4.03-33-T4-CI	2 158 €	1"1/4	2.2	4064431 282 €	6037936 509 €
6079880	IS4.03-39-T4-CI	2 844 €	1"1/4	3		
6079881	IS4.03-45-T4-CI	3 165 €	1"1/4	3		
6073017	IS4.03-52-T4-C	3 445 €	1"1/4	3.7		
6079882	IS4.05-04-T4-CI	922 €	1"1/2	0.55		
6079883	IS4.05-06-T4-CI	1 050 €	1"1/2	0.55	4064430 259 €	6037935 615 €
6079884	IS4.05-08-T4-CI	1 171 €	1"1/2	0.75		
6079885	IS4.05-12-T4-CI	1 285 €	1"1/2	1.5		
6079886	IS4.05-17-T4-CI	1 395 €	1"1/2	2.2		
6079887	IS4.05-21-T4-CI	1 723 €	1"1/2	2.2		
6079888	IS4.05-25-T4-CI	2 232 €	1"1/2	2.2		6037936 509 €
6079889	IS4.05-33-T4-CI	2 369 €	1"1/2	3		
6073026	IS4-0538-T4-C	3 191 €	1"1/2	3.7		
6073027	IS4-0544-T4-C	3 263 €	1"1/2	4	4064431 282 €	
6079890	IS4.09-05-T4-CI	1 194 €	2"	1.1		6037937 473 €
6079891	IS4.09-07-T4-CI	1 392 €	2"	1.1		
6079892	IS4.09-10-T4-CI	1 519 €	2"	1.5		
6079893	IS4.09-12-T4-CI	1 818 €	2"	2.2		6037936 509 €
6079894	IS4.09-15-T4-CI	2 046 €	2"	2.2		
6079895	IS4.09-18-T4-CI	2 466 €	2"	3		
6073034	IS4-0921-T4-C	2 558 €	2"	3.7		6038903 553 €
6073035	IS4-0925-T4-C	2 737 €	2"	3.7	4064432 303 €	
6073036	IS4-0930-T4-C	3 718 €	2"	5.5		6038904 612 €
6073037	IS4-0937-T4-C	4 468 €	2"	5.5		

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

> PERFORMANCE RANGES



MUH

HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

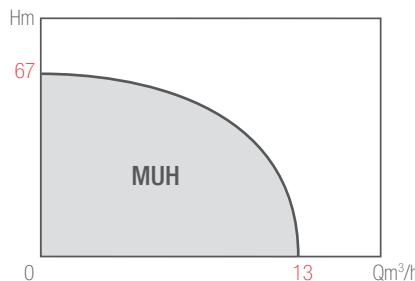


Cast-iron pump casing, stainless steel impellers and diffusers

● MUH105-E-M



› PERFORMANCE RANGE



› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
64840	Pressure gauge	29 €

› ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 230 - 400 V - 50 Hz
E	⇒ EPDM gasket

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	SUCTION VALVE	DISCHARGE VALVE	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT (TOWN WATER SUPPLY)	NON-RETURN VALVE
4081645	MUH102-E-M	398 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €			4204086 - 200 €	
4081646	MUH102-E-T	389 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €			-	
4081648	MUH103-E-M	440 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €			4204086 - 200 €	
4081647	MUH103-E-T	425 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €			-	
4081650	MUH104-E-M	457 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €			4204086 - 200 €	
4081649	MUH104-E-T	445 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €			-	
4081651	MUH105-E-M	615 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €			4204086 - 200 €	
4081652	MUH105-E-T	599 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €			-	
4081653	MUH106-E-M	750 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €			4204086 - 200 €	
4081654	MUH106-E-T	729 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €			-	
4081655	MUH107-E-M	839 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €	4015487		4204086 - 200 €	
4081656	MUH107-E-T	817 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €	16.10 €		-	
4081657	MUH302-E-M	413 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €			4204086 - 200 €	
4081658	MUH302-E-T	400 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €			-	
4081659	MUH303-E-M	448 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €			4204086 - 200 €	
4081660	MUH303-E-T	436 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €			4015487	
4081661	MUH304-E-M	481 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €	16.10 €		4204086 - 200 €	167 €
4081662	MUH304-E-T	468 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €			-	
4081663	MUH305-E-M	645 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4066594 - 174 €			4204086 - 200 €	
4210673	MUH305-E-T/IE3	615 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4066593 - 174 €			-	
4081665	MUH306-E-M	864 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4066594 - 174 €			4204086 - 200 €	
4210676	MUH306-E-T/IE3	814 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4066593 - 174 €			-	
4081667	MUH502-E-M	477 €	1 1/4" - 1"	0.55	-			4204086 - 200 €	
4081668	MUH502-E-T	461 €	1 1/4" - 1"	0.55	-			-	
4081669	MUH503-E-M	601 €	1 1/4" - 1"	0.55	-			4204086 - 200 €	
4081670	MUH503-E-T	582 €	1 1/4" - 1"	0.55	-			-	
4081671	MUH504-E-M	763 €	1 1/4" - 1"	0.75	-	4015488		4204086 - 200 €	
4210679	MUH504-E-T/IE3	726 €	1 1/4" - 1"	0.75	-	20.10 €		-	
4081673	MUH505-E-M	917 €	1 1/4" - 1"	1.1	-			4204086 - 200 €	
4210682	MUH505-E-T/IE3	866 €	1 1/4" - 1"	1.1	-			-	
4081675	MUH506-E-M	1 171 €	1 1/4" - 1"	1.5	-			4204086 - 200 €	
4210685	MUH506-E-T/IE3	1 095 €	1 1/4" - 1"	1.5	-			-	
4081677	MUH902-E-M	687 €	1 1/4" - 1"	0.75	-			4204187 - 205 €	
4210688	MUH902-E-T/IE3	656 €	1 1/4" - 1"	0.75	-			-	
4081679	MUH903-E-M	814 €	1 1/4" - 1"	1.1	-			4204187 - 205 €	
4210690	MUH903-E-T/IE3	768 €	1 1/4" - 1"	1.1	-	4015489		4015488	
4081681	MUH904-E-M	957 €	1 1/4" - 1"	1.5	-	27.50 €	20.10 €	20.10 €	222 €
4210692	MUH904-E-T/IE3	894 €	1 1/4" - 1"	1.5	-				
4210694	MUH905-E-T/IE3	1 134 €	1 1/4" - 1"	2.2	-				

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-H 200

HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

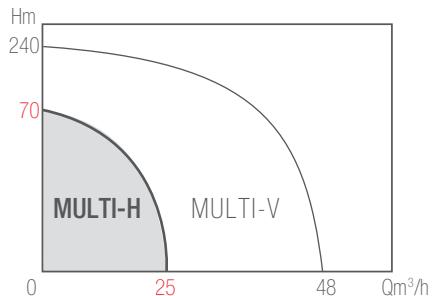


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 or 316L

● 1-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
18787	Pressure gauge	17.10 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
E	⇒ EPDM gasket

MULTI-H 400

HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

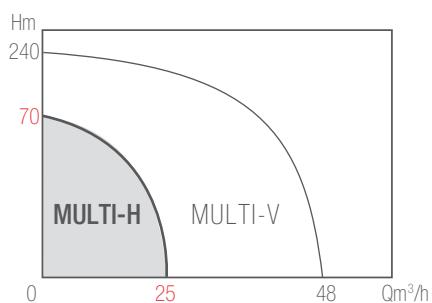


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 or 316L

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
18787	Pressure gauge	17.10 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
E	⇒ EPDM gasket

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	ISOLATING VALVE	NON-RETURN VALVE	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT (TOWN WATER SUPPLY)
4007407	MULTI-H202-SE-M	482 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €			4204086 - 200 €
4007408	MULTI-H202-SE-T	459 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €			-
4007409	MULTI-H203-SE-M	500 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €			4204086 - 200 €
4007410	MULTI-H203-SE-T	477 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €			-
4007411	MULTI-H204-SE-M	564 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €	4015487	4013151	4204086 - 200 €
4007412	MULTI-H204-SE-T	534 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €	16.10 €	167 €	-
4007413	MULTI-H205-SE-M	736 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4066595 - 174 €			4204086 - 200 €
4210761	MULTI-H205-SE-T/IE3	702 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4066593 - 174 €			-
4007415	MULTI-H206-SE-M	966 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4066595 - 174 €			4204086 - 200 €
4210765	MULTI-H206-SE-T/IE3	920 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4066594			-
4013235	MULTI-H202-XV-M	813 €	1" - 1"	0.55		174 €		4204086 - 200 €
4013236	MULTI-H202-XV-T	774 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €			-
4013237	MULTI-H203-XV-M	843 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €			4204086 - 200 €
4013238	MULTI-H203-XV-T	804 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €			-
4013239	MULTI-H204-XV-M	947 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €	4022133	4022136	4204086 - 200 €
4013240	MULTI-H204-XV-T	903 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €	84 €	568 €	-
4013241	MULTI-H205-XV-M	1 241 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4066595 - 174 €			4204086 - 200 €
4210764	MULTI-H205-XV-T/IE3	1 184 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4066593 - 174 €			-
4013244	MULTI-H206-XV-M	1 630 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4066595 - 174 €			4204086 - 200 €
4210768	MULTI-H206-XV-T/IE3	1 549 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4066594 - 174 €			-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	SUCTION VALVE	DISCHARGE VALVE	NON-RETURN VALVE	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT (TOWN WATER SUPPLY)
4007417	MULTI-H402-SE-M	602 €	1" ¼ - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €				4204086 - 200 €
4007418	MULTI-H402-SE-T	574 €	1" ¼ - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €				-
4007419	MULTI-H403-SE-M	728 €	1" ¼ - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €				4204086 - 200 €
4007420	MULTI-H403-SE-T	695 €	1" ¼ - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €				-
4007421	MULTI-H404-SE-M	895 €	1" ¼ - 1"	0.75	4066595 - 174 €	4015488	4015487	4013151	4204086 - 200 €
4210769	MULTI-H404-SE-T/IE3	851 €	1" ¼ - 1"	0.75	4066593 - 174 €	20.10 €	16.10 €	167 €	-
4007423	MULTI-H405-SE-M	1 036 €	1" ¼ - 1"	1.1	4066595 - 174 €				4204086 - 200 €
4210773	MULTI-H405-SE-T/IE3	987 €	1" ¼ - 1"	1.1	4066594 - 174 €				-
4007425	MULTI-H406-SE-M	1 426 €	1" ¼ - 1"	1.5	4066596 - 174 €				4204086 - 200 €
4210777	MULTI-H406-SE-T/IE3	1 238 €	1" ¼ - 1"	1.5	4066594				-
4013247	MULTI-H402-XV-M	879 €	1" ¼ - 1"	0.55		174 €			4204086 - 200 €
4013248	MULTI-H402-XV-T	837 €	1" ¼ - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €				-
4013249	MULTI-H403-XV-M	1 063 €	1" ¼ - 1"	0.55	4066594 - 174 €				4204086 - 200 €
4013250	MULTI-H403-XV-T	1 016 €	1" ¼ - 1"	0.55	4066593 - 174 €				-
4013251	MULTI-H404-XV-M	1 308 €	1" ¼ - 1"	0.75	4066595 - 174 €	4022134	4022133	4022136	4204086 - 200 €
4210772	MULTI-H404-XV-T/IE3	1 242 €	1" ¼ - 1"	0.75	4066593 - 174 €	136 €	84 €	568 €	-
4013253	MULTI-H405-XV-M	1 516 €	1" ¼ - 1"	1.1	4066595 - 174 €				4204086 - 200 €
4210776	MULTI-H405-XV-T/IE3	1 442 €	1" ¼ - 1"	1.1	4066594 - 174 €				-
4013256	MULTI-H406-XV-M	2 083 €	1" ¼ - 1"	1.5	4066596 - 174 €				4204086 - 200 €
4210780	MULTI-H406-XV-T/IE3	1 811 €	1" ¼ - 1"	1.5	4066594 - 174 €				-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-H 800

HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

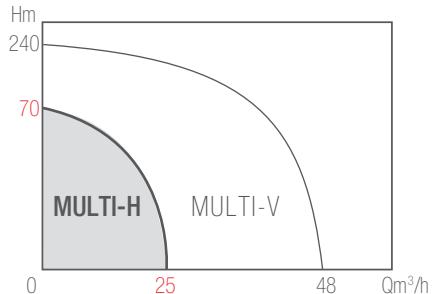


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 or 316L

● 1-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
18787	Pressure gauge	17.10 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
E	⇒ EPDM gasket

MULTI-H 1600

HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

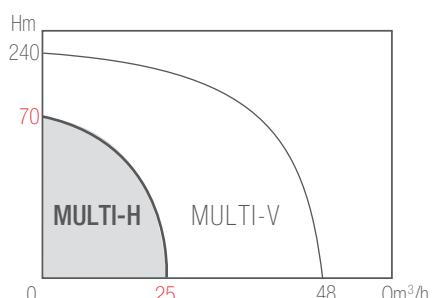


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4013168	Suction valve G2"	54 €
4015489	Discharge valve G1 1/2"	27.50 €
4013153	Non-return valve 1 1/2"	249 €
18787	Pressure gauge 1 1/2"	17.10 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
E	⇒ EPDM gasket

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	SUCTION VALVE	DISCHARGE VALVE	NON-RETURN VALVE	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT (TOWN WATER SUPPLY)
4007427	MULTI-H802-SE-M	780 €	1½ - 1¾	0.75	4066595 - 174 €				4204187 - 205 €
4210781	MULTI-H802-SE-T/IE3	744 €	1½ - 1¾	0.75	4066593 - 174 €				-
4007429	MULTI-H803-SE-M	878 €	1½ - 1¾	1.1	4066595 - 174 €				4204187 - 205 €
4210785	MULTI-H803-SE-T/IE3	836 €	1½ - 1¾	1.1	4066594 - 174 €	4015489 27.50 €	4015488 20.10 €	4013152 222 €	-
4007431	MULTI-H804-SE-M	1 170 €	1½ - 1¾	1.5	4066596 - 174 €				4204187 - 205 €
4210789	MULTI-H804-SE-T/IE3	1 021 €	1½ - 1¾	1.5	4066594 - 174 €				-
4210793	MULTI-H805-SE-T/IE3	1 211 €	1½ - 1¾	2.2	4066595 - 174 €				-
4013258	MULTI-H802-XV-M	1 361 €	1½ - 1¾	0.75					4204187 - 205 €
4210784	MULTI-H802-XV-T/IE3	1 293 €	1½ - 1¾	0.75	4066593 - 174 €				-
4013260	MULTI-H803-XV-M	1 530 €	1½ - 1¾	1.1	4066595 - 174 €				4204187 - 205 €
4210788	MULTI-H803-XV-T/IE3	1 457 €	1½ - 1¾	1.1	4066594 - 174 €	4022135 163 €	4022134 136 €	4022137 866 €	-
4013262	MULTI-H804-XV-M	2 044 €	1½ - 1¾	1.5	4066596 - 174 €				4204187 - 205 €
4210792	MULTI-H804-XV-T/IE3	1 775 €	1½ - 1¾	1.5	4066594 - 174 €				-
4210796	MULTI-H805-XV-T/IE3	2 104 €	1½ - 1¾	2.2	4066595 - 174 €				-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER
4210753	MULTI-H1602-SE-T/IE3	1 168 €	2" - 1½	1.5	4066594 - 174 €
4210755	MULTI-H1603-SE-T/IE3	1 284 €	2" - 1½	2.2	4066595 - 174 €
4210758	MULTI-H1604-SE-T/IE3	1 530 €	2" - 1½	2.2	

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

HYDROMINI MULTI-H

BOOSTER SETS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304

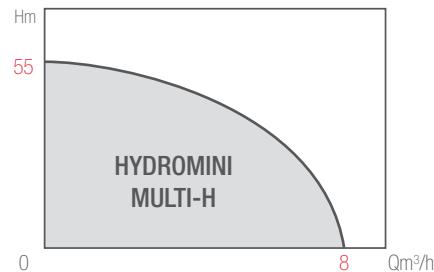
● MULTI-H203-M-H50



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Increased life span of the pump thanks to the stainless steel hydraulic (anticorrosion).
- Tank with replaceable bladder.
- For good performance, the diameter of the suction pipes must be larger or the same as the suction diameter of the pump.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4013151	S14 Non-return valve	167 €
4103646	S14 Float switches (Manque d'eau bâche)	440 €

Provide for a lack of city water or tarpaulin (see accessories section starting page 284).

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
H20	⇒ 20 liter horizontal tank
H50	⇒ 50 liter horizontal tank
H100	⇒ 100 liter horizontal tank

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	SUCTION VALVE	SUCTION KIT	STRAINER FOOT VALVE
4015071	MULTI-H203-M-H20	1 190 €	1" - 1"	0.55				
4015081	MULTI-H203-M-H50	1 320 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066594 174 €			
4015091	MULTI-H203-M-H100	1 549 €	1" - 1"	0.55				
4015072	MULTI-H203-T-H20	1 360 €	1" - 1"	0.55				
4015082	MULTI-H203-T-H50	1 486 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066592 174 €			
4015092	MULTI-H203-T-H100	1 719 €	1" - 1"	0.55				
4015073	MULTI-H204-M-H20	1 258 €	1" - 1"	0.55				
4015083	MULTI-H204-M-H50	1 384 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066595 174 €			
4015093	MULTI-H204-M-H100	1 615 €	1" - 1"	0.55		4015487 16.10 €	4027874 42.80 €	4013147 18.50 €
4015074	MULTI-H204-T-H20	1 426 €	1" - 1"	0.55	4066593 174 €			
4015084	MULTI-H204-T-H50	1 553 €	1" - 1"	0.55				
4015094	MULTI-H204-T-H100	1 783 €	1" - 1"	0.55				
4015075	MULTI-H205-M-H20	1 289 €	1" - 1"	0.75				
4015085	MULTI-H205-M-H50	1 416 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4066595 174 €			
4015095	MULTI-H205-M-H100	1 649 €	1" - 1"	0.75				
4015076	MULTI-H205-T-H20	1 457 €	1" - 1"	0.75				
4015086	MULTI-H205-T-H50	1 583 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4066593 174 €			
4015096	MULTI-H205-T-H100	1 815 €	1" - 1"	0.75				
4015077	MULTI-H404-M-H20	1 276 €	1 1/4 - 1"	0.75				
4015087	MULTI-H404-M-H50	1 404 €	1 1/4 - 1"	0.75	4066596 174 €			
4015097	MULTI-H404-M-H100	1 635 €	1 1/4 - 1"	0.75				
4015078	MULTI-H404-T-H20	1 444 €	1 1/4 - 1"	0.75				
4015088	MULTI-H404-T-H50	1 572 €	1 1/4 - 1"	0.75	4066593 174 €			
4015098	MULTI-H404-T-H100	1 802 €	1 1/4 - 1"	0.75		4015488 20.10 €	4056081 90 €	4013148 24.20 €
4015079	MULTI-H405-M-H20	1 376 €	1 1/4 - 1"	1.1				
4015089	MULTI-H405-M-H50	1 507 €	1 1/4 - 1"	1.1	4066596 174 €			
4015099	MULTI-H405-M-H100	1 735 €	1 1/4 - 1"	1.1				
4015080	MULTI-H405-T-H20	1 529 €	1 1/4 - 1"	1.1				
4015090	MULTI-H405-T-H50	1 718 €	1 1/4 - 1"	1.1	4066593 174 €			
4015100	MULTI-H405-T-H100	1 889 €	1 1/4 - 1"	1.1				

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-HE

HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS
WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 or 316L

- MULTI-HE403-SE-T/2-2G



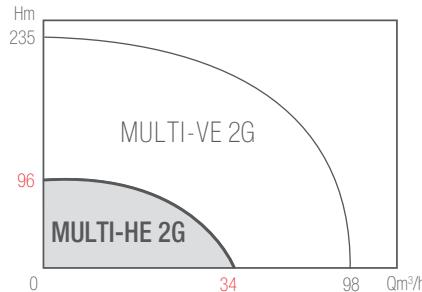
› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

Provide for a lack of city water or tarpaulin (see accessories section starting page 284).

See page 297

IF module for communication on request for variable speed pump.

› PERFORMANCE RANGE



› ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
SE	⇒ Stainless steel 304 with EPDM gasket
XV	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L with VITON gasket
2G	⇒ 2nd generation
M2	⇒ 1-phase, mode 2
M13	⇒ 1-phase, mode 1 and 3

HYDROMINI MULTI-HE

BOOSTER SETS - VARIABLE SPEED



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304

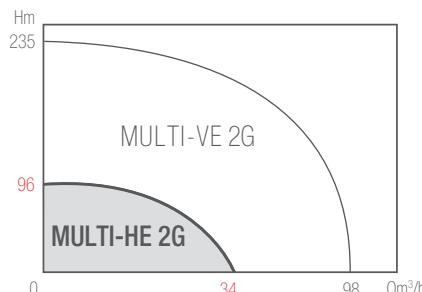
- MULTI-HE205-T-V8-2G



› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

Provide for a lack of city water or tarpaulin (see accessories section starting page 284).

› PERFORMANCE RANGE



› ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
V8	⇒ Vertical tank 8 L
2G	⇒ 2nd generation

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	SUCTION VALVE	DISCHARGE VALVE	NON-RETURN VALVE
4073068	MULTI-HE205-SE-M13/2	3 222 €	1" - 1"	1.1			
4073069	MULTI-HE205-SE-M2/2	3 222 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4015487 16.10 €		
4148403	MULTI-HE205N-SE-T/2-2G	3 221 €	1" - 1"	1.1			
4073070	MULTI-HE403-SE-M13/2	3 229 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1		4015487 16.10 €	
4073071	MULTI-HE403-SE-M2/2	3 229 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1	4015488 20.10 €		
4148409	MULTI-HE403N-SE-T/2-2G	3 332 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1			
4148415	MULTI-HE406N-SE-T/2-2G	4 509 €	1"1/4 - 1"	2.2			
4148421	MULTI-HE803N-SE-T/2-2G	3 954 €	1"1/2 - 1"1/4	2.2	4015489 - 27.50 €	4015488 - 20.10 €	4013153
4148427	MULTI-HE1602N-SE-T/2-2G	4 196 €	2" - 1"1/2	2.2	4013168 - 54 €	4015489 - 27.50 €	249 €
4073072	MULTI-HE205-XV-M13/2	3 222 €	1" - 1"	1.1			
4073073	MULTI-HE205-XV-M2/2	3 222 €	1" - 1"	1.1	4022133 84 €		
4148404	MULTI-HE205N-XV-T/2-2G	3 478 €	1" - 1"	1.1			
4073074	MULTI-HE403-XV-M13/2	3 229 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1		4022133 84 €	4022136 568 €
4073075	MULTI-HE403-XV-M2/2	3 229 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1	4022134 136 €		
4148410	MULTI-HE403N-XV-T/2-2G	3 467 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1			
4148416	MULTI-HE406N-XV-T/2-2G	4 727 €	1"1/4 - 1"	2.2	-	4022134 - 136 €	4022137 - 866 €
4148422	MULTI-HE803N-XV-T/2-2G	4 121 €	1"1/2 - 1"1/4	2.2			

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	SUCTION VALVE	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT (TOWN WATER SUPPLY)	STRAINER FOOT VALVE
4087382	MULTI-HE205-M-V8	3 887 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1	4015487	4075539	4013147
4088081	MULTI-HE205-T-V8-2G	4 667 €	1" - 1"1/4	1.1	16.10 €	394 €	18.50 €
4087383	MULTI-HE403-M-V8	3 967 €	1"1/4 - 1"1/4	1.1			
4088082	MULTI-HE403-T-V8-2G	4 831 €	1"1/4 - 1"1/4	1.1	4015488 20.10 €	4075540 407 €	4013148 24.20 €
4088083	MULTI-HE406-T-V8-2G	6 489 €	1"1/4 - 1"1/4	2.2			
4088084	MULTI-HE803-T-V8-2G	5 649 €	1"1/2 - 1"1/2	2.2	4015489 - 27.50 €	4074910 - 441 €	4013149 - 39.90 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US



Nexis first-V 200 - 400 - 600 - 1000 - 1600 - 2200 - 3600 - 5200

- Nexis first-V 608



VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

Mono-bloc pump housing supplied as standard with cataphoresis coating, impellers in stainless steel 304L

Benefits

- The hight efficiency Nexis at an optimized cost
- Mono-bloc pump housing and lantern
- Compactness

Flow rates up to: 80 m³/h

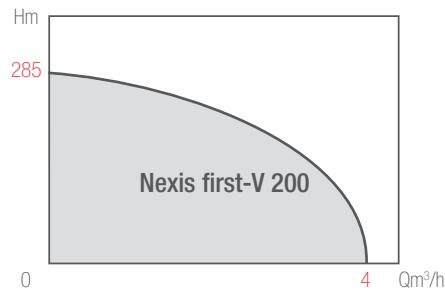
Head up to: 285 mCE

Max. service pressure: 30 bar

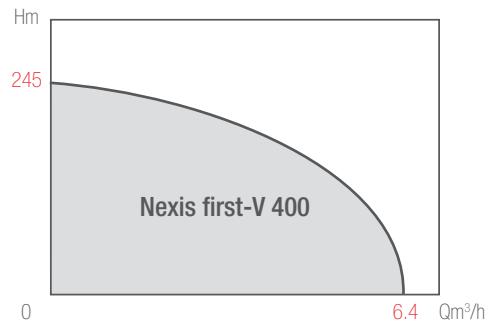
Temperature range: 120 °C (according to mechanical seal)

> PERFORMANCE RANGES

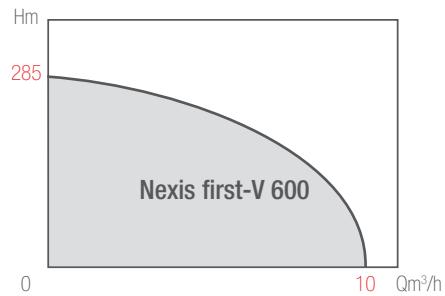
● NEXIS FIRST-V 200



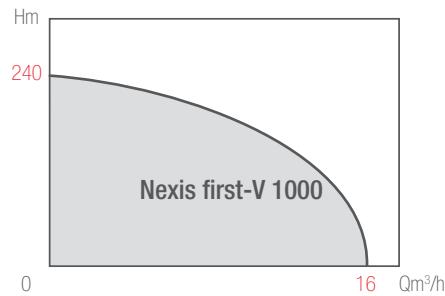
● NEXIS first-V 400



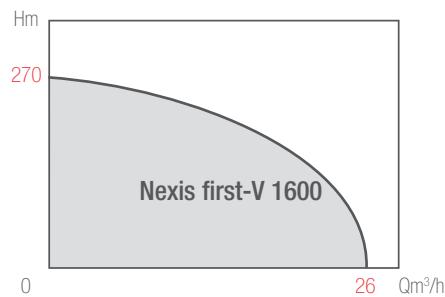
● NEXIS first-V 600



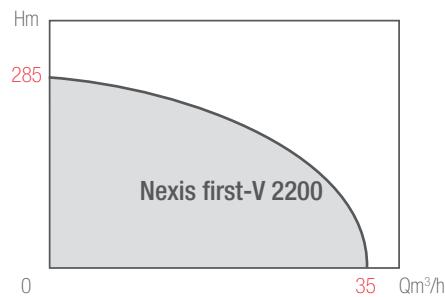
● NEXIS first-V 1000



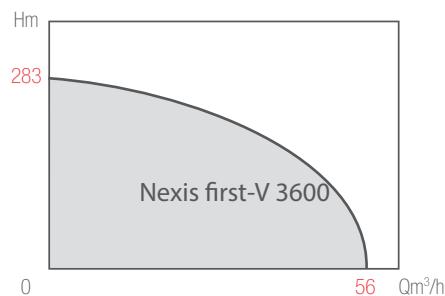
● NEXIS first-V 1600



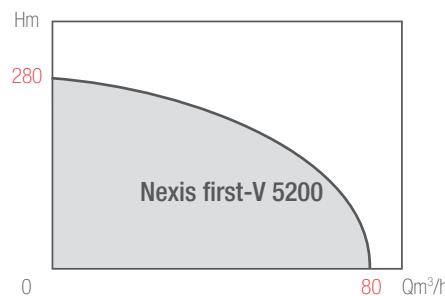
● NEXIS first-V 2200



● NEXIS first-V 3600



● NEXIS first-V 5200



NEXIS-V 200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L

● NEXIS-V 200

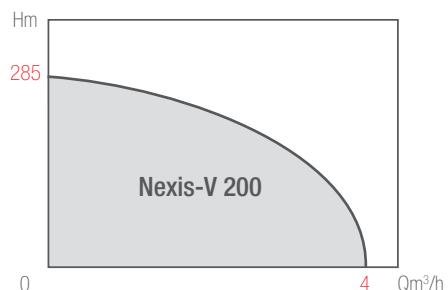


Certified
ACS

> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4201476	NEXIS V202-OSE/S/400-50	879 €	G1"	0.37
4201477	NEXIS V203-OSE/S/400-50	923 €	G1"	0.37
4201478	NEXIS V204-OSE/S/400-50	1 011 €	G1"	0.37
4201479	NEXIS V205-OSE/S/400-50	1 054 €	G1"	0.55
4201480	NEXIS V206-OSE/S/400-50	1 127 €	G1"	0.55
4201481	NEXIS V207-OSE/S/400-50	1 176 €	G1"	0.55
4201482	NEXIS V208-OSE/S/400-50	1 273 €	G1"	0.75
4201483	NEXIS V209-OSE/S/400-50	1 326 €	G1"	0.75
4201484	NEXIS V210-OSE/S/400-50	1 423 €	G1"	0.75
4201485	NEXIS V211-OSE/S/400-50	1 431 €	G1"	1.1
4201486	NEXIS V212-OSE/S/400-50	1 532 €	G1"	1.1
4201487	NEXIS V213-OSE/S/400-50	1 633 €	G1"	1.1
4201488	NEXIS V214-OSE/S/400-50	1 731 €	G1"	1.1
4201489	NEXIS V216-OSE/S/400-50	1 828 €	G1"	1.5
4201490	NEXIS V218-OSE/S/400-50	2 139 €	G1"	1.5
4201491	NEXIS V220-OSE/S/400-50	2 287 €	G1"	2.2

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014457	Counter-flanges kit	301 €
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €

> ACRONYMS

- O** ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
F ⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
S ⇒ Casing in stainless steel - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L
E ⇒ EPDM gasket

● X-CARE



> X-CARE

The X care is a module which protects against dry running the Nexus pumps not being fitted with a built in variable speed drive. It checks the direction of rotation, the temperature and the pressure which can be preset. It is compatible with most of the communication protocols for BMS integration.

Functions:

- Built in dry running protection.
- Built in pump monitoring.
 - Rotation
 - Pressure
 - Ambient temperature
 - Running time in hours
 - Number of cyclings
 - Protection against low speed (overload) which can be preset.
- Signals transmission by infra red or by CAN bus for BMS.

Benefits:

- Protects the mechanical seal and avoids the short term pump deterioration.
- Allows the anticipation of dysfunctions in the pumping system and consequently extends the pump life time.
- Allows a remote and targeted control of the pump.

Warning: The X care box (protection relay) must be connected to the pump control line in order to protect the pump. The X care box on its own provides informations but it does not protect the pump.

The X-Care module is an option which cannot be sold separately.

NEXIS-V 200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L

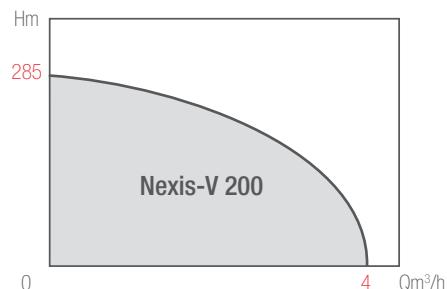
● NEXIS-V 200



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €

> ACRONYMS

- O** => Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
F => Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
E => EPDM gasket
S => Casing in stainless steel 304 - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L
FF => Lanterne ring size /optimized engine flange

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4161757	NEXIS V202-OSE/KS/400-50	927 €	G1"	0.37	
4161758	NEXIS V203-OSE/KS/400-50	972 €	G1"	0.37	
4161759	NEXIS V204-OSE/KS/400-50	1 065 €	G1"	0.37	
4161760	NEXIS V205-OSE/KS/400-50	1 111 €	G1"	0.55	4014457
4161761	NEXIS V206-OSE/KS/400-50	1 188 €	G1"	0.55	301 €
4161762	NEXIS V207-OSE/KS/400-50	1 236 €	G1"	0.55	
4161763	NEXIS V208-OSE/KS/400-50	1 340 €	G1"	0.75	
4161764	NEXIS V209-OSE/KS/400-50	1 396 €	G1"	0.75	
4161765	NEXIS V209-FSE/KS/400-50	1 396 €	ND25	0.75	4014451 - 51 €
4161766	NEXIS V210-OSE/KS/400-50	1 498 €	G1"	0.75	4014457 - 301 €
4161767	NEXIS V210-FSE/KS/400-50	1 498 €	ND25	0.75	4014451 - 51 €
4161768	NEXIS V211-OSE/KS/400-50	1 508 €	G1"	1.1	4014457 - 301 €
4161769	NEXIS V211-FSE/KS/400-50	1 508 €	ND25	1.1	4014451 - 51 €
4161770	NEXIS V212-OSE/KS/400-50	1 613 €	G1"	1.1	4014457 - 301 €
4161771	NEXIS V212-FSE/KS/400-50	1 613 €	ND25	1.1	4014451 - 51 €
4161772	NEXIS V213-OSE/KS/400-50	1 719 €	G1"	1.1	4014457 - 301 €
4161773	NEXIS V213-FSE/KS/400-50	1 719 €	ND25	1.1	4014451 - 51 €
4161774	NEXIS V214-OSE/KS/400-50	1 823 €	G1"	1.1	4014457 - 301 €
4161775	NEXIS V214-FSE/KS/400-50	1 823 €	ND25	1.1	4014451 - 51 €
4161776	NEXIS V216-OSE/KS/400-50	1 923 €	G1"	1.5	4014457 - 301 €
4161777	NEXIS V216-FSE/KS/400-50	1 923 €	ND25	1.5	4014451 - 51 €
4161778	NEXIS V218-OSE/KS/400-50	2 250 €	G1"	1.5	4014457 - 301 €
4161779	NEXIS V218-FSE/KS/400-50	2 250 €	ND25	1.5	4014451 - 51 €
4161780	NEXIS V220-OSE/KS/400-50	2 407 €	G1"	2.2	4014457 - 301 €
4161781	NEXIS V220-FSE/KS/400-50	2 407 €	ND25	2.2	
4161782	NEXIS V222-FSE/KS/400-50	2 712 €	ND25	2.2	
4161783	NEXIS V224-FSE/KS/400-50	2 870 €	ND25	2.2	
4161784	NEXIS V226-FSE/KS/400-50	2 871 €	ND25	2.2	4014451 51 €
4161785	NEXIS V229-FSE/KS/400-50	3 020 €	ND25	2.2	
4161786	NEXIS V231-FSE/KS/400-50	3 215 €	ND25	3	
4161787	NEXIS V233-FSE/KS/400-50	3 260 €	ND25	3	

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

NEXIS-V 200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L

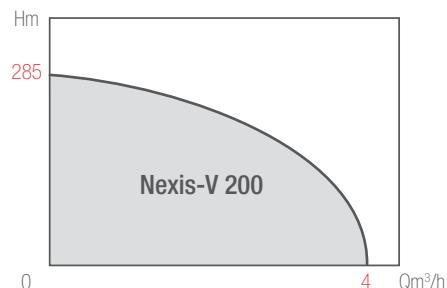
● NEXIS-V 200



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014470	Counter-flanges kit	432 €
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €

> ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4161788	NEXIS V202-FXV/KS/400-50	1 182 €	ND25	0.37
4161789	NEXIS V203-FXV/KS/400-50	1 231 €	ND25	0.37
4161790	NEXIS V204-FXV/KS/400-50	1 335 €	ND25	0.37
4161791	NEXIS V205-FXV/KS/400-50	1 391 €	ND25	0.55
4161792	NEXIS V206-FXV/KS/400-50	1 478 €	ND25	0.55
4161793	NEXIS V207-FXV/KS/400-50	1 535 €	ND25	0.55
4161794	NEXIS V208-FXV/KS/400-50	1 652 €	ND25	0.75
4161795	NEXIS V209-FXV/KS/400-50	1 711 €	ND25	0.75
4161796	NEXIS V210-FXV/KS/400-50	1 830 €	ND25	0.75
4161797	NEXIS V211-FXV/KS/400-50	1 894 €	ND25	1.1
4161798	NEXIS V212-FXV/KS/400-50	1 958 €	ND25	1.1
4161799	NEXIS V213-FXV/KS/400-50	2 077 €	ND25	1.1
4161800	NEXIS V214-FXV/KS/400-50	2 192 €	ND25	1.1
4161801	NEXIS V216-FXV/KS/400-50	2 310 €	ND25	1.5
4161802	NEXIS V218-FXV/KS/400-50	2 681 €	ND25	1.5
4161803	NEXIS V220-FXV/KS/400-50	2 853 €	ND25	2.2
4161804	NEXIS V222-FXV/KS/400-50	3 201 €	ND25	2.2
4161805	NEXIS V224-FXV/KS/400-50	3 376 €	ND25	2.2
4161806	NEXIS V226-FXV/KS/400-50	3 474 €	ND25	2.2
4161807	NEXIS V229-FXV/KS/400-50	3 615 €	ND25	2.2
4161808	NEXIS V231-FXV/KS/400-50	3 715 €	ND25	3
4161809	NEXIS V233-FXV/KS/400-50	3 879 €	ND25	3

NEXIS-V 400

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L

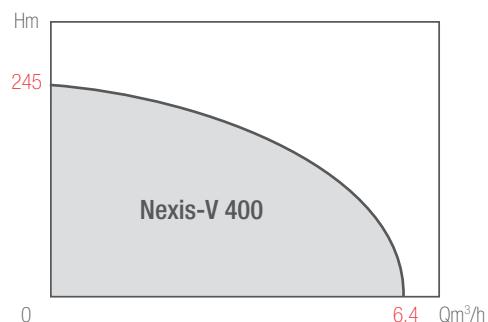
● NEXIS-V 400



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €

> ACRONYMS

O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
S	⇒ Casing in stainless steel - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L
E	⇒ JEPDM gasket
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4201492	NEXIS V402-OSE/S/400-50	929 €	G1"	0.37	
4201493	NEXIS V403-OSE/S/400-50	974 €	G1"	0.37	
4201495	NEXIS V404-OSE/S/400-50	1 065 €	G1"	0.55	
4201497	NEXIS V405-OSE/S/400-50	1 114 €	G1"	0.75	
4201498	NEXIS V406-OSE/S/400-50	1 223 €	G1"	0.75	
4201500	NEXIS V407-OSE/S/400-50	1 269 €	G1"	1.1	
4201502	NEXIS V408-OSE/S/400-50	1 466 €	G1"	1.1	
4201503	NEXIS V409-OSE/S/400-50	1 514 €	G1"	1.1	
4201505	NEXIS V410-OSE/S/400-50	1 609 €	G1"	1.5	
4201507	NEXIS V411-OSE/S/400-50	1 717 €	G1"	1.5	
4201508	NEXIS V412-OSE/S/400-50	1 823 €	G1"	1.5	4014457
4201510	NEXIS V413-OSE/S/400-50	1 918 €	G1"	2.2	301 €
4201511	NEXIS V414-OSE/S/400-50	1 984 €	G1"	2.2	
4201513	NEXIS V416-OSE/S/400-50	2 082 €	G1"	2.2	
4201515	NEXIS V418-OSE/S/400-50	2 176 €	G1"	2.2	
4201517	NEXIS V420-OSE/S/400-50	2 273 €	G1"	3	
4160570	NEXIS V402-OSE/KS/400-50	1 030 €	G1"	0.37	
4160571	NEXIS V403-OSE/KS/400-50	1 080 €	G1"	0.37	
4160572	NEXIS V404-OSE/KS/400-50	1 182 €	G1"	0.55	
4160573	NEXIS V405-OSE/KS/400-50	1 236 €	G1"	0.75	
4160574	NEXIS V406-OSE/KS/400-50	1 360 €	G1"	0.75	
4160575	NEXIS V407-OSE/KS/400-50	1 409 €	G1"	1.1	
4160577	NEXIS V408-FSE/KS/400-50	1 541 €	ND25	1.1	4014451 - 51 €
4160578	NEXIS V409-OSE/KS/400-50	1 592 €	G1"	1.1	4014457 - 301 €
4160579	NEXIS V409-FSE/KS/400-50	1 592 €	ND25	1.1	4014451 - 51 €
4160580	NEXIS V410-OSE/KS/400-50	1 692 €	G1"	1.5	4014457 - 301 €
4160581	NEXIS V410-FSE/KS/400-50	1 692 €	ND25	1.5	4014451 - 51 €
4160582	NEXIS V411-OSE/KS/400-50	1 806 €	G1"	1.5	4014457 - 301 €
4160583	NEXIS V411-FSE/KS/400-50	1 806 €	ND25	1.5	4014451 - 51 €
4160584	NEXIS V412-OSE/KS/400-50	1 920 €	G1"	1.5	4014457 - 301 €
4160585	NEXIS V412-FSE/KS/400-50	1 920 €	ND25	1.5	4014451 - 51 €
4160586	NEXIS V413-OSE/KS/400-50	2 020 €	G1"	2.2	4014457 - 301 €
4160587	NEXIS V413-FSE/KS/400-50	2 020 €	ND25	2.2	4014451 - 51 €
4160588	NEXIS V414-OSE/KS/400-50	2 088 €	G1"	2.2	4014457 - 301 €
4160589	NEXIS V414-FSE/KS/400-50	2 088 €	ND25	2.2	4014451 - 51 €
4160590	NEXIS V416-OSE/KS/400-50	2 191 €	G1"	2.2	4014457 - 301 €
4160591	NEXIS V416-FSE/KS/400-50	2 191 €	ND25	2.2	4014451 - 51 €
4160592	NEXIS V418-OSE/KS/400-50	2 289 €	G1"	2.2	4014457 - 301 €
4160593	NEXIS V418-FSE/KS/400-50	2 392 €	ND25	2.2	4014451 - 51 €
4160594	NEXIS V420-OSE/KS/400-50	2 392 €	G1"	3	4014457 - 301 €
4160595	NEXIS V420-FSE/KS/400-50	2 493 €	ND25	3	
4160597	NEXIS V424-FSE/KS/400-50	2 729 €	ND25	3	
4160598	NEXIS V426-FSE/KS/400-50	3 051 €	ND25	4	4014451 51 €
4160599	NEXIS V429-FSE/KS/400-50	3 326 €	ND25	4	
4160600	NEXIS V431-FSE/KS/400-50	3 389 €	ND25	4	

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

NEXIS-V 400

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L

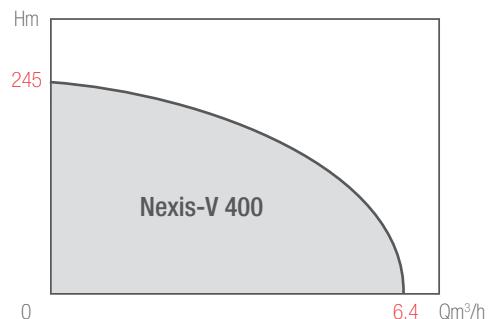
● NEXIS-V 400



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014470	Counter-flanges kit	432 €
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €

> ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4160601	NEXIS V402-FXV/KS/400-50	1 182 €	ND25	0.37
4160603	NEXIS V404-FXV/KS/400-50	1 335 €	ND25	0.55
4160604	NEXIS V405-FXV/KS/400-50	1 391 €	ND25	0.75
4160605	NEXIS V406-FXV/KS/400-50	1 478 €	ND25	0.75
4160606	NEXIS V407-FXV/KS/400-50	1 535 €	ND25	1.1
4160607	NEXIS V408-FXV/KS/400-50	1 652 €	ND25	1.1
4160608	NEXIS V409-FXV/KS/400-50	1 711 €	ND25	1.1
4160609	NEXIS V410-FXV/KS/400-50	1 830 €	ND25	1.5
4160610	NEXIS V411-FXV/KS/400-50	1 894 €	ND25	1.5
4160611	NEXIS V412-FXV/KS/400-50	1 958 €	ND25	1.5
4160612	NEXIS V413-FXV/KS/400-50	2 077 €	ND25	2.2
4160613	NEXIS V414-FXV/KS/400-50	2 192 €	ND25	2.2
4160614	NEXIS V416-FXV/KS/400-50	2 310 €	ND25	2.2
4160615	NEXIS V418-FXV/KS/400-50	2 681 €	ND25	2.2
4160616	NEXIS V420-FXV/KS/400-50	2 853 €	ND25	3
4160617	NEXIS V422-FXV/KS/400-50	3 201 €	ND25	3
4160618	NEXIS V424-FXV/KS/400-50	3 376 €	ND25	3
4160619	NEXIS V426-FXV/KS/400-50	3 474 €	ND25	4
4160620	NEXIS V429-FXV/KS/400-50	3 615 €	ND25	4
4160621	NEXIS V431-FXV/KS/400-50	3 715 €	ND25	4

NEXIS-V 600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L

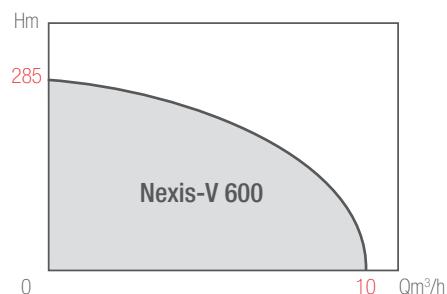
● NEXIS-V 600



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €

> ACRONYMS

- O** => Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
F => Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
S => Casing in stainless steel - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L
E => EPDM gasket
KS => Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4201518	NEXIS V602-OSE/S/400-50	1 036 €	G1 1/4"	0.55	
4201519	NEXIS V603-OSE/S/400-50	1 082 €	G1 1/4"	0.55	
4201521	NEXIS V604-OSE/S/400-50	1 199 €	G1 1/4"	0.75	
4201523	NEXIS V605-OSE/S/400-50	1 361 €	G1 1/4"	1.1	
4201525	NEXIS V606-OSE/S/400-50	1 410 €	G1 1/4"	1.1	
4201527	NEXIS V607-OSE/S/400-50	1 632 €	G1 1/4"	1.5	
4201529	NEXIS V608-OSE/S/400-50	1 836 €	G1 1/4"	1.5	
4201531	NEXIS V609-OSE/S/400-50	1 882 €	G1 1/4"	2.2	
4201533	NEXIS V610-OSE/S/400-50	1 932 €	G1 1/4"	2.2	
4201535	NEXIS V611-OSE/S/400-50	1 977 €	G1 1/4"	2.2	
4201537	NEXIS V612-OSE/S/400-50	2 073 €	G1 1/4"	3	4014458
4201539	NEXIS V613-OSE/S/400-50	2 187 €	G1 1/4"	3	301 €
4201541	NEXIS V614-OSE/S/400-50	2 301 €	G1 1/4"	3	
4201543	NEXIS V615-OSE/S/400-50	2 393 €	G1 1/4"	3	
4201545	NEXIS V616-OSE/S/400-50	2 472 €	G1 1/4"	4	
4156084	NEXIS V601-OSE/KS/400-50	1 116 €	G1 1/4"	0.37	
4156085	NEXIS V602-OSE/KS/400-50	1 153 €	G1 1/4"	0.55	
4156086	NEXIS V603-OSE/KS/400-50	1 203 €	G1 1/4"	0.55	
4156087	NEXIS V604-OSE/KS/400-50	1 333 €	G1 1/4"	0.75	
4156088	NEXIS V605-OSE/KS/400-50	1 432 €	G1 1/4"	1.1	
4156089	NEXIS V606-OSE/KS/400-50	1 485 €	G1 1/4"	1.1	
4156090	NEXIS V607-OSE/KS/400-50	1 719 €	G1 1/4"	1.5	
4156091	NEXIS V607-FSE/KS/400-50	1 719 €	ND32	1.5	4014452 - 67 €
4156092	NEXIS V608-OSE/KS/400-50	1 933 €	G1 1/4"	1.5	4014458 - 301 €
4156093	NEXIS V608-FSE/KS/400-50	1 933 €	ND32	1.5	4014452 - 67 €
4156094	NEXIS V609-OSE/KS/400-50	1 981 €	G1 1/4"	2.2	4014458 - 301 €
4156095	NEXIS V609-FSE/KS/400-50	1 981 €	ND32	2.2	4014452 - 67 €
4156096	NEXIS V610-OSE/KS/400-50	2 032 €	G1 1/4"	2.2	4014458 - 301 €
4156097	NEXIS V610-FSE/KS/400-50	2 032 €	ND32	2.2	4014452 - 67 €
4156098	NEXIS V611-OSE/KS/400-50	2 082 €	G1 1/4"	2.2	4014458 - 301 €
4156099	NEXIS V611-FSE/KS/400-50	2 082 €	ND32	2.2	4014452 - 67 €
4156100	NEXIS V612-OSE/KS/400-50	2 184 €	G1 1/4"	3	4014458 - 301 €
4156101	NEXIS V612-FSE/KS/400-50	2 184 €	ND32	3	4014452 - 67 €
4156102	NEXIS V613-OSE/KS/400-50	2 303 €	G1 1/4"	3	4014458 - 301 €
4156103	NEXIS V613-FSE/KS/400-50	2 303 €	ND32	3	4014452 - 67 €
4156104	NEXIS V614-OSE/KS/400-50	2 420 €	G1 1/4"	3	4014458 - 301 €
4156105	NEXIS V614-FSE/KS/400-50	2 420 €	ND32	3	4014452 - 67 €
4156106	NEXIS V615-OSE/KS/400-50	2 519 €	G1 1/4"	3	4014458 - 301 €
4156107	NEXIS V615-FSE/KS/400-50	2 519 €	ND32	3	4014452 - 67 €
4156108	NEXIS V616-OSE/KS/400-50	2 600 €	G1 1/4"	4	4014458 - 301 €
4156109	NEXIS V616-FSE/KS/400-50	2 600 €	ND32	4	
4156110	NEXIS V618-FSE/KS/400-50	2 702 €	ND32	4	
4156111	NEXIS V620-FSE/KS/400-50	2 802 €	ND32	4	
4156112	NEXIS V621-FSE/KS/400-50	2 957 €	ND32	5.5	4014452 67 €
4156113	NEXIS V623-FSE/KS/400-50	3 249 €	ND32	5.5	
4156114	NEXIS V625-FSE/KS/400-50	3 356 €	ND32	5.5	
4156115	NEXIS V627-FSE/KS/400-50	3 560 €	ND32	5.5	

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

NEXIS-V 600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L

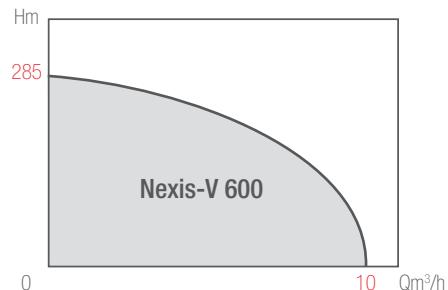
● NEXIS-V 600



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE \$14	UNIT PRICE
4014471	Counter-flanges kit	585 €
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €

> ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4156116	NEXIS V601-FXV/KS/400-50	1 275 €	ND32	0.37
4156117	NEXIS V602-FXV/KS/400-50	1 323 €	ND32	0.55
4156118	NEXIS V603-FXV/KS/400-50	1 445 €	ND32	0.55
4156119	NEXIS V604-FXV/KS/400-50	1 534 €	ND32	0.75
4156120	NEXIS V605-FXV/KS/400-50	1 594 €	ND32	1.1
4156121	NEXIS V606-FXV/KS/400-50	1 741 €	ND32	1.1
4156122	NEXIS V607-FXV/KS/400-50	1 897 €	ND32	1.5
4156123	NEXIS V608-FXV/KS/400-50	2 021 €	ND32	1.5
4156124	NEXIS V609-FXV/KS/400-50	2 208 €	ND32	2.2
4156125	NEXIS V610-FXV/KS/400-50	2 358 €	ND32	2.2
4156126	NEXIS V611-FXV/KS/400-50	2 501 €	ND32	2.2
4156127	NEXIS V612-FXV/KS/400-50	2 603 €	ND32	3
4156128	NEXIS V613-FXV/KS/400-50	2 753 €	ND32	3
4156129	NEXIS V614-FXV/KS/400-50	2 771 €	ND32	3
4156130	NEXIS V615-FXV/KS/400-50	3 074 €	ND32	3
4156131	NEXIS V616-FXV/KS/400-50	3 119 €	ND32	4
4156132	NEXIS V618-FXV/KS/400-50	3 248 €	ND32	4
4156133	NEXIS V620-FXV/KS/400-50	3 406 €	ND32	4
4156134	NEXIS V621-FXV/KS/400-50	3 774 €	ND32	5.5
4156135	NEXIS V623-FXV/KS/400-50	4 020 €	ND32	5.5
4156136	NEXIS V625-FXV/KS/400-50	4 398 €	ND32	5.5
4156137	NEXIS V627-FXV/KS/400-50	4 397 €	ND32	5.5

NEXIS-V 1000

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L

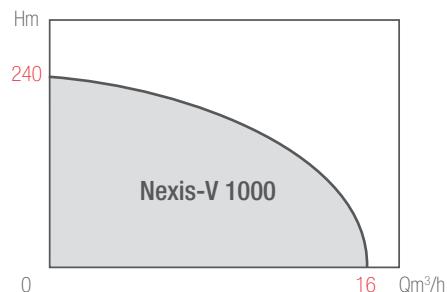
● NEXIS-V 1000



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €

> ACRONYMS

O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
S	⇒ Casing in stainless steel - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4201438	NEXIS V1002-OSE/S/400-50	1 283 €	G1 ½"	0.75	
4201440	NEXIS V1003-OSE/S/400-50	1 375 €	G1 ½"	1.1	
4201442	NEXIS V1004-OSE/S/400-50	1 541 €	G1 ½"	1.5	
4201444	NEXIS V1005-OSE/S/400-50	1 736 €	G1 ½"	2.2	
4201446	NEXIS V1006-OSE/S/400-50	1 835 €	G1 ½"	2.2	
4201448	NEXIS V1007-OSE/S/400-50	2 129 €	G1 ½"	3	
4201450	NEXIS V1008-OSE/S/400-50	2 227 €	G1 ½"	3	
4201452	NEXIS V1009-OSE/S/400-50	2 413 €	G1 ½"	4	
4201454	NEXIS V1010-OSE/S/400-50	2 533 €	G1 ½"	4	4014459 411 €
4201456	NEXIS V1011-OSE/S/400-50	2 715 €	G1 ½"	4	
4201458	NEXIS V1012-OSE/S/400-50	3 116 €	G1 ½"	5.5	
4201460	NEXIS V1013-OSE/S/400-50	3 583 €	G1 ½"	5.5	
4150597	NEXIS V1001-OSE/KS/400-50	1 323 €	G1 ½"	0.55	
4150598	NEXIS V1002-OSE/KS/400-50	1 349 €	G1 ½"	0.75	
4150599	NEXIS V1003-OSE/KS/400-50	1 447 €	G1 ½"	1.1	
4150600	NEXIS V1004-OSE/KS/400-50	1 622 €	G1 ½"	1.5	
4150601	NEXIS V1005-OSE/KS/400-50	1 828 €	G1 ½"	2.2	
4150602	NEXIS V1005-FSE/KS/400-50	2 062 €	ND40	2.2	4014453 - 77 €
4150603	NEXIS V1006-OSE/KS/400-50	1 932 €	G1 ½"	2.2	4014459 - 411 €
4150604	NEXIS V1006-FSE/KS/400-50	2 173 €	ND40	2.2	4014453 - 77 €
4150605	NEXIS V1007-OSE/KS/400-50	2 241 €	G1 ½"	3	4014459 - 411 €
4150606	NEXIS V1007-FSE/KS/400-50	2 495 €	ND40	3	4014453 - 77 €
4150607	NEXIS V1008-OSE/KS/400-50	2 344 €	G1 ½"	3	4014459 - 411 €
4150608	NEXIS V1008-FSE/KS/400-50	2 603 €	ND40	3	4014453 - 77 €
4150609	NEXIS V1009-OSE/KS/400-50	2 541 €	G1 ½"	4	4014459 - 411 €
4150610	NEXIS V1009-FSE/KS/400-50	2 809 €	ND40	4	4014453 - 77 €
4150611	NEXIS V1010-OSE/KS/400-50	2 665 €	G1 ½"	4	4014459 - 411 €
4150612	NEXIS V1010-FSE/KS/400-50	2 942 €	ND40	4	4014453 - 77 €
4150613	NEXIS V1011-OSE/KS/400-50	2 859 €	G1 ½"	4	4014459 - 411 €
4150614	NEXIS V1011-FSE/KS/400-50	3 143 €	ND40	4	4014453 - 77 €
4150615	NEXIS V1012-OSE/KS/400-50	3 281 €	G1 ½"	5.5	4014459 - 411 €
4150616	NEXIS V1012-FSE/KS/400-50	3 492 €	ND40	5.5	4014453 - 77 €
4150617	NEXIS V1013-OSE/KS/400-50	3 773 €	G1 ½"	5.5	4014459 - 411 €
4150618	NEXIS V1013-FSE/KS/400-50	4 081 €	ND40	5.5	
4150620	NEXIS V1015-FSE/KS/400-50	4 172 €	ND40	5.5	
4150622	NEXIS V1017-FSE/KS/400-50	4 357 €	ND40	7.5	4014453 77 €
4150624	NEXIS V1019-FSE/KS/400-50	4 613 €	ND40	7.5	
4150626	NEXIS V1021-FSE/KS/400-50	4 976 €	ND40	7.5	

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

NEXIS-V 1000

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L

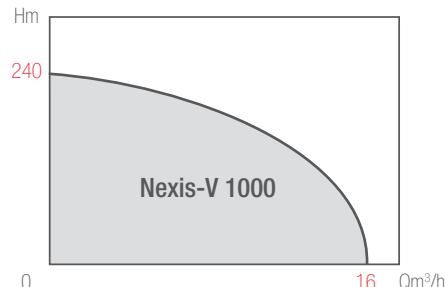
● NEXIS-V 1000



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern and motor.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014472	Counter-flanges kit	614 €
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €

> ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ FKM gasket (VITON)
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4150629	NEXIS V1001-FXV/KS/400-50	1 802 €	ND40	0.55
4150630	NEXIS V1002-FXV/KS/400-50	1 844 €	ND40	0.75
4150631	NEXIS V1003-FXV/KS/400-50	1 959 €	ND40	1.1
4150632	NEXIS V1004-FXV/KS/400-50	2 211 €	ND40	1.5
4150633	NEXIS V1005-FXV/KS/400-50	2 477 €	ND40	2.2
4150634	NEXIS V1006-FXV/KS/400-50	2 684 €	ND40	2.2
4150635	NEXIS V1007-FXV/KS/400-50	3 001 €	ND40	3
4150636	NEXIS V1008-FXV/KS/400-50	3 158 €	ND40	3
4150637	NEXIS V1009-FXV/KS/400-50	3 323 €	ND40	4
4150638	NEXIS V1010-FXV/KS/400-50	3 490 €	ND40	4
4150639	NEXIS V1011-FXV/KS/400-50	3 594 €	ND40	4
4150640	NEXIS V1012-FXV/KS/400-50	3 954 €	ND40	5.5
4150641	NEXIS V1013-FXV/KS/400-50	4 369 €	ND40	5.5
4150643	NEXIS V1015-FXV/KS/400-50	4 803 €	ND40	5.5
4150645	NEXIS V1017-FXV/KS/400-50	5 042 €	ND40	7.5
4150647	NEXIS V1019-FXV/KS/400-50	5 337 €	ND40	7.5
4150649	NEXIS V1021-FXV/KS/400-50	5 681 €	ND40	7.5

NEXIS-V 1600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L

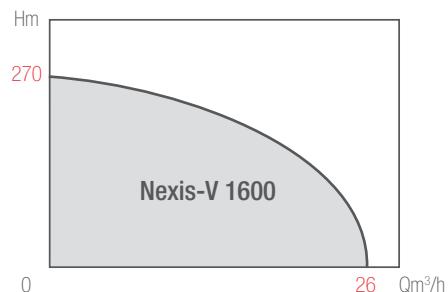
● NEXIS-V 1600



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE \$14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €

> ACRONYMS

O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
S	⇒ Casing in stainless steel - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
V	⇒ FKM gasket (VITON)
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4201463	NEXIS V1602-OSE/S/400-50	1 490 €	G2"	1.5	
4201464	NEXIS V1603-OSE/S/400-50	1 564 €	G2"	2.2	
4201466	NEXIS V1604-OSE/S/400-50	1 880 €	G2"	3	
4201468	NEXIS V1605-OSE/S/400-50	2 152 €	G2"	4	
4201470	NEXIS V1606-OSE/S/400-50	2 420 €	G2"	4	
4201472	NEXIS V1607-OSE/S/400-50	2 766 €	G2"	5.5	4055062 432 €
4201474	NEXIS V1608-OSE/S/400-50	3 035 €	G2"	5.5	
4141224	NEXIS V1601-OSE/KS/400-50	1 262 €	G2"	0.75	
4141225	NEXIS V1602-OSE/KS/400-50	1 568 €	G2"	1.5	
4141226	NEXIS V1603-OSE/KS/400-50	1 647 €	G2"	2.2	
4141228	NEXIS V1605-OSE/KS/400-50	2 267 €	G2"	4	
4141229	NEXIS V1605-FSE/KS/400-50	2 462 €	ND50	4	4038114 - 84 €
4141230	NEXIS V1606-OSE/KS/400-50	2 549 €	G2"	4	4055062 - 432 €
4141231	NEXIS V1606-FSE/KS/400-50	2 756 €	ND50	4	4038114 - 84 €
4141232	NEXIS V1607-OSE/KS/400-50	2 912 €	G2"	5.5	4055062 - 432 €
4141233	NEXIS V1607-FSE/KS/400-50	3 020 €	ND50	5.5	4038114 - 84 €
4141234	NEXIS V1608-OSE/KS/400-50	3 195 €	G2"	5.5	4055062 - 432 €
4141235	NEXIS V1608-FSE/KS/400-50	3 310 €	ND50	5.5	4038114 - 84 €
4141236	NEXIS V1609-OSE/KS/400-50	3 513 €	G2"	7.5	4055062 - 432 €
4141237	NEXIS V1609-FSE/KS/400-50	3 636 €	ND50	7.5	4038114 - 84 €
4141238	NEXIS V1610-OSE/KS/400-50	3 861 €	G2"	7.5	4055062 - 432 €
4141239	NEXIS V1610-FSE/KS/400-50	3 990 €	ND50	7.5	4038114 - 84 €
4141240	NEXIS V1611-OSE/KS/400-50	4 459 €	G2"	7.5	4055062 - 432 €
4141241	NEXIS V1611-FSE/KS/400-50	4 596 €	ND50	7.5	
4141242	NEXIS V1612-FSE/KS/400-50	5 344 €	ND50	9	4038114
4141243	NEXIS V1613-FSE/KS/400-50	5 494 €	ND50	9	84 €
4141246	NEXIS V1616-FSE/KS/400-50	5 746 €	ND50	11	
4150695	NEXIS V1601-FXV/KS/400-50	1 702 €	ND50	0.75	
4150696	NEXIS V1602-FXV/KS/400-50	2 117 €	ND50	1.5	
4150697	NEXIS V1603-FXV/KS/400-50	2 223 €	ND50	2.2	
4150698	NEXIS V1604-FXV/KS/400-50	2 672 €	ND50	3	
4150699	NEXIS V1605-FXV/KS/400-50	3 059 €	ND50	4	
4150700	NEXIS V1606-FXV/KS/400-50	3 440 €	ND50	4	
4150701	NEXIS V1607-FXV/KS/400-50	3 933 €	ND50	5.5	4038116
4150702	NEXIS V1608-FXV/KS/400-50	4 313 €	ND50	5.5	734 €
4150703	NEXIS V1609-FXV/KS/400-50	4 742 €	ND50	7.5	
4150704	NEXIS V1610-FXV/KS/400-50	5 211 €	ND50	7.5	
4150705	NEXIS V1611-FXV/KS/400-50	6 022 €	ND50	7.5	
4150706	NEXIS V1612-FXV/KS/400-50	7 212 €	ND50	9	
4150707	NEXIS V1613-FXV/KS/400-50	7 417 €	ND50	9	
4150708	NEXIS V1616-FXV/KS/400-50	7 755 €	ND50	11	

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

NEXIS-V 2200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Cast iron or stainless steel bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L

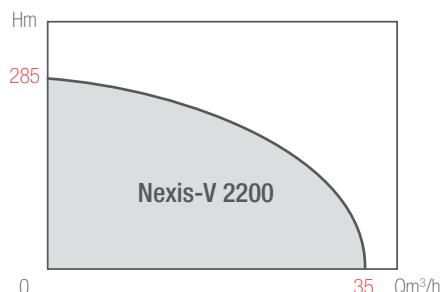
● NEXIS-V 2200



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACRONYMS

O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
T	⇒ Round flanges (NP 40 and max. pressure 30 bar)
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ FKM gasket (VITON)
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation
S	⇒ Casing in stainless steel - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT	BY-PASS KIT	PRESSURE SWITCH AND BY-PASS KIT
4198320	NEXIS V2201-OSE/KS/400-50	1 868 €	ND50	1.5			
4139724	NEXIS V2201-OXV/KS/400-50	2 887 €	ND50	1.5			
4198321	NEXIS V2202-OSE/KS/400-50	2 498 €	ND50	3		4038113	
4139725	NEXIS V2202-OXV/KS/400-50	3 347 €	ND50	3	694 €		
4198322	NEXIS V2203-OSE/KS/400-50	3 189 €	ND50	4			
4139726	NEXIS V2203-OXV/KS/400-50	3 976 €	ND50	4			
4139728	NEXIS V2204-FXV/KS/400-50	4 437 €	ND50	5.5		4038116 - 734 €	
4198323	NEXIS V2204-OSE/KS/400-50	3 251 €	ND50	5.5		4038113	
4139727	NEXIS V2204-OXV/KS/400-50	4 225 €	ND50	5.5		694 €	
4139730	NEXIS V2205-FXV/KS/400-50	4 909 €	ND50	7.5		4038116 - 734 €	
4198324	NEXIS V2205-OSE/KS/400-50	3 599 €	ND50	7.5		4038113	
4139729	NEXIS V2205-OXV/KS/400-50	4 677 €	ND50	7.5	694 €		
4139732	NEXIS V2206-FXV/KS/400-50	5 344 €	ND50	7.5		4038116 - 734 €	
4198325	NEXIS V2206-OSE/KS/400-50	3 916 €	ND50	7.5		4038113	
4139731	NEXIS V2206-OXV/KS/400-50	5 089 €	ND50	7.5		694 €	
4139734	NEXIS V2207-FXV/KS/400-50	6 063 €	ND50	9		4038116 - 734 €	4124990
4198326	NEXIS V2207-OSE/KS/400-50	4 443 €	ND50	9		4038113	188 €
4139733	NEXIS V2207-OXV/KS/400-50	5 776 €	ND50	9	694 €		
4198328	NEXIS V2208-FSE/KS/400-50	5 436 €	ND50	11		4038116	
4139736	NEXIS V2208-FXV/KS/400-50	7 065 €	ND50	11		734 €	
4198327	NEXIS V2208-OSE/KS/400-50	5 174 €	ND50	11		4038113	
4139735	NEXIS V2208-OXV/KS/400-50	6 726 €	ND50	11	694 €		
4198329	NEXIS V2209-FSE/KS/400-50	5 843 €	ND50	11			
4139737	NEXIS V2209-FXV/KS/400-50	7 594 €	ND50	11			
4198330	NEXIS V2210-FSE/KS/400-50	6 911 €	ND50	15			
4139738	NEXIS V2210-FXV/KS/400-50	8 984 €	ND50	15			
4198331	NEXIS V2211-FSE/KS/400-50	7 365 €	ND50	15		4038116	
4139739	NEXIS V2211-FXV/KS/400-50	9 573 €	ND50	15	734 €		
4198332	NEXIS V2212-FSE/KS/400-50	7 967 €	ND50	15			
4139740	NEXIS V2212-FXV/KS/400-50	10 360 €	ND50	15			
4198333	NEXIS V2213-FSE/KS/400-50	8 630 €	ND50	18.5			
4139741	NEXIS V2213-FXV/KS/400-50	11 218 €	ND50	18.5			
4165888	NEXIS V2214-TXV/KS/400-50	11 502 €	ND50	18.5			
4165891	NEXIS V2215-TXV/KS/400-50	12 640 €	ND50	18.5	Consult us	Consult us	Consult us
4165894	NEXIS V2216-TXV/KS/400-50	13 880 €	ND50	22			

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

NEXIS-V 3600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Cast iron or stainless steel bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L

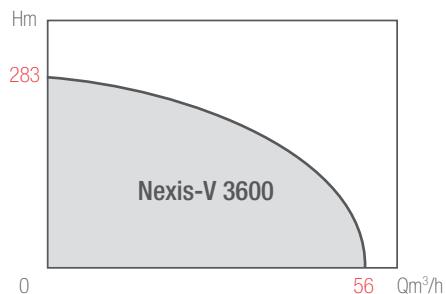
● NEXIS-V 3600



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACRONYMS

O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
T	⇒ Round flanges (NP 40 and max. pressure 30 bar)
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ FKM gasket (VITON)
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation
S	⇒ Casing in stainless steel - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT	BY-PASS KIT	PRESSURE SWITCH AND BY-PASS KIT
4198341	NEXIS V3601/1-OSE/KS/400-50	2 242 €	ND65	2.2	4038118 - 806 €		
4150812	NEXIS V3601/1-OXV/KS/400-50	3 330 €	ND65	2.2	4038120 - 842 €		
4198342	NEXIS V3601-OSE/KS/400-50	2 467 €	ND65	3	4038118 - 806 €		
4150813	NEXIS V3601-OXV/KS/400-50	3 478 €	ND65	3	4038120 - 842 €		
4198344	NEXIS V3602/1-OSE/KS/400-50	3 666 €	ND65	5.5	4038118 - 806 €		
4150815	NEXIS V3602/1-OXV/KS/400-50	4 765 €	ND65	5.5	4038120 - 842 €		
4198343	NEXIS V3602/2-OSE/KS/400-50	2 912 €	ND65	4	4038118 - 806 €		
4150814	NEXIS V3602/2-OXV/KS/400-50	3 784 €	ND65	4	4038120 - 842 €		
4198345	NEXIS V3602-OSE/KS/400-50	3 781 €	ND65	5.5	4038118 - 806 €		
4150816	NEXIS V3602-OXV/KS/400-50	4 916 €	ND65	5.5	4038120 - 842 €		
4150820	NEXIS V3603/1-FXV/KS/400-50	6 311 €	ND65	7.5			
4198347	NEXIS V3603/1-OSE/KS/400-50	4 674 €	ND65	7.5	4038118 - 806 €		
4150819	NEXIS V3603/1-OXV/KS/400-50	6 077 €	ND65	7.5		4038120 - 842 €	
4150818	NEXIS V3603/2-FXV/KS/400-50	6 150 €	ND65	7.5		4038118 - 806 €	
4198346	NEXIS V3603/2-OSE/KS/400-50	4 306 €	ND65	7.5	4038118 - 806 €		
4150817	NEXIS V3603/2-OXV/KS/400-50	5 598 €	ND65	7.5	4038120 - 842 €		
4150822	NEXIS V3603-FXV/KS/400-50	6 805 €	ND65	9			
4198348	NEXIS V3603-OSE/KS/400-50	5 117 €	ND65	9	4038118 - 806 €		
4150821	NEXIS V3603-OXV/KS/400-50	6 652 €	ND65	9		4038120 - 842 €	
4150824	NEXIS V3604/2-FXV/KS/400-50	7 618 €	ND65	11		4038118 - 806 €	
4198349	NEXIS V3604/2-OSE/KS/400-50	5 802 €	ND65	11	4038120 - 842 €		
4150823	NEXIS V3604/2-OXV/KS/400-50	7 541 €	ND65	11	4038118 - 806 €		
4150826	NEXIS V3604-FXV/KS/400-50	8 380 €	ND65	11			
4198350	NEXIS V3604-OSE/KS/400-50	6 108 €	ND65	11	4038120 - 842 €		
4150825	NEXIS V3604-OXV/KS/400-50	7 941 €	ND65	11		4038118 - 806 €	
4150828	NEXIS V3605/2-FXV/KS/400-50	8 984 €	ND65	15		4038120 - 842 €	4124991
4198351	NEXIS V3605/2-OSE/KS/400-50	6 682 €	ND65	15	4038118 - 806 €		4124991 - 344 €
4150827	NEXIS V3605/2-OXV/KS/400-50	8 686 €	ND65	15	4038120 - 842 €		
4150830	NEXIS V3605-FXV/KS/400-50	9 423 €	ND65	15			
4198352	NEXIS V3605-OSE/KS/400-50	7 015 €	ND65	15	4038118 - 806 €		
4150829	NEXIS V3605-OXV/KS/400-50	9 124 €	ND65	15			
4198354	NEXIS V3606/2-FSE/KS/400-50	7 771 €	ND65	15		4038120 - 842 €	4124991
4150832	NEXIS V3606/2-FXV/KS/400-50	10 100 €	ND65	15			
4198353	NEXIS V3606/2-OSE/KS/400-50	7 707 €	ND65	15	4038118 - 806 €		
4150831	NEXIS V3606/2-OXV/KS/400-50	10 019 €	ND65	15			
4198356	NEXIS V3606-FSE/KS/400-50	8 944 €	ND65	18.5		4038120 - 842 €	
4150834	NEXIS V3606-FXV/KS/400-50	11 629 €	ND65	18.5			
4198355	NEXIS V3606-OSE/KS/400-50	8 874 €	ND65	18.5	4038118 - 806 €		
4150833	NEXIS V3606-OXV/KS/400-50	11 536 €	ND65	18.5			
4198357	NEXIS V3607/2-FSE/KS/400-50	9 212 €	ND65	18.5			
4150835	NEXIS V3607/2-FXV/KS/400-50	11 975 €	ND65	18.5			
4198358	NEXIS V3607-FSE/KS/400-50	9 630 €	ND65	22			
4150836	NEXIS V3607-FXV/KS/400-50	12 516 €	ND65	22			
4198359	NEXIS V3608/2-FSE/KS/400-50	10 891 €	ND65	22			
4150837	NEXIS V3608/2-FXV/KS/400-50	14 157 €	ND65	22		4038120 - 842 €	
4198360	NEXIS V3608-FSE/KS/400-50	10 891 €	ND65	22		4038120 - 842 €	
4150838	NEXIS V3608-FXV/KS/400-50	14 157 €	ND65	22			
4198361	NEXIS V3609/2-FSE/KS/400-50	12 055 €	ND65	30			
4150839	NEXIS V3609/2-FXV/KS/400-50	15 669 €	ND65	30			
4198362	NEXIS V3609-FSE/KS/400-50	12 746 €	ND65	30			
4150840	NEXIS V3609-FXV/KS/400-50	15 933 €	ND65	30			
4198363	NEXIS V3610/2-FSE/KS/400-50	13 140 €	ND65	30			
4165899	NEXIS V3610-TXV/KS/400-50	19 005 €	ND65	30			
4165902	NEXIS V3611/2-TXV/KS/400-50	20 561 €	ND65	30			
4165905	NEXIS V3611-TXV/KS/400-50	21 999 €	ND65	37			

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

Consult us

Consult us

Consult us

NEXIS-V 5200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Cast-iron or stainless steel bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L

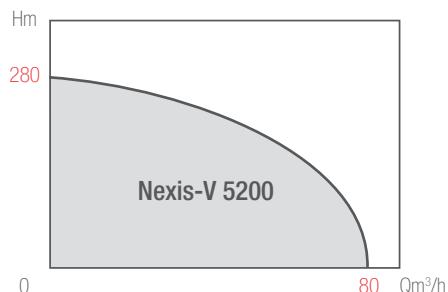
● NEXIS-V 5200



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACRONYMS

O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
X	⇒ Casing an hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation
S	⇒ Casing in stainless steel - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L
T	⇒ Round flanges (NP 40 and max. pressure 30 bar)

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT	BY-PASS KIT	PRESSURE SWITCH AND BY-PASS KIT
4198376	NEXIS V5201/1-OSE/KS/400-50	2 519 €	ND80	3			
4198377	NEXIS V5201-OSE/KS/400-50	2 848 €	ND80	4			
4198378	NEXIS V5202/2-OSE/KS/400-50	3 891 €	ND80	5.5			
4198379	NEXIS V5202-OSE/KS/400-50	4 210 €	ND80	7.5			
4198380	NEXIS V5203/2-OSE/KS/400-50	5 330 €	ND80	11		4072533	
4198381	NEXIS V5203-OSE/KS/400-50	6 965 €	ND80	11		90 €	
4198382	NEXIS V5204/2-OSE/KS/400-50	8 453 €	ND80	15			
4198383	NEXIS V5204-OSE/KS/400-50	6 000 €	ND80	15			
4198384	NEXIS V5205/2-OSE/KS/400-50	8 705 €	ND80	18.5			
4198385	NEXIS V5205-OSE/KS/400-50	9 313 €	ND80	18.5			
4198386	NEXIS V5205-FSE/KS/400-50	9 563 €	ND80	18.5		4072535 - 121 €	
4198387	NEXIS V5206/2-OSE/KS/400-50	10 618 €	ND80	22		4072533 - 90 €	
4198388	NEXIS V5206/2-FSE/KS/400-50	10 801 €	ND80	22			
4198389	NEXIS V5206-FSE/KS/400-50	10 801 €	ND80	22			
4198390	NEXIS V5207/2-FSE/KS/400-50	12 087 €	ND80	30			
4198391	NEXIS V5207-FSE/KS/400-50	12 087 €	ND80	30		121 €	
4198392	NEXIS V5208/2-FSE/KS/400-50	12 954 €	ND80	30			
4198393	NEXIS V5208-FSE/KS/400-50	12 954 €	ND80	30			
4198394	NEXIS V5209/2-FSE/KS/400-50	14 127 €	ND80	37			
4150948	NEXIS V5201/1-OXV/KS/400-50	3 734 €	ND80	3.0			
4150949	NEXIS V5201-OXV/KS/400-50	4 663 €	ND80	4.0			
4150950	NEXIS V5202/2-OXV/KS/400-50	6 273 €	ND80	5.5	4073796	4124990	4124991
4150951	NEXIS V5202-OXV/KS/400-50	6 984 €	ND80	7.5	1 479 €	188 €	344 €
4150952	NEXIS V5203/2-OXV/KS/400-50	7 395 €	ND80	11			
4150958	NEXIS V5203/2-FXV/KS/400-50	7 395 €	ND80	11	4073798 - 908 €		
4150953	NEXIS V5203-OXV/KS/400-50	9 129 €	ND80	11	4073796 - 1 479 €		
4150959	NEXIS V5203-FXV/KS/400-50	9 223 €	ND80	11	4073798 - 908 €		
4150954	NEXIS V5204/2-OXV/KS/400-50	9 454 €	ND80	15	4073796 - 1 479 €		
4150960	NEXIS V5204/2-FXV/KS/400-50	9 628 €	ND80	15	4073798 - 908 €		
4150955	NEXIS V5204-OXV/KS/400-50	11 081 €	ND80	15	4073796 - 1 479 €		
4150961	NEXIS V5204-FXV/KS/400-50	11 113 €	ND80	15	4073798 - 908 €		
4150956	NEXIS V5205/2-OXV/KS/400-50	11 419 €	ND80	18.5	4073796 - 1 479 €		
4150962	NEXIS V5205/2-FXV/KS/400-50	11 607 €	ND80	18.5	4073798 - 908 €		
4150957	NEXIS V5205-OXV/KS/400-50	12 364 €	ND80	18.5	4073796 - 1 479 €		
4150963	NEXIS V5205-FXV/KS/400-50	12 688 €	ND80	18.5	4073798 - 908 €		
4150964	NEXIS V5206/2-OXV/KS/400-50	14 159 €	ND80	22	4073796 - 1 479 €		
4150965	NEXIS V5206/2-FXV/KS/400-50	14 874 €	ND80	22			
4150966	NEXIS V5206-FXV/KS/400-50	15 520 €	ND80	22			
4150967	NEXIS V5207/2-FXV/KS/400-50	16 881 €	ND80	30			
4150968	NEXIS V5207-FXV/KS/400-50	16 881 €	ND80	30			
4150969	NEXIS V5208/2-FXV/KS/400-50	17 166 €	ND80	30		4073798	
4150970	NEXIS V5208-FXV/KS/400-50	17 166 €	ND80	30	908 €		
4150971	NEXIS V5209/2-FXV/KS/400-50	18 826 €	ND80	37			
4165911	NEXIS V5209-TXV/KS/400-50	20 954 €	ND80	37			
4165914	NEXIS V5210/2-TXV/KS/400-50	22 263 €	ND80	37			
4165917	NEXIS V5210-TXV/KS/400-50	23 918 €	ND80	37			

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

Consult us Consult us

NEXIS ADVENS 200-400-600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS
HIGH EFFICIENCY WITH VARIABLE SPEED



Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L - Synchronous motor > IE4 (IEC 60034-31 Ed.2)

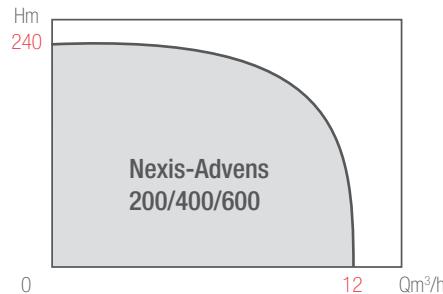
● NEXIS-ADVENTS



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and motor > IE4 - IIEC 60034-31 ed2.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE \$14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €
2112244	IF module CAN	217 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	329 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	358 €

> ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304L
X	⇒ Stainless steel 316L
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
V	⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4162545	NEXIS ADVENS 216-FSE/KS	6 679 €	ND25	2.2	4014451
4162549	NEXIS ADVENS 222-FSE/KS	6 783 €	ND25	3.2	51 €
4162548	NEXIS ADVENS 216-FXV/KS	7 503 €	ND25	2.2	4014470
4162552	NEXIS ADVENS 222-FXV/KS	7 618 €	ND25	3.2	432 €
4162529	NEXIS ADVENS 410-OSE/KS	5 657 €	G1"	2.2	4014457
4162537	NEXIS ADVENS 414-OSE/KS	6 419 €	G1"	3.2	301 €
4162535	NEXIS ADVENS 410-FSE/KS	5 811 €	ND25	2.2	
4162543	NEXIS ADVENS 414-FSE/KS	6 564 €	ND25	3.2	51 €
4171965	NEXIS ADVENS 418-FSE/KS	7 166 €	ND25	4.2	
4162532	NEXIS ADVENS 410-FXV/KS	5 995 €	ND25	2.2	
4162540	NEXIS ADVENS 414-FXV/KS	7 453 €	ND25	3.2	4014470
4171968	NEXIS ADVENS 418-FXV/KS	8 138 €	ND25	4.2	432 €
4162513	NEXIS ADVENS 606-OSE/KS	4 721 €	G1 1/4"	2.2	
4162521	NEXIS ADVENS 609-OSE/KS	5 672 €	G1 1/4"	3.2	301 €
4171939	NEXIS ADVENS 611-OSE/KS	6 314 €	G1 1/4"	4.2	
4162519	NEXIS ADVENS 606-FSE/KS	4 925 €	ND32	2.2	
4162527	NEXIS ADVENS 609-FSE/KS	5 842 €	ND32	3.2	
4171945	NEXIS ADVENS 611-FSE/KS	6 742 €	ND32	4.2	4014452
4171947	NEXIS ADVENS 613-FSE/KS	7 684 €	ND32	5.5	67 €
4171951	NEXIS ADVENS 616-FSE/KS	8 626 €	ND32	6.5	
4171955	NEXIS ADVENS 619-FSE/KS	9 378 €	ND32	7.5	
4162516	NEXIS ADVENS 606-FXV/KS	5 513 €	ND32	2.2	
4162524	NEXIS ADVENS 609-FXV/KS	6 613 €	ND32	3.2	
4171942	NEXIS ADVENS 611-FXV/KS	7 390 €	ND32	4.2	4014471
4171950	NEXIS ADVENS 613-FXV/KS	8 229 €	ND32	5.5	585 €
4171954	NEXIS ADVENS 616-FXV/KS	9 272 €	ND32	6.5	
4171958	NEXIS ADVENS 619-FXV/KS	10 338 €	ND32	7.5	

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

NEXIS ADVENS 1000-1600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS
HIGH EFFICIENCY WITH VARIABLE SPEED



Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L - Synchronous motor > IE4 (IEC 60034-31 Ed.2)

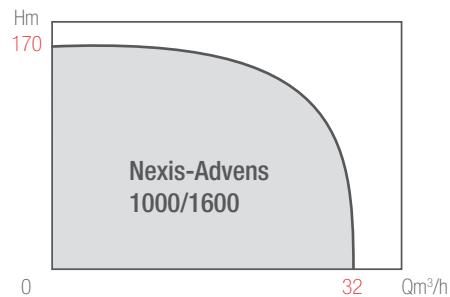
● NEXIS-ADVENTS



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and motor > IE4 - IEC 60034-31 ed2.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €
2112244	IF module CAN	217 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	329 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	358 €

> ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304L
X	⇒ Stainless steel 316L
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
V	⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4162499	NEXIS ADVENS 1004-OSE/KS	4 891 €	G 1½	2.2	
4162505	NEXIS ADVENS 1005-OSE/KS	6 124 €	G 1½	3.2	
4171905	NEXIS ADVENS 1007-OSE/KS	6 467 €	G 1½	4.2	
4171913	NEXIS ADVENS 1009-OSE/KS	7 381 €	G 1½	5.5	4014459 411 €
4171921	NEXIS ADVENS 1010-OSE/KS	7 875 €	G 1½	6.5	
4162511	NEXIS ADVENS 1005-FSE/KS	6 231 €	ND 40	3.2	
4171911	NEXIS ADVENS 1007-FSE/KS	6 694 €	ND 40	4.2	
4171919	NEXIS ADVENS 1009-FSE/KS	7 574 €	ND 40	5.5	4014453 77 €
4171927	NEXIS ADVENS 1010-FSE/KS	7 900 €	ND 40	6.5	
4171929	NEXIS ADVENS 1012-FSE/KS	8 208 €	ND 40	7.5	
4162504	NEXIS ADVENS 1004-FXV/KS	5 381 €	ND 40	2.2	
4162508	NEXIS ADVENS 1005-FXV/KS	6 856 €	ND 40	3.2	
4171908	NEXIS ADVENS 1007-FXV/KS	7 451 €	ND 40	4.2	
4171916	NEXIS ADVENS 1009-FXV/KS	8 404 €	ND 40	5.5	614 €
4171924	NEXIS ADVENS 1010-FXV/KS	8 760 €	ND 40	6.5	
4171932	NEXIS ADVENS 1012-FXV/KS	8 934 €	ND 40	7.5	
4162487	NEXIS ADVENS 1602-OSE/KS	4 746 €	G 2"	2.2	
4162493	NEXIS ADVENS 1603-OSE/KS	5 098 €	G 2"	3.2	
4171867	NEXIS ADVENS 1604-OSE/KS	6 143 €	G 2"	4.2	
4171875	NEXIS ADVENS 1605-OSE/KS	6 870 €	G 2"	5.5	432 €
4171883	NEXIS ADVENS 1606-OSE/KS	7 902 €	G 2"	6.5	
4171891	NEXIS ADVENS 1607-OSE/KS	7 714 €	G 2"	7.5	
4171873	NEXIS ADVENS 1604-FSE/KS	6 779 €	ND 50	4.2	
4171881	NEXIS ADVENS 1605-FSE/KS	7 292 €	ND 50	5.5	4038114
4171889	NEXIS ADVENS 1606-FSE/KS	7 943 €	ND 50	6.5	84 €
4171897	NEXIS ADVENS 1607-FSE/KS	8 379 €	ND 50	7.5	
4162492	NEXIS ADVENS 1602-FXV/KS	6 787 €	ND 50	2.2	
4162498	NEXIS ADVENS 1603-FXV/KS	7 291 €	ND 50	3.2	
4171870	NEXIS ADVENS 1604-FXV/KS	7 510 €	ND 50	4.2	
4171878	NEXIS ADVENS 1605-FXV/KS	8 181 €	ND 50	5.5	4038116 734 €
4171886	NEXIS ADVENS 1606-FXV/KS	8 734 €	ND 50	6.5	
4171894	NEXIS ADVENS 1607-FXV/KS	9 226 €	ND 50	7.5	

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

NEXIS ADVENS 2200-3600-5200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS
HIGH EFFICIENCY WITH VARIABLE SPEED



Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L - Synchronous motor > IE4 (IEC 60034-31 Ed.2)

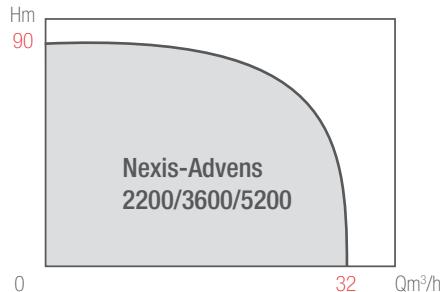
● NEXIS-ADVENTS



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and motor > IE4 - IIEC 60034-31 ed2.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: Adjustable port to port dimension, swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4124990	By-pass kit	188 €
4124991	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	344 €
2112244	IF module CAN	217 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	329 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	358 €

> ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304L
X	⇒ Stainless steel 316L
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
V	⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4212768	NEXIS ADVENS 2201-OSE/KS	4 085 €	ND50	2.2	
4212772	NEXIS ADVENS 2202-OSE/KS	7 053 €	ND50	3.2	
4212795	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-4.2-OSE/KS	7 558 €	ND50	4.2	
4212799	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-5.5-OSE/KS	8 003 €	ND50	5.5	48.80 €
4212802	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-6.5-OSE/KS	8 369 €	ND50	6.5	
4212807	NEXIS ADVENS 2204-OSE/KS	8 671 €	ND50	7.5	
4162480	NEXIS ADVENS 2201-OXV/KS	4 715 €	ND50	2.2	
4162486	NEXIS ADVENS 2202-OXV/KS	9 361 €	ND50	3.2	
4171836	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-4.2-OXV/KS	9 582 €	ND50	4.2	
4171841	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-5.5-OXV/KS	9 917 €	ND50	5.5	694 €
4171851	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-6.5-OXV/KS	10 501 €	ND50	6.5	
4171861	NEXIS ADVENS 2204-OXV/KS	10 769 €	ND50	7.5	
4171845	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-5.5-FXV/KS	10 266 €	ND50	5.5	
4171855	NEXIS ADVENS 2203-6.5-FXV/KS	11 101 €	ND50	6.5	734 €
4171865	NEXIS ADVENS 2204-FXV/KS	11 519 €	ND50	7.5	
4212764	NEXIS ADVENS 3601-OSE/KS	6 366 €	ND65	3.2	
4212814	NEXIS ADVENS 3602/2-OSE/KS	6 891 €	ND65	4.2	
4212788	NEXIS ADVENS 3602-5.5-OSE/KS	7 754 €	ND65	5.5	52 €
4212792	NEXIS ADVENS 3602-7.5-OSE/KS	9 135 €	ND65	7.5	
4162474	NEXIS ADVENS 3601-OXV/KS	7 002 €	ND65	3.2	
4196398	NEXIS ADVENS 3602/2-OXV/KS	7 403 €	ND65	4.2	
4171820	NEXIS ADVENS 3602-5.5-OXV/KS	10 613 €	ND65	5.5	806 €
4171825	NEXIS ADVENS 3602-7.5-OXV/KS	11 265 €	ND65	7.5	
4171829	NEXIS ADVENS 3602-7.5-FXV/KS	11 801 €	ND65	7.5	4038120 - 842 €
4212776	NEXIS ADVENS 5201-OSE/KS	8 298 €	ND80	4.2	
4212780	NEXIS ADVENS 5202/1-OSE/KS	9 025 €	ND80	5.5	90 €
4212784	NEXIS ADVENS 5202-OSE/KS	9 561 €	ND80	7.5	
4171796	NEXIS ADVENS 5201-OXV/KS	10 460 €	ND80	4.2	
4171802	NEXIS ADVENS 5202/1-OXV/KS	11 037 €	ND80	5.5	
4171808	NEXIS ADVENS 5202-OXV/KS	11 838 €	ND80	7.5	1 479 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

NEXIS-VE 200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS
WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED

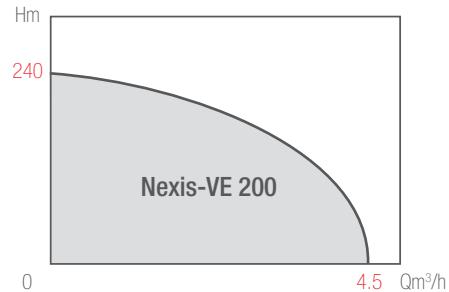


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L. IE4 motor

- NEXIS-VE 200



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4171739	NEXIS VE204-FXV/KS	3 107 €	ND25	0.55	4014470 - 432 €
4171737	NEXIS VE204-OSE/KS	2 646 €	G1"	0.55	
4201605	NEXIS VE204-OSE/S	2 397 €	G1"	0.55	FOURNI
4171745	NEXIS VE206-FXV/KS	3 303 €	ND25	0.75	4014470 - 432 €
4171743	NEXIS VE206-OSE/KS	2 851 €	G1"	0.75	
4201606	NEXIS VE206-OSE/S	2 603 €	G1"	0.75	EQUIPPED
4164500	NEXIS VE208-FSE/KS	3 009 €	ND25	1.1	4014451 - 51 €
4164499	NEXIS VE208-FXV/KS	3 443 €	ND25	1.1	4014470 - 432 €
4164498	NEXIS VE208-OSE/KS	2 807 €	G1"	1.1	
4201607	NEXIS VE208-OSE/S	2 558 €	G1"	1.1	EQUIPPED
4171755	NEXIS VE211-FSE/KS	4 244 €	ND25	1.5	4014451 - 51 €
4171754	NEXIS VE211-FXV/KS	4 635 €	ND25	1.5	4014470 - 432 €
4171751	NEXIS VE211-OSE/KS	3 968 €	G1"	1.5	
4201608	NEXIS VE211-OSE/S	3 720 €	G1"	1.5	EQUIPPED
4164501	NEXIS VE216-FSE/KS	5 138 €	ND25	2.2	4014451 - 51 €
4164502	NEXIS VE216-FXV/KS	5 771 €	ND25	2.2	4014470 - 432 €
4171757	NEXIS VE220-FSE/KS	5 611 €	ND25	3	4014451 - 51 €
4171760	NEXIS VE220-FXV/KS	6 350 €	ND25	3	4014470 - 432 €
4164503	NEXIS VE222-FSE/KS	5 218 €	ND25	4	4014451 - 51 €
4164504	NEXIS VE222-FXV/KS	5 859 €	ND25	4	4014472 - 614 €
4204037	NEXIS VE208-FSE/KS/M13	2 757 €	ND25	1.1	4014451 - 51 €
4204038	NEXIS VE208-FSE/KS/M2	2 757 €	ND25	1.1	51 €
4204039	NEXIS VE208-OSE/S/M13	2 700 €	G1"	1.1	
4204040	NEXIS VE208-OSE/S/M2	2 700 €	G1"	1.1	EQUIPPED

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €
2112244	IF module CAN	217 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	329 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	358 €

> ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304L
X	⇒ Stainless steel 316L
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
V	⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation
M2	⇒ 1-phase Mode 2
M13	⇒ 1-phase Mode 1 & 3
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)

NEXIS-VE 400

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED

Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L. IE4 motor

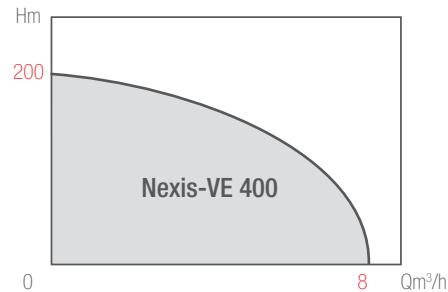
● NEXIS-VE 400



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE4 motor.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4171703	NEXIS VE403-FXV/KS	2 745 €	ND25	0.55	4014470 - 432 €
4171701	NEXIS VE403-OSE/KS	2 658 €	G1"	0.55	
4201609	NEXIS VE403-OSE/S	5 269 €	G1"	0.55	FOURNI
4171713	NEXIS VE404-FXV/KS	2 900 €	ND25	0.75	4014470 - 432 €
4171711	NEXIS VE404-OSE/KS	2 748 €	G1"	0.75	
4201611	NEXIS VE404-OSE/S	5 296 €	G1"	0.75	EQUIPPED
4164484	NEXIS VE405-FXV/KS	2 990 €	ND25	1.1	4014470 - 432 €
4164482	NEXIS VE405-OSE/KS	2 731 €	G1"	1.1	
4201613	NEXIS VE405-OSE/S	2 558 €	G1"	1.1	EQUIPPED
4171731	NEXIS VE407-FSE/KS	3 782 €	ND25	1.5	4014451 - 51 €
4171726	NEXIS VE407-FXV/KS	3 729 €	ND25	1.5	4014472 - 432 €
4171723	NEXIS VE407-OSE/KS	3 545 €	G1"	1.5	EQUIPPED
4201615	NEXIS VE407-OSE/S	3 439 €	G1"	1.5	
4164488	NEXIS VE410-FSE/KS	4 210 €	ND25	2.2	4014451 - 51 €
4164486	NEXIS VE410-FXV/KS	4 612 €	ND25	2.2	4014470 - 432 €
4164485	NEXIS VE410-OSE/KS	4 092 €	G1"	2.2	
4201617	NEXIS VE410-OSE/S	3 887 €	G1"	2.2	EQUIPPED
4171733	NEXIS VE413-FSE/KS	4 398 €	ND25	3	4014451 - 51 €
4171736	NEXIS VE413-FXV/KS	4 878 €	ND25	3	4014470 - 432 €
4164489	NEXIS VE418-FSE/KS	5 722 €	ND25	4	4014451 - 51 €
4164490	NEXIS VE418-FXV/KS	6 265 €	ND25	4	4014470 - 432 €
4204041	NEXIS VE405-FSE/KS/M13	2 488 €	ND25	1.1	4014451 51 €
4204042	NEXIS VE405-FSE/KS/M2	2 488 €	ND25	1.1	
4204043	NEXIS VE405-OSE/S/M13	2 431 €	G1"	1.1	
4204044	NEXIS VE405-OSE/S/M2	2 431 €	G1"	1.1	EQUIPPED

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €
2112244	IF module CAN	217 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	329 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	358 €

> ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304L
X	⇒ Stainless steel 316L
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
V	⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation
M2	⇒ 1-phase Mode 2
M13	⇒ 1-phase Mode 1 & 3

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

NEXIS-VE 600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS
WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED

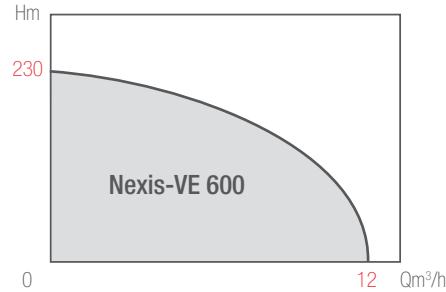


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L. IE4 motor

● NEXIS-VE 600



› PERFORMANCE RANGE



› SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4171661	NEXIS VE601-FXV/KS	2 926 €	ND32	0.55	4014471 - 585 €
4171659	NEXIS VE601-OSE/KS	2 771 €	G1" 1/4	0.55	EQUIPPED
4171671	NEXIS VE602-FXV/KS	2 926 €	ND32	0.75	4014471 - 585 €
4171669	NEXIS VE602-OSE/KS	2 790 €	G1" 1/4	0.75	EQUIPPED
4201619	NEXIS VE602-OSE/S	2 704 €	G1" 1/4	0.75	
4161447	NEXIS VE603-FXV/KS	2 976 €	ND32	1.1	4014471 - 585 €
4161440	NEXIS VE603-OSE/KS	2 704 €	G1" 1/4	1.1	
4201621	NEXIS VE603-OSE/S	2 596 €	G1" 1/4	1.1	EQUIPPED
4171681	NEXIS VE604-FXV/KS	4 108 €	ND32	1.5	4014471 - 585 €
4171679	NEXIS VE604-OSE/KS	3 351 €	G1" 1/4	1.5	EQUIPPED
4201623	NEXIS VE604-OSE/S	3 235 €	G1" 1/4	1.5	
4161442	NEXIS VE606-FSE/KS	3 786 €	ND32	2.2	4014452 - 67 €
4161448	NEXIS VE606-FXV/KS	4 242 €	ND32	2.2	4014471 - 585 €
4161441	NEXIS VE606-OSE/KS	3 631 €	G1" 1/4	2.2	EQUIPPED
4201625	NEXIS VE606-OSE/S	3 485 €	G1" 1/4	2.2	
4171699	NEXIS VE608-FSE/KS	4 572 €	ND32	3	4014452 - 67 €
4171694	NEXIS VE608-FXV/KS	4 722 €	ND32	3	4014471 - 585 €
4171691	NEXIS VE608-OSE/KS	4 365 €	G1" 1/4	3	EQUIPPED
4201627	NEXIS VE608-OSE/S	4 246 €	G1" 1/4	3	
4161444	NEXIS VE611-FSE/KS	4 846 €	ND32	4	4014452 - 67 €
4161449	NEXIS VE611-FXV/KS	5 281 €	ND32	4	4014471 - 585 €
4161443	NEXIS VE611-OSE/KS	4 633 €	G1" 1/4	4	EQUIPPED
4201629	NEXIS VE611-OSE/S	4 561 €	G1" 1/4	4	
4161445	NEXIS VE615-FSE/KS	6 569 €	ND32	5.5	4014452 - 67 €
4161450	NEXIS VE615-FXV/KS	7 656 €	ND32	5.5	4014471 - 585 €
4161446	NEXIS VE619-FSE/KS	7 327 €	ND32	7.5	4014452 - 67 €
4161451	NEXIS VE619-FXV/KS	8 573 €	ND32	7.5	4014471 - 585 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €
2112244	IF module CAN	217 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	329 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	358 €

› ACRONYMS

F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304L
X	⇒ Stainless steel 316L
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
V	⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
KS	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation

NEXIS-VE 1000

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED

Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L. IE4 motor

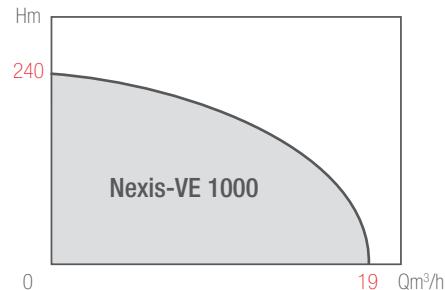
● NEXIS-VE 1000



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE4 motor.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4171627	NEXIS VE1001-OSE/KS	3 105 €	G1" ½	0.75	EQUIPPED
4171629	NEXIS VE1001-FXV/KS	3 326 €	ND40	0.75	4014472 - 614 €
4201589	NEXIS VE1002-OSE/S	3 038 €	G1" ½	1.1	EQUIPPED
4161322	NEXIS VE1002-OSE/KS	3 198 €	G1" ½	1.1	
4161334	NEXIS VE1002-FXV/KS	3 440 €	ND40	1.1	4014472 - 614 €
4201591	NEXIS VE1003-OSE/S	3 469 €	G1" ½	1.5	EQUIPPED
4171637	NEXIS VE1003-OSE/KS	3 587 €	G1" ½	1.5	
4171639	NEXIS VE1003-FXV/KS	3 985 €	ND40	1.5	4014472 - 614 €
4201593	NEXIS VE1004-OSE/S	3 571 €	G1" ½	2.2	EQUIPPED
4161324	NEXIS VE1004-OSE/KS	3 760 €	G1" ½	2.2	
4161335	NEXIS VE1004-FXV/KS	4 075 €	ND40	2.2	4014472 - 614 €
4201595	NEXIS VE1005-OSE/S	4 408 €	G1" ½	3	EQUIPPED
4171649	NEXIS VE1005-OSE/KS	4 526 €	G1" ½	3	
4171652	NEXIS VE1005-FXV/KS	4 928 €	ND40	3	4014472 - 614 €
4171657	NEXIS VE1005-FSE/KS	4 647 €	ND40	3	4014453 - 77 €
4201597	NEXIS VE1006-OSE/S	4 476 €	G1" ½	4	EQUIPPED
4161326	NEXIS VE1006-OSE/KS	4 712 €	G1" ½	4	
4161336	NEXIS VE1006-FXV/KS	5 064 €	ND40	4	4014472 - 614 €
4161327	NEXIS VE1006-FSE/KS	4 798 €	ND40	4	4014453 - 77 €
4161329	NEXIS VE1009-OSE/KS	6 977 €	G1" ½	5.5	EQUIPPED
4161337	NEXIS VE1009-FXV/KS	7 443 €	ND40	5.5	4014472 - 614 €
4161330	NEXIS VE1009-FSE/KS	7 166 €	ND40	5.5	4014453 - 77 €
4161338	NEXIS VE1012-FXV/KS	8 425 €	ND40	7.5	4014472 - 614 €
4161332	NEXIS VE1012-FSE/KS	8 042 €	ND40	7.5	4014453 - 77 €

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €
2112244	IF module CAN	217 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	329 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	358 €

> ACRONYMS

- | | |
|----|--|
| F | ⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar) |
| O | ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar) |
| S | ⇒ Stainless steel 304L |
| X | ⇒ Stainless steel 316L |
| E | ⇒ EPDM gasket |
| V | ⇒ FKM gasket (Viton) |
| KS | ⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation |

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

NEXIS-VE 1600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS
WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED

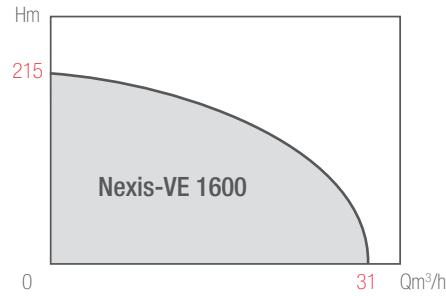


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L. IE4 motor

● NEXIS-VE 1600



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4171607	NEXIS VE1601-0SE/KS	3 483 €	G 2"	1.1	EQUIPPED
4171609	NEXIS VE1601-FXV/KS	3 855 €	ND50	1.1	4038116 - 734 €
4201599	NEXIS VE1602-0SE/S	3 602 €	G 2"	2.2	
4148082	NEXIS VE1602-0SE/KS	3 825 €	G 2"	2.2	EQUIPPED
4152106	NEXIS VE1602-FXV/KS	4 129 €	ND50	2.2	4038116 - 734 €
4201601	NEXIS VE1603-3.0-0SE/S	4 058 €	G 2"	3	
4171617	NEXIS VE1603-3.0-0SE/KS	4 051 €	G 2"	3	EQUIPPED
4171619	NEXIS VE1603-3.0-FXV/KS	4 321 €	ND50	3	4038116 - 734 €
4201603	NEXIS VE1603-4.0-0SE/S	4 066 €	G 2"	4	
4148084	NEXIS VE1603-4.0-0SE/KS	4 109 €	G 2"	4	EQUIPPED
4152107	NEXIS VE1603-4.0-FXV/KS	4 446 €	ND50	4	4038116 - 734 €
4148085	NEXIS VE1603-4.0-FSE/KS	4 155 €	ND50	4	4038114 - 84 €
4141472	NEXIS VE1605-0SE/KS	6 769 €	G 2"	5.5	EQUIPPED
4152108	NEXIS VE1605-FXV/KS	7 448 €	ND50	5.5	4038116 - 734 €
4141474	NEXIS VE1605-FSE/KS	6 898 €	ND50	5.5	4038114 - 84 €
4189388	NEXIS VE1606-0SE/KS	7 435 €	G 2"	7.5	EQUIPPED
4152109	NEXIS VE1606-FXV/KS	8 171 €	ND50	7.5	4038116 - 734 €
4141475	NEXIS VE1606-FSE/KS	7 566 €	ND50	7.5	4038114 - 84 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4146785	By-pass kit	153 €
4146787	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	205 €
2112244	IF module CAN	217 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	329 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	358 €

> ACRONYMS

- F => Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
- O => Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- S => Stainless steel 304L
- X => Stainless steel 316L
- E => EPDM gasket
- V => FKM gasket (Viton)
- KS => Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation

NEXIS-VE 2200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED

Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L. IE4 motor

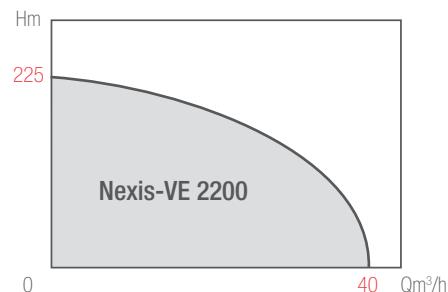
● NEXIS-VE 2200



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE4 motor.
- Easy maintenance: Cartridge for standard mechanical seal and spacer from 5.5 kW.
- Modular construction: swivelling lantern.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4198802	NEXIS VE2201-0SE/KS	5 297 €	ND50	2.2	
4166861	NEXIS VE2201-0XV/KS	6 063 €	ND50	2.2	
4190142	NEXIS VE2202-3.0-ODE/S	4 354 €	ND50	3	
4198804	NEXIS VE2202-3.0-0SE/KS	5 339 €	ND50	3	EQUIPPED
4171603	NEXIS VE2202-3.0-0XV/KS	6 208 €	ND50	3	
4190143	NEXIS VE2202-4.0-ODE/S	4 548 €	ND50	4	
4198806	NEXIS VE2202-4.0-0SE/KS	5 685 €	ND50	4	
4147998	NEXIS VE2202-4.0-0XV/KS	6 340 €	ND50	4	
4140693	NEXIS VE2203-FXV/KS	8 345 €	ND50	5.5	4038116 - 734 €
4190144	NEXIS VE2203-ODE/S-FF240	5 837 €	ND50	5.5	EQUIPPED
4198808	NEXIS VE2203-0SE/KS	8 067 €	ND50	5.5	
4139924	NEXIS VE2203-0XV/KS	8 259 €	ND50	5.5	
4140694	NEXIS VE2204-FXV/KS	8 884 €	ND50	7.5	4038116 - 734 €
4190145	NEXIS VE2204-ODE/S-FF240	6 507 €	ND50	7.5	
4198810	NEXIS VE2204-0SE/KS	8 341 €	ND50	7.5	EQUIPPED
4139925	NEXIS VE2204-0XV/KS	8 778 €	ND50	7.5	
4198814	NEXIS VE2205-FSE/KS	13 210 €	ND50	11	4038114 - 84 €
4166208	NEXIS VE2205-FXV/KS/2G	14 393 €	ND50	11	4038116 - 734 €
4190146	NEXIS VE2205-ODE/KS/2G	9 398 €	ND50	11	
4198812	NEXIS VE2205-0SE/KS	12 632 €	ND50	11	EQUIPPED
4166199	NEXIS VE2205-0XV/KS/2G	14 190 €	ND50	11	
4198815	NEXIS VE2207-FSE/KS	15 862 €	ND50	15	4038114 - 84 €
4166200	NEXIS VE2207-FXV/KS/2G	17 871 €	ND50	15	4038116 - 734 €
4198817	NEXIS VE2208-FSE/KS	16 918 €	ND50	18.5	4038114 - 84 €
4166201	NEXIS VE2208-FXV/KS/2G	19 796 €	ND50	18.5	4038116 - 734 €
4198819	NEXIS VE2209-FSE/KS	19 969 €	ND50	22	4038114 - 84 €

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4124990	By-pass kit	188 €
4124991	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	344 €
2112244	IF module CAN	217 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	329 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	358 €

> ACRONYMS

- O ➔ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- F ➔ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
- X ➔ Stainless steel 316L
- E ➔ EPDM gasket
- V ➔ FKM gasket (Viton)
- KS ➔ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation
- S ➔ Stainless steel 304L
- D ➔ Casing in cast-iron (ACS) - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L

NEXIS-VE 3600

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS
WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED

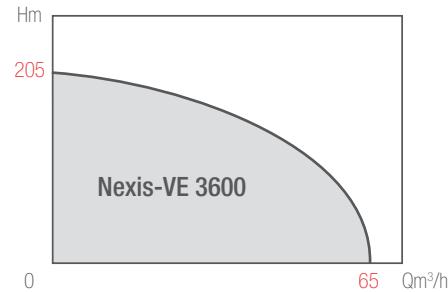


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L. IE4 motor

● NEXIS-VE 3600



› PERFORMANCE RANGE



› SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4198821	NEXIS VE3601-0SE/KS	5 130 €	ND65	4	
4152037	NEXIS VE3601-0XV/KS	7 451 €	ND65	4	
4190147	NEXIS VE3602-5.5-ODE/S-FF240	6 759 €	ND65	5.5	
4198822	NEXIS VE3602-5.5-0SE/KS	9 156 €	ND65	5.5	
4152038	NEXIS VE3602-5.5-0XV/KS	10 045 €	ND65	5.5	
4190148	NEXIS VE3602-7.5-ODE/S-FF240	7 555 €	ND65	7.5	
4198824	NEXIS VE3602-7.5-0SE/KS	8 570 €	ND65	7.5	
4152039	NEXIS VE3602-7.5-0XV/KS	10 866 €	ND65	7.5	
4166275	NEXIS VE3604-FXV/K/2G	15 375 €	ND65	11	
4190149	NEXIS VE3604-ODE/KS/2G	9 534 €	ND65	11	
4198826	NEXIS VE3604-0SE/KS	13 314 €	ND65	11	
4166273	NEXIS VE3604-0XV/KS/2G	15 310 €	ND65	11	
4198829	NEXIS VE3605-FSE/KS	15 821 €	ND65	15	4038119 - 104 €
4166276	NEXIS VE3605-FXV/KS/2G	18 195 €	ND65	15	
4190150	NEXIS VE3605-ODE/KS/2G	11 662 €	ND65	15	
4166274	NEXIS VE3605-0XV/KS/2G	18 126 €	ND65	15	
4198830	NEXIS VE3607-FSE/KS	18 865 €	ND65	18.5	
4166277	NEXIS VE3607-FXV/KS/2G	21 693 €	ND65	18.5	4038120 - 842 €
4198832	NEXIS VE3608-FSE/KS	21 201 €	ND65	22	
4166278	NEXIS VE3608-FXV/KS/2G	23 974 €	ND65	22	4038120 - 842 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4124990	By-pass kit	188 €
4124991	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	344 €
2112244	IF module CAN	217 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	329 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	358 €

› ACRONYMS

- O ⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- F ⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
- X ⇒ Stainless steel 316L
- E ⇒ EPDM gasket
- V ⇒ FKM gasket (Viton)
- KS ⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation
- S ⇒ Stainless steel 304L
- D ⇒ Casing in cast-iron (ACS) - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L

NEXIS-VE 5200

VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS WITH ELECTRONIC VARIABLE SPEED

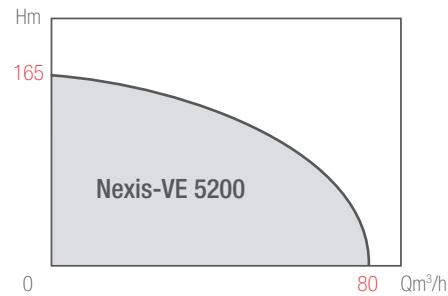


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304L or 316L. IE4 motor

● NEXIS-VE 5200



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4198834	NEXIS VE5201-0SE/KS	7 156 €	ND80	5.5	
4152073	NEXIS VE5201-0XV/KS	10 672 €	ND80	5.5	
4190151	NEXIS VE5202-0DE/S-FF240	7 674 €	ND80	7.5	EQUIPPED
4198835	NEXIS VE5202-0SE/KS	8 807 €	ND80	7.5	
4152074	NEXIS VE5202-0XV/KS	11 860 €	ND80	7.5	
4166269	NEXIS VE5203-FXV/KS/2G	15 401 €	ND80	11	4073798 - 908 €
4190152	NEXIS VE5203-0DE/KS/2G	10 711 €	ND80	11	
4198837	NEXIS VE5203-0SE/KS	13 227 €	ND80	11	EQUIPPED
4166266	NEXIS VE5203-0XV/KS/2G	15 211 €	ND80	11	
4166270	NEXIS VE5204-FXV/KS/2G	18 310 €	ND80	15	4073798 - 908 €
4190153	NEXIS VE5204-0DE/KS/2G	12 646 €	ND80	15	
4198839	NEXIS VE5204-0SE/KS	15 775 €	ND80	15	EQUIPPED
4166267	NEXIS VE5204-0XV/KS/2G	18 143 €	ND80	15	
4198842	NEXIS VE5205-FSE/KS	16 955 €	ND80	18.5	4072535 - 121 €
4166271	NEXIS VE5205-FXV/KS/2G	19 500 €	ND80	18.5	4073798 - 908 €
4190154	NEXIS VE5205-0DE/KS/2G	13 502 €	ND80	18.5	EQUIPPED
4166268	NEXIS VE5205-0XV/KS/2G	19 333 €	ND80	18.5	
4198843	NEXIS VE5206-FSE/KS	18 556 €	ND80	22	4072535 - 121 €
4166272	NEXIS VE5206-FXV/KS/2G	21 338 €	ND80	22	4073798 - 908 €

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4124990	By-pass kit	188 €
4124991	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	344 €
2112244	IF module CAN	217 €
2112246	IF module Modbus	329 €
2112248	IF module BACnet	358 €

> ACRONYMS

- O ➡ Oval flanges (NP 16 and max. pressure 16 bar)
- D ➡ Casing in cast-iron - Hydraulic in stainless steel 304L
- F ➡ Round flanges (NP 25 and max. pressure 25 bar)
- X ➡ Stainless steel 316L
- E ➡ EPDM gasket
- V ➡ FKM gasket (Viton)
- KS ➡ Cartridge mechanical seal + system orientation
- S ➡ Stainless steel 304L

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MUV

HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

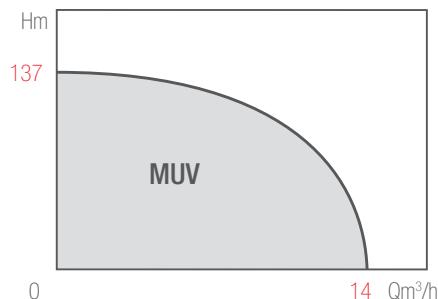


Cast-iron pump casing, stainless steel impellers

● MUV



› PERFORMANCE RANGE



› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4014474	S14 By-pass kit	153 €

* 1-phases products only.

› ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
E	⇒ EPDM gasket

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	SUCTION VALVE	NON-RETURN VALVE	STRANER FOOT VALVE	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT (TOWN WATER SUPPLY)
4086833	MUV102-OE-M/2	743 €	G1"	0.55				4204086 - 200 €
4085244	MUV102-OE-T/2	704 €	G1"	0.37				-
4086834	MUV103-OE-M/2	750 €	G1"	0.55				4204086 - 200 €
4085245	MUV103-OE-T/2	727 €	G1"	0.37				-
4086835	MUV104-OE-M/2	778 €	G1"	0.55				4204086 - 200 €
4085246	MUV104-OE-T/2	746 €	G1"	0.37				-
4086836	MUV105-OE-M/2	797 €	G1"	0.55				4204086 - 200 €
4085247	MUV105-OE-T/2	776 €	G1"	0.55				-
4086837	MUV106-OE-M/2	824 €	G1"	0.55				4204086 - 200 €
4085248	MUV106-OE-T/2	816 €	G1"	0.55				-
4211031	MUV107-OE-T/2/IE3	886 €	G1"	0.75				
4086838	MUV107-OE-M/2	912 €	G1"	0.75				4204086 - 200 €
4211032	MUV108-OE-T/2/IE3	944 €	G1"	0.75				-
4086839	MUV108-OE-M/2	971 €	G1"	0.75				4204086 - 200 €
4211033	MUV109-OE-T/2/IE3	961 €	G1"	1.1				-
4086840	MUV109-OE-M/2	1 044 €	G1"	1.1				4204086 - 200 €
4211034	MUV110-OE-T/2/IE3	993 €	G1"	1.1				-
4086841	MUV110-OE-M/2	1 070 €	G1"	1.1				4204086 - 200 €
4211035	MUV112-OE-T/2/IE3	1 026 €	G1"	1.1				-
4086843	MUV112-OE-M/2	1 114 €	G1"	1.1	4015487	4013151	4013147	4204086 200 €
4086844	MUV302-OE-M/2	738 €	G1"	0.55	16.10 €	167 €	18.50 €	
4085255	MUV302-OE-T/2	713 €	G1"	0.37				-
4086845	MUV303-OE-M/2	754 €	G1"	0.55				4204086 - 200 €
4085256	MUV303-OE-T/2	725 €	G1"	0.55				-
4211036	MUV304-OE-T/2/IE3	761 €	G1"	0.75				
4086846	MUV304-OE-M/2	786 €	G1"	0.75				4204086 - 200 €
4211037	MUV305-OE-T/2/IE3	784 €	G1"	0.75				-
4086847	MUV305-OE-M/2	813 €	G1"	0.75				4204086 - 200 €
4211038	MUV306-OE-T/2/IE3	868 €	G1"	1.1				-
4086848	MUV306-OE-M/2	964 €	G1"	1.1				4204086 - 200 €
4211039	MUV307-OE-T/2/IE3	911 €	G1"	1.1				-
4086849	MUV307-OE-M/2	977 €	G1"	1.1				4204086 - 200 €
4211040	MUV308-OE-T/2/IE3	984 €	G1"	1.5				-
4086850	MUV308-OE-M/2	1 026 €	G1"	1.5				4204086 - 200 €
4211041	MUV309-OE-T/2/IE3	1 036 €	G1"	1.5				-
4086851	MUV309-OE-M/2	1 079 €	G1"	1.5				4204086 - 200 €
4211042	MUV310-OE-T/2/IE3	1 067 €	G1"	1.5				-
4086852	MUV310-OE-M/2	1 127 €	G1"	1.5				4204086 - 200 €
4211043	MUV312-OE-T/2/IE3	1 161 €	G1"	2.2				-
4086853	MUV502-OE-M/2	763 €	G1 ¼"	0.55				4204086 - 200 €
4085265	MUV502-OE-T/2	719 €	G1 ¼"	0.55				
4211044	MUV503-OE-T/2/IE3	735 €	G1 ¼"	0.75				-
4086854	MUV503-OE-M/2	798 €	G1 ¼"	0.75				4204086 - 200 €
4211045	MUV504-OE-T/2/IE3	771 €	G1 ¼"	1.1				-
4086855	MUV504-OE-M/2	864 €	G1 ¼"	1.1				4204086 - 200 €
4211046	MUV505-OE-T/2/IE3	797 €	G1 ¼"	1.1				-
4086856	MUV505-OE-M/2	894 €	G1 ¼"	1.1	4015488	4013152	4013148	4204086 200 €
4211047	MUV506-OE-T/2/IE3	941 €	G1 ¼"	1.5	20.10 €	222 €	24.20 €	-
4086857	MUV506-OE-M/2	984 €	G1 ¼"	1.5				4204086 - 200 €
4211048	MUV507-OE-T/2/IE3	964 €	G1 ¼"	1.5				-
4086858	MUV507-OE-M/2	1 023 €	G1 ¼"	1.5				4204086 - 200 €
4211049	MUV508-OE-T/2/IE3	1 011 €	G1 ¼"	2.2				
4211050	MUV509-OE-T/2/IE3	1 065 €	G1 ¼"	2.2				
4211125	MUV510-OE-T/2/IE3	1 123 €	G1 ¼"	2.2				-
4211129	MUV512-OE-T/2/IE3	1 178 €	G1 ¼"	2.2				
4211051	MUV902-OE-T/2/IE3	770 €	G1 ½"	0.75				
4086859	MUV902-OE-M/2	798 €	G1 ½"	0.75				4204187 - 205 €
4211052	MUV903-OE-T/2/IE3	810 €	G1 ½"	1.1				-
4086860	MUV903-OE-M/2	881 €	G1 ½"	1.1	4015489	4013153	4013149	4204187 205 €
4211053	MUV904-OE-T/2/IE3	886 €	G1 ½"	1.5	27.50 €	249 €	39.90 €	-
4086861	MUV904-OE-M/2	927 €	G1 ½"	1.5				4204187 - 205 €
4211054	MUV905-OE-T/2/IE3	1 003 €	G1 ½"	2.2				-
4211117	MUV906-OE-T/2/IE3	1 026 €	G1 ½"	2.2				
4211121	MUV907-OE-T/2/IE3	1 069 €	G1 ½"	2.2				-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-V 100

1-PHASE
VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

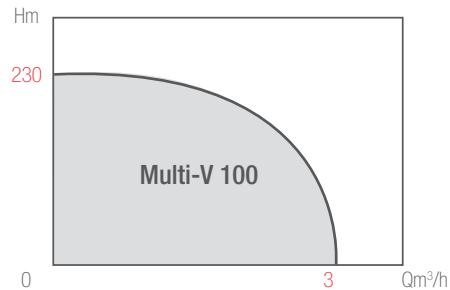


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304

● 1-PHASE MODEL



› PERFORMANCE RANGE



› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Suction valve	16.10 €
4013151	Non-return valve	167 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.50 €
4014474	By-pass kit	153 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	276 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	200 €

Counter-flanges kit is supplied with OSE models

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PRESSURE GAUGE
4070386	MULTI-V102-OSE-M/2	880 €	1"	0.37	4066591	
4070387	MULTI-V103-OSE-M/2	913 €	1"	0.37	174 €	64840
4070388	MULTI-V104-OSE-M/2	989 €	1"	0.55	4066592	29 €
4070389	MULTI-V105-OSE-M/2	1 082 €	1"	0.55	174 €	
4070390	MULTI-V106-OSE-M/2	1 159 €	1"	0.75		
4070391	MULTI-V107-OSE-M/2	1 193 €	1"	0.75		
4070392	MULTI-V108-OSE-M/2	1 312 €	1"	0.75	4066593	174 €
4070393	MULTI-V109-OSE-M/2	1 380 €	1"	1.1		66157
4070394	MULTI-V110-OSE-M/2	1 540 €	1"	1.1		29 €
4070395	MULTI-V112-OSE-M/2	1 696 €	1"	1.1	4066594	
4070396	MULTI-V114-OSE-M/2	1 937 €	1"	1.5	174 €	

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-V 100

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

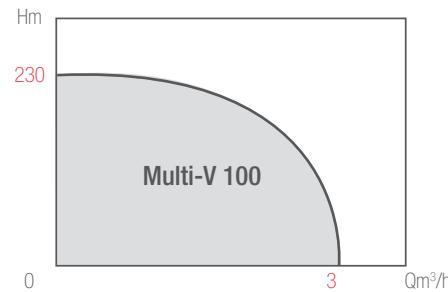


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Suction valve	16.10 €
4013151	Non-return valve	167 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.50 €
4014474	By-pass kit	153 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	276 €
4014451	Counter-flanges kit for FSE model	51 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 230 - 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PRESSURE GAUGE
4070345	MULTI-V102-OSE-T/2	800 €	1"	0.37	4066591	
4070346	MULTI-V103-OSE-T/2	831 €	1"	0.37	174 €	64840 29 €
4070347	MULTI-V104-OSE-T/2	902 €	1"	0.55	4066592	
4070348	MULTI-V105-OSE-T/2	984 €	1"	0.55	174 €	
4070349	MULTI-V106-OSE-T/2	1 054 €	1"	0.75		
4070350	MULTI-V107-OSE-T/2	1 086 €	1"	0.75		66157 29 €
4070351	MULTI-V108-OSE-T/2	1 191 €	1"	0.75	4066593	
4070352	MULTI-V109-OSE-T/2	1 257 €	1"	1.1	174 €	
4070353	MULTI-V110-OSE-T/2	1 401 €	1"	1.1		64841 29 €
4070354	MULTI-V112-OSE-T/2	1 542 €	1"	1.1	4066594	
4070355	MULTI-V114-OSE-T/2	1 761 €	1"	1.5	174 €	
4070356	MULTI-V102-FSE-T/2	866 €	ND25	0.37	4066591	
4070357	MULTI-V103-FSE-T/2	900 €	ND25	0.37	174 €	64840 29 €
4070358	MULTI-V104-FSE-T/2	974 €	ND25	0.55	4066592	
4070359	MULTI-V105-FSE-T/2	1 063 €	ND25	0.55	174 €	
4070360	MULTI-V106-FSE-T/2	1 137 €	ND25	0.75		
4070361	MULTI-V107-FSE-T/2	1 170 €	ND25	0.75		
4070362	MULTI-V108-FSE-T/2	1 287 €	ND25	0.75	4066593	
4070363	MULTI-V109-FSE-T/2	1 357 €	ND25	1.1	174 €	66157 29 €
4070364	MULTI-V110-FSE-T/2	1 513 €	ND25	1.1		
4070365	MULTI-V112-FSE-T/2	1 666 €	ND25	1.1		
4070366	MULTI-V114-FSE-T/2	1 900 €	ND25	1.5	4066594	
4070367	MULTI-V116-FSE-T/2	1 961 €	ND25	2.2	174 €	-
4070368	MULTI-V118-FSE-T/2	2 185 €	ND25	2.2		-
4070369	MULTI-V121-FSE-T/2	2 540 €	ND25	2.2	4066595	-
4070370	MULTI-V123-FSE-T/2	2 612 €	ND25	2.2	174 €	-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-V 100

1-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

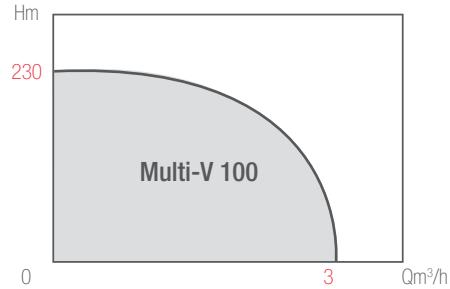


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L

● 1-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER
4070412	MULTI-V102-FXV-M/2	1 375 €	ND25	0.37	4066591
4070413	MULTI-V103-FXV-M/2	1 391 €	ND25	0.37	174 €
4070414	MULTI-V104-FXV-M/2	1 407 €	ND25	0.55	4066592
4070415	MULTI-V105-FXV-M/2	1 467 €	ND25	0.55	174 €
4070416	MULTI-V106-FXV-M/2	1 615 €	ND25	0.75	
4070417	MULTI-V107-FXV-M/2	1 660 €	ND25	0.75	
4070418	MULTI-V108-FXV-M/2	1 764 €	ND25	0.75	4066593
4070419	MULTI-V109-FXV-M/2	1 927 €	ND25	1.1	174 €
4070420	MULTI-V110-FXV-M/2	1 931 €	ND25	1.1	
4070421	MULTI-V112-FXV-M/2	2 015 €	ND25	1.1	4066594
4070422	MULTI-V114-FXV-M/2	2 242 €	ND25	1.5	174 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014470	Counter-flanges kit	432 €
4022133	Isolating valve	84 €
4022136	Non-return valve	568 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	200 €

MULTI-V 100

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

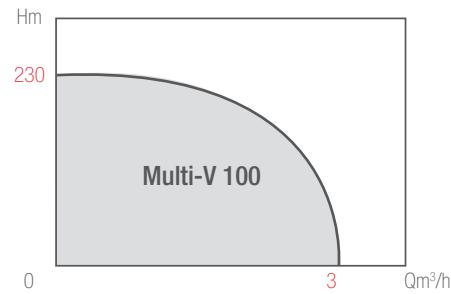


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L - IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER
4070371	MULTI-V102-FXV-T/2	1 181 €	ND25	0.37	4066591
4070372	MULTI-V103-FXV-T/2	1 194 €	ND25	0.37	174 €
4070373	MULTI-V104-FXV-T/2	1 226 €	ND25	0.55	4066592
4070374	MULTI-V105-FXV-T/2	1 291 €	ND25	0.55	174 €
4070375	MULTI-V106-FXV-T/2	1 376 €	ND25	0.75	
4070376	MULTI-V107-FXV-T/2	1 422 €	ND25	0.75	
4070377	MULTI-V108-FXV-T/2	1 531 €	ND25	0.75	4066593
4070378	MULTI-V109-FXV-T/2	1 596 €	ND25	1.1	174 €
4070379	MULTI-V110-FXV-T/2	1 603 €	ND25	1.1	
4070380	MULTI-V112-FXV-T/2	1 689 €	ND25	1.1	
4070381	MULTI-V114-FXV-T/2	1 935 €	ND25	1.5	4066594
4070382	MULTI-V116-FXV-T/2	2 045 €	ND25	2.2	174 €
4070383	MULTI-V118-FXV-T/2	2 160 €	ND25	2.2	
4070384	MULTI-V121-FXV-T/2	2 373 €	ND25	2.2	4066595
4070385	MULTI-V123-FXV-T/2	2 454 €	ND25	2.2	174 €
4084434	MULTI-V124-FXV-T/2	2 602 €	ND25	3	-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase - 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014470	Counter-flanges kit	432 €
4022133	Isolating valve	84 €
4022136	Non-return valve	568 €

MULTI-V 200

1-PHASE
VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



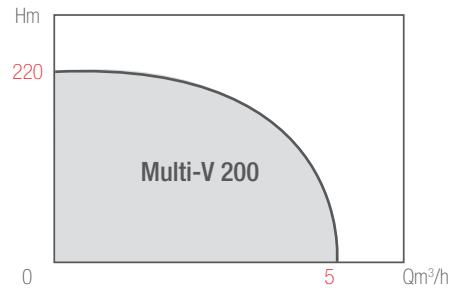
Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304

● 1-PHASE MODEL



Certified
ACS

› PERFORMANCE RANGE



› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Suction valve	16.10 €
4013151	Non-return valve	167 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.50 €
4014474	By-pass kit	153 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	276 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	200 €

Counter-flanges kit is supplied with OSE models

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PRESSURE GAUGE
4014786	MULTI-V202-OSE-M/2	912 €	1"	0.37	4066594	
4017991	MULTI-V203-OSE-M/2	1 031 €	1"	0.55	174 €	64840
4017992	MULTI-V204-OSE-M/2	1 203 €	1"	0.75	4066595	29 €
4017993	MULTI-V205-OSE-M/2	1 299 €	1"	0.75	174 €	
4017994	MULTI-V206-OSE-M/2	1 439 €	1"	1.1		
4017995	MULTI-V207-OSE-M/2	1 540 €	1"	1.1	4066596	66157
4017996	MULTI-V208-OSE-M/2	1 689 €	1"	1.5	174 €	29 €
4017997	MULTI-V210-OSE-M/2	1 984 €	1"	1.5		64841 - 29 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-V 200

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



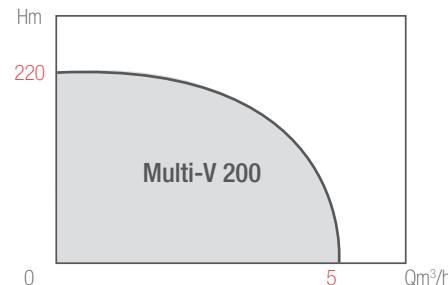
Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).

● 3-PHASE MODEL



Certified
ACS

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Suction valve	16.10 €
4013151	Non-return valve	167 €
4013147	Strainer foot valve	18.50 €
4014474	By-pass kit	153 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	276 €
4014451	Counter-flanges kit for FSE model	51 €

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 230 - 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PRESSURE GAUGE
4007274	MULTI-V202-OSE-T/2	793 €	1"	0.37	4066591 - 174 €	
4007275	MULTI-V203-OSE-T/2	898 €	1"	0.55	4066592 - 174 €	64840 29 €
4007276	MULTI-V204-OSE-T/2	1 044 €	1"	0.75		
4007277	MULTI-V205-OSE-T/2	1 128 €	1"	0.75	4066593 174 €	
4007278	MULTI-V206-OSE-T/2	1 253 €	1"	1.1		66157 29 €
4007279	MULTI-V207-OSE-T/2	1 339 €	1"	1.1		
4007280	MULTI-V208-OSE-T/2	1 468 €	1"	1.5		
4007281	MULTI-V210-OSE-T/2	1 725 €	1"	1.5	4066594 174 €	64841 29 €
4007282	MULTI-V212-OSE-T/2	1 973 €	1"	2.2		
4007283	MULTI-V202-FSE-T/2	941 €	ND25	0.37	4066591 - 174 €	
4007284	MULTI-V203-FSE-T/2	1 076 €	ND25	0.55	4066592 - 174 €	64840 29 €
4007285	MULTI-V204-FSE-T/2	1 257 €	ND25	0.75		
4007286	MULTI-V205-FSE-T/2	1 358 €	ND25	0.75	4066593 174 €	
4007287	MULTI-V206-FSE-T/2	1 503 €	ND25	1.1		66157 29 €
4007288	MULTI-V207-FSE-T/2	1 609 €	ND25	1.1		
4007289	MULTI-V208-FSE-T/2	1 761 €	ND25	1.5	4066594 174 €	
4007290	MULTI-V210-FSE-T/2	2 069 €	ND25	1.5		64841 29 €
4007291	MULTI-V212-FSE-T/2	2 366 €	ND25	2.2	4066595 174 €	
4007292	MULTI-V214-FSE-T/2	2 159 €	ND25	2.2		-
4007293	MULTI-V217-FSE-T/2	2 438 €	ND25	3	4066596 174 €	-
4007294	MULTI-V220-FSE-T/2	2 698 €	ND25	4		-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-V 200

1-PHASE
VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



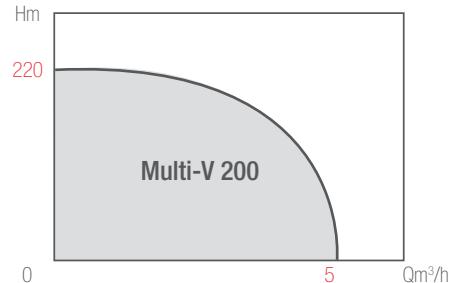
Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L

● 1-PHASE MODEL



Certified
ACS

› PERFORMANCE RANGE



› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014470	Counter-flanges kit	432 €
4022133	Isolating valve	84 €
4022136	Non-return valve	568 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	196 €

› ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER
4018031	MULTI-V202-FXV-M/2	1 421 €	ND25	0.37	4066594
4018032	MULTI-V203-FXV-M/2	1 609 €	ND25	0.55	174 €
4018033	MULTI-V204-FXV-M/2	1 871 €	ND25	0.75	4066595
4018034	MULTI-V205-FXV-M/2	2 022 €	ND25	0.75	174 €
4018035	MULTI-V206-FXV-M/2	2 242 €	ND25	1.1	
4018036	MULTI-V207-FXV-M/2	2 393 €	ND25	1.1	4066596
4018037	MULTI-V208-FXV-M/2	2 627 €	ND25	1.5	174 €
4018038	MULTI-V210-FXV-M/2	3 087 €	ND25	1.5	

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-V 200

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



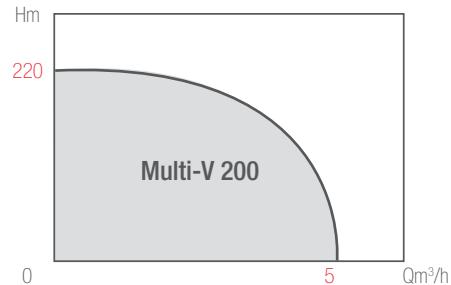
Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L - IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).

● 3-PHASE MODEL



Certified
ACS

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4022133	Isolating valve	84 €
4022136	Non-return valve	568 €

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
R	⇒ Victaulic connection
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4012777	MULTI-V202-FXV-T/2	1 290 €	ND25	0.37	4066591 - 174 €	
4012778	MULTI-V203-FXV-T/2	1 464 €	ND25	0.55	4066592 - 174 €	
4012779	MULTI-V204-FXV-T/2	1 703 €	ND25	0.75		
4012780	MULTI-V205-FXV-T/2	1 840 €	ND25	0.75	4066593	
4012781	MULTI-V206-FXV-T/2	2 039 €	ND25	1.1		174 €
4012782	MULTI-V207-FXV-T/2	2 179 €	ND25	1.1		4014470
4012783	MULTI-V208-FXV-T/2	2 386 €	ND25	1.5	4066594	432 €
4012784	MULTI-V210-FXV-T/2	2 804 €	ND25	1.5		174 €
4012785	MULTI-V212-FXV-T/2	3 212 €	ND25	2.2	4066595	
4012786	MULTI-V214-FXV-T/2	3 512 €	ND25	2.2		174 €
4012787	MULTI-V217-FXV-T/2	3 965 €	ND25	3	4066596	
4012788	MULTI-V220-FXV-T/2	4 387 €	ND25	4		174 €
4032659	MULTI-V202-RXV-T/2	1 357 €	1"1/4	0.37	4066591 - 174 €	
4032660	MULTI-V203-RXV-T/2	1 534 €	1"1/4	0.55	4066592 - 174 €	
4032661	MULTI-V204-RXV-T/2	1 789 €	1"1/4	0.75		
4032662	MULTI-V205-RXV-T/2	1 929 €	1"1/4	0.75	4066593	
4032663	MULTI-V206-RXV-T/2	2 140 €	1"1/4	1.1		174 €
4032664	MULTI-V207-RXV-T/2	2 287 €	1"1/4	1.1		4055280
4032665	MULTI-V208-RXV-T/2	2 506 €	1"1/4	1.5	4066594	306 €
4032666	MULTI-V210-RXV-T/2	2 947 €	1"1/4	1.5		174 €
4032667	MULTI-V212-RXV-T/2	3 370 €	1"1/4	2.2	4066595	
4032668	MULTI-V214-RXV-T/2	3 687 €	1"1/4	2.2		174 €
4032669	MULTI-V217-RXV-T/2	4 162 €	1"1/4	3	4066596	
4032670	MULTI-V220-RXV-T/2	4 603 €	1"1/4	4		174 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-V 400

1-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

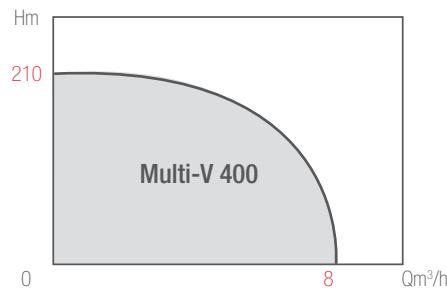


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304

● 1-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015488	Suction valve	20.10 €
4013152	Non-return valve	222 €
4013148	Strainer foot valve	24.20 €
4014474	By-pass kit	153 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	276 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	200 €

Counter-flanges kit is supplied with OSE models

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PRESSURE GAUGE
4018006	MULTI-V402-OSE-M/2	1 002 €	1"1/4	0.55	4066594 - 174 €	
4018007	MULTI-V403-OSE-M/2	1 072 €	1"1/4	0.75	4066595 - 174 €	64840 29 €
4018009	MULTI-V404-OSE-M/2	1 269 €	1"1/4	1.1		
4018010	MULTI-V405-OSE-M/2	1 441 €	1"1/4	1.1	4066596 174 €	
4018011	MULTI-V406-OSE-M/2	1 665 €	1"1/4	1.5		66157 29 €
4018012	MULTI-V407-OSE-M/2	1 807 €	1"1/4	1.5		

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-V 400

3-PHASE
VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

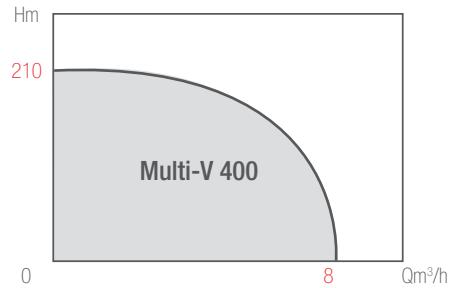


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).

● 3-PHASE MODEL



› PERFORMANCE RANGE



› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015488	Suction valve	20.10 €
4013152	Non-return valve	222 €
4013148	Strainer foot valve	24.20 €
4014474	By-pass kit	153 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	276 €
4014452	Counter-flanges kit for FSE model	67 €

Counter-flanges kit is supplied with OSE models

› ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 230 - 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PRESSURE GAUGE
4007295	MULTI-V402-OSE-T/2	870 €	1"1/4	0.55	4066592 - 174 €	
4007296	MULTI-V403-OSE-T/2	932 €	1"1/4	0.75		
4007297	MULTI-V404-OSE-T/2	1 106 €	1"1/4	1.1	4066593 174 €	
4007298	MULTI-V405-OSE-T/2	1 257 €	1"1/4	1.1		66157 29 €
4007299	MULTI-V406-OSE-T/2	1 447 €	1"1/4	1.5		
4007300	MULTI-V407-OSE-T/2	1 572 €	1"1/4	1.5	4066594 174 €	
4007301	MULTI-V408-OSE-T/2	1 765 €	1"1/4	2.2		
4007302	MULTI-V410-OSE-T/2	1 937 €	1"1/4	2.2	4066595 - 174 €	64841
4007303	MULTI-V412-OSE-T/2	2 297 €	1"1/4	3	4066596 - 174 €	29 €
4007304	MULTI-V402-FSE-T/2	1 044 €	ND32	0.55	4066592 - 174 €	
4007305	MULTI-V403-FSE-T/2	1 117 €	ND32	0.75		64840
4007306	MULTI-V404-FSE-T/2	1 326 €	ND32	1.1	4066596 174 €	29 €
4007307	MULTI-V405-FSE-T/2	1 507 €	ND32	1.1		
4007308	MULTI-V406-FSE-T/2	1 737 €	ND32	1.5		
4007309	MULTI-V407-FSE-T/2	1 885 €	ND32	1.5	4066594 174 €	
4007310	MULTI-V408-FSE-T/2	2 115 €	ND32	2.2		
4007311	MULTI-V410-FSE-T/2	2 327 €	ND32	2.2	4066595 - 174 €	66157 29 €
4007356	MULTI-V412-FSE-T/2	2 757 €	ND32	3		
4007312	MULTI-V414-FSE-T/2	2 520 €	ND32	3	4066596 174 €	
4007313	MULTI-V417-FSE-T/2	2 908 €	ND32	4		
4007314	MULTI-V419-FSE-T/2	3 130 €	ND32	4		
4007315	MULTI-V410-FSE-T/4	2 234 €	ND32	0.37	4066592 174 €	64841
4007316	MULTI-V414-FSE-T/4	2 665 €	ND32	0.55		29 €
4007317	MULTI-V420-FSE-T/4	3 312 €	ND32	0.55	4066596 - 174 €	

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-V 400

1-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



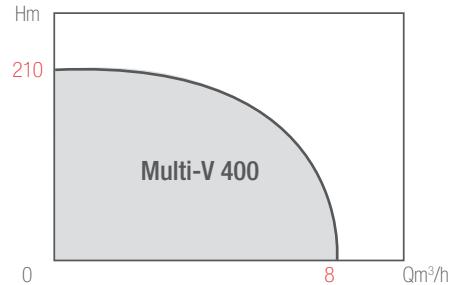
Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L

● 1-PHASE MODEL



Certified
ACS

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014471	Suction valve	585 €
4022134	Non-return valve	136 €
4022137	Strainer foot valve	866 €
4014474	By-pass kit	153 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	276 €
4204086	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	200 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER
4018039	MULTI-V402-FXV-M/2	1 492 €	ND32	0.55	4066594 - 174 €
4018040	MULTI-V403-FXV-M/2	1 595 €	ND32	0.75	4066595 - 174 €
4018041	MULTI-V404-FXV-M/2	1 892 €	ND32	1.1	
4018042	MULTI-V405-FXV-M/2	2 149 €	ND32	1.1	4066596
4018043	MULTI-V406-FXV-M/2	2 481 €	ND32	1.5	174 €
4018044	MULTI-V407-FXV-M/2	2 693 €	ND32	1.5	

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-V 400

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



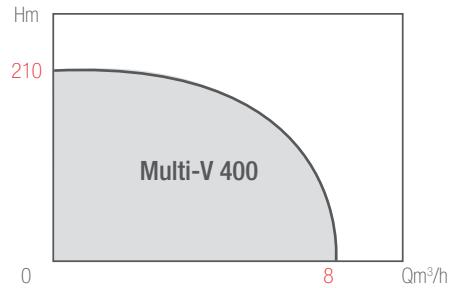
Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L - IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).

● 3-PHASE MODEL



Certified
ACS

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4022134	Isolating valve	136 €
4022137	Non-return valve	866 €
4014474	By-pass kit	153 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	276 €

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
R	⇒ Victaulic connection
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles
4	⇒ 4-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4012801	MULTI-V402-FXV-T/2	1 357 €	ND32	0.55	4066592 - 174 €	
4012802	MULTI-V403-FXV-T/2	1 448 €	ND32	0.75		
4012803	MULTI-V404-FXV-T/2	1 723 €	ND32	1.1	4066593 174 €	
4012804	MULTI-V405-FXV-T/2	1 954 €	ND32	1.1		
4012805	MULTI-V406-FXV-T/2	2 253 €	ND32	1.5		
4012806	MULTI-V407-FXV-T/2	2 447 €	ND32	1.5	4066594 174 €	
4012807	MULTI-V408-FXV-T/2	2 746 €	ND32	2.2		
4012808	MULTI-V410-FXV-T/2	3 016 €	ND32	2.2	4066595 - 174 €	4014471 585 €
4012809	MULTI-V412-FXV-T/2	3 577 €	ND32	3		
4012810	MULTI-V414-FXV-T/2	3 924 €	ND32	3	4066596	
4012811	MULTI-V417-FXV-T/2	4 531 €	ND32	4	174 €	
4012812	MULTI-V419-FXV-T/2	4 880 €	ND32	4		
4012813	MULTI-V410-RXV-T/4	3 621 €	ND32	0.37		
4012814	MULTI-V414-RXV-T/4	4 320 €	ND32	0.55	4066592	
4012815	MULTI-V420-FXV-T/4	5 366 €	ND32	0.55	174 €	
4032671	MULTI-V402-RXV-T/2	1 424 €	1 ¹ / ₄	0.55		
4032672	MULTI-V403-RXV-T/2	1 521 €	1 ¹ / ₄	0.75		
4032673	MULTI-V404-RXV-T/2	1 807 €	1 ¹ / ₄	1.1	4066593 174 €	
4032674	MULTI-V405-RXV-T/2	2 053 €	1 ¹ / ₄	1.1		
4032675	MULTI-V406-RXV-T/2	2 366 €	1 ¹ / ₄	1.5		
4032676	MULTI-V407-RXV-T/2	2 569 €	1 ¹ / ₄	1.5	4066594 174 €	4055279
4032677	MULTI-V408-RXV-T/2	2 885 €	1 ¹ / ₄	2.2		140 €
4032678	MULTI-V410-RXV-T/2	3 170 €	1 ¹ / ₄	2.2	4066595 - 174 €	
4032679	MULTI-V412-RXV-T/2	3 757 €	1 ¹ / ₄	3		
4032680	MULTI-V414-RXV-T/2	4 123 €	1 ¹ / ₄	3	4066596	
4032681	MULTI-V417-RXV-T/2	4 758 €	1 ¹ / ₄	4	174 €	
4032682	MULTI-V419-RXV-T/2	5 123 €	1 ¹ / ₄	4		

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-V 800

1-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

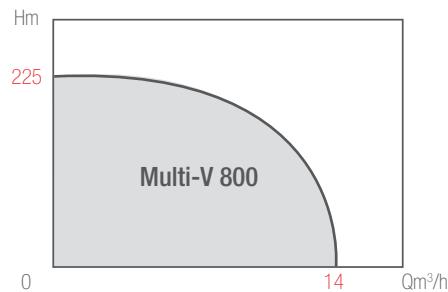


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304

● 1-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015489	Suction valve	27.50 €
4013153	Non-return valve	249 €
4013149	Strainer foot valve	39.90 €
4014474	By-pass kit	153 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	276 €
4204187	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	205 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
S	⇒ Stainless steel 304
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PRESSURE GAUGE
4018019	MULTI-V802-OSE-M/2	1 665 €	1"1/2	0.75	4066595 - 174 €	64840
4018020	MULTI-V803-OSE-M/2	1 773 €	1"1/2	1.1	4066596 174 €	29 €
4018021	MULTI-V804-OSE-M/2	2 058 €	1"1/2	1.5		66157 - 29 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-V 800

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

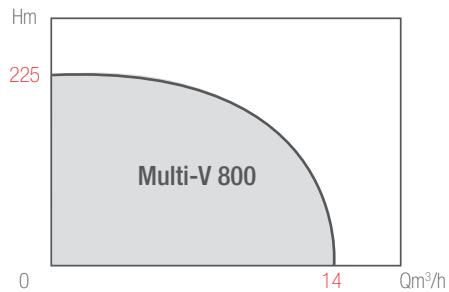


Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015489	Suction valve	27.50 €
4013153	Non-return valve	249 €
4013149	Strainer foot valve	39.90 €
4014474	By-pass kit	153 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	276 €
4014453	Counter-flanges kit for FSE model	77 €

Counter-flanges kit is supplied with OSE models

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
R	⇒ Victaulic connection
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles
4	⇒ 4-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PRESSURE GAUGE
4007318	MULTI-V802-OSE-T/2	1 446 €	1"1/2	0.75	4066593	64840
4007319	MULTI-V803-OSE-T/2	1 544 €	1"1/2	1.1	174 €	29 €
4007320	MULTI-V804-OSE-T/2	1 792 €	1"1/2	1.5	4066594	66157
4007321	MULTI-V805-OSE-T/2	1 980 €	1"1/2	2.2	174 €	29 €
4007322	MULTI-V806-OSE-T/2	2 096 €	1"1/2	2.2		
4007323	MULTI-V807-OSE-T/2	2 231 €	1"1/2	3	4066595	64841
4007324	MULTI-V808-OSE-T/2	2 438 €	1"1/2	3		29 €
4007325	MULTI-V810-OSE-T/2	2 810 €	1"1/2	4	4066596	
4007326	MULTI-V811-OSE-T/2	3 015 €	1"1/2	4	174 €	-
4007327	MULTI-V812-OSE-T/2	3 614 €	1"1/2	5.5	4066592 - 174 €	-
4007329	MULTI-V802-FSE-T/2	1 735 €	ND40	0.75	4066593	-
4007330	MULTI-V803-FSE-T/2	1 852 €	ND40	1.1	174 €	-
4007331	MULTI-V804-FSE-T/2	2 148 €	ND40	1.5	4066594	-
4007332	MULTI-V805-FSE-T/2	2 378 €	ND40	2.2	174 €	-
4007333	MULTI-V806-FSE-T/2	2 513 €	ND40	2.2		-
4007334	MULTI-V807-FSE-T/2	2 676 €	ND40	3	4066595	-
4007335	MULTI-V808-FSE-T/2	2 926 €	ND40	3		-
4007336	MULTI-V810-FSE-T/2	3 374 €	ND40	4	4066596	-
4007337	MULTI-V811-FSE-T/2	3 619 €	ND40	4	174 €	-
4007344	MULTI-V810-FSE-T/4	3 243 €	ND40	0.55	-	-
4007345	MULTI-V814-FSE-T/4	4 372 €	ND40	0.75	-	-
4007346	MULTI-V819-FSE-T/4	5 632 €	ND40	1.1	-	-
4007338	MULTI-V812-FSE-T/4/2	4 337 €	ND40	5.5	-	-
4007340	MULTI-V814-FSE-T/4/2	4 134 €	ND40	5.5	4066592 - 174 €	-
4007342	MULTI-V817-FSE-T/4/2	5 033 €	ND40	7.5	4066593 - 174 €	-
4007343	MULTI-V819-FSE-T/4/2	5 330 €	ND40	7.5	4066594 - 174 €	-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-V 800

1-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

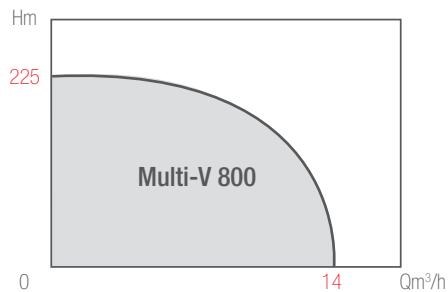


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L

● 1-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014472	Suction valve	614 €
4022135	Non-return valve	163 €
4022138	Strainer foot valve	970 €
4014474	By-pass kit	153 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	276 €
4204187	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	205 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER
4018048	MULTI-V802-FXV-M/2	2 592 €	ND40	0.75	4066595 - 174 €
4018049	MULTI-V803-FXV-M/2	2 760 €	ND40	1.1	4066596
4018050	MULTI-V804-FXV-M/2	3 207 €	ND40	1.5	174 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-V 800

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

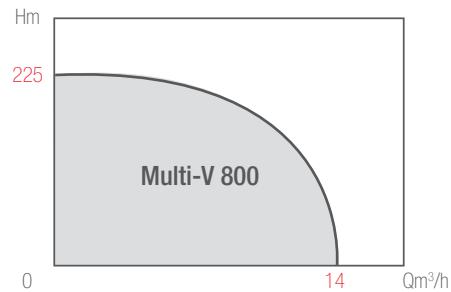


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L - IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).

● 3-PHASE MODEL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4022135	Isolating valve	163 €
4022138	Non-return valve	970 €
4014474	By-pass kit	153 €
4014455	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	276 €

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 230/400 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
R	⇒ Victaulic connection
X	⇒ Casing in stainless steel 316L - Hydraulic in stainless steel 316L
V	⇒ VITON gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles
4	⇒ 4-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	COUNTER-FLANGES KIT
4012831	MULTI-V802-FXV-T/2	2 353 €	ND40	0.75	4066593	
4012832	MULTI-V803-FXV-T/2	2 510 €	ND40	1.1	174 €	
4012833	MULTI-V804-FXV-T/2	2 913 €	ND40	1.5	4066594	
4012834	MULTI-V805-FXV-T/2	3 221 €	ND40	2.2	174 €	
4012835	MULTI-V806-FXV-T/2	3 409 €	ND40	2.2		
4012836	MULTI-V807-FXV-T/2	3 630 €	ND40	3	4066595	
4012837	MULTI-V808-FXV-T/2	3 965 €	ND40	3	174 €	
4012838	MULTI-V810-FXV-T/2	4 574 €	ND40	4	4066596	4014472
4012839	MULTI-V811-FXV-T/2	4 906 €	ND40	4	174 €	614 €
4012846	MULTI-V810-FXV-T/4	5 488 €	ND40	0.55	-	
4012847	MULTI-V814-FXV-T/4	7 399 €	ND40	0.75	-	
4012848	MULTI-V819-FXV-T/4	9 537 €	ND40	1.1	-	
4012840	MULTI-V812-FXV-T4/2	5 879 €	ND40	5.5	-	
4012842	MULTI-V814-FXV-T4/2	6 723 €	ND40	5.5	4066594 - 174 €	
4012844	MULTI-V817-FXV-T4/2	8 187 €	ND40	7.5	4066592 - 174 €	
4012845	MULTI-V819-FXV-T4/2	8 672 €	ND40	7.5	4066593 - 174 €	
4032686	MULTI-V802-RXV-T/2	2 475 €	2"	0.75	-	
4032687	MULTI-V803-RXV-T/2	2 635 €	2"	1.1	4066593	
4032688	MULTI-V804-RXV-T/2	3 058 €	2"	1.5	174 €	
4032689	MULTI-V805-RXV-T/2	3 382 €	2"	2.2	4066594	
4032690	MULTI-V806-RXV-T/2	3 577 €	2"	2.2	174 €	
4032691	MULTI-V807-RXV-T/2	3 810 €	2"	3		
4032692	MULTI-V808-RXV-T/2	4 163 €	2"	3	4066595	4055282
4032693	MULTI-V810-RXV-T/2	4 802 €	2"	4	174 €	312 €
4032694	MULTI-V811-RXV-T/2	5 150 €	2"	4	4066596 - 174 €	
4032695	MULTI-V812-RXV-T4/2	6 173 €	2"	5.5	4066595 - 174 €	
4032697	MULTI-V814-RXV-T4/2	7 064 €	2"	5.5	-	
4032699	MULTI-V817-RXV-T4/2	8 594 €	2"	7.5	-	
4032700	MULTI-V819-RXV-T4/2	9 104 €	2"	7.5	-	

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MULTI-V 8000

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



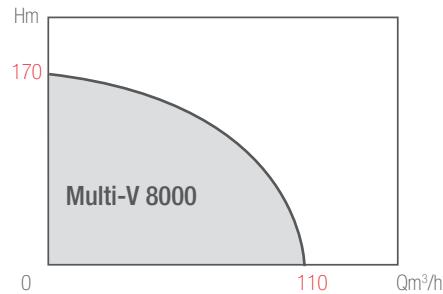
Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L - IE3 motor

● 3-PHASE MODEL



Certified
ACS

› PERFORMANCE RANGE



› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4073715	Counter-flanges	132 €
66168	Isolating valve	293 €
4013167	Strainer foot valve	448 €
4015746	Anti-vibration sleeves	169 €
4077073	By-pass kit	248 €
4077088	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	354 €

› ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 230/400 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
G	⇒ Casing in cast-iron - Hydraulic stainless steel 304
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4071145	MULTI-V8001/1-OGE-T/2	3 488 €	ND100	4
4071146	MULTI-V8001-OGE-T4/2	3 867 €	ND100	5.5
4071149	MULTI-V8002/1-OGE-T4/2	5 812 €	ND100	9
4071148	MULTI-V8002/2-OGE-T4/2	5 263 €	ND100	7.5
4071151	MULTI-V8002-OGE-T4/2	5 872 €	ND100	11
4071154	MULTI-V8003/1-OGE-T4/2	7 750 €	ND100	15
4071153	MULTI-V8003/2-OGE-T4/2	7 580 €	ND100	15
4071155	MULTI-V8003-OGE-T4/2	8 123 €	ND100	18.5
4071157	MULTI-V8004/1-OGE-T4/2	9 680 €	ND100	22
4071156	MULTI-V8004/2-OGE-T4/2	9 466 €	ND100	18.5
4071158	MULTI-V8004-OGE-T4/2	10 280 €	ND100	22
4071160	MULTI-V8005/1-OGE-T4/2	12 423 €	ND100	30
4071159	MULTI-V8005/2-OGE-T4/2	12 401 €	ND100	30
4071161	MULTI-V8005-OGE-T4/2	12 440 €	ND100	30
4071201	MULTI-V8001/1-FGE-T/2	3 562 €	ND100	4
4071202	MULTI-V8001-FGE-T4/2	3 945 €	ND100	5.5
4071205	MULTI-V8002/1-FGE-T4/2	5 927 €	ND100	9
4071204	MULTI-V8002/2-FGE-T4/2	5 366 €	ND100	7.5
4071207	MULTI-V8002-FGE-T4/2	5 986 €	ND100	11
4071210	MULTI-V8003/1-FGE-T4/2	7 907 €	ND100	15
4071209	MULTI-V8003/2-FGE-T4/2	7 731 €	ND100	15
4071211	MULTI-V8003-FGE-T4/2	8 286 €	ND100	18.5
4071213	MULTI-V8004/1-FGE-T4/2	9 874 €	ND100	22
4071212	MULTI-V8004/2-FGE-T4/2	9 656 €	ND100	18.5
4071214	MULTI-V8004-FGE-T4/2	10 485 €	ND100	22
4071216	MULTI-V8005/1-FGE-T4/2	12 671 €	ND100	30
4071215	MULTI-V8005/2-FGE-T4/2	12 650 €	ND100	30
4071217	MULTI-V8005-FGE-T4/2	12 690 €	ND100	30
4071219	MULTI-V8006/1-FGE-T4/2	13 402 €	ND100	37
4071218	MULTI-V8006/2-FGE-T4/2	12 725 €	ND100	30
4071220	MULTI-V8006-FGE-T4/2	13 853 €	ND100	37
4071222	MULTI-V8007/1-FGE-T4/2	15 290 €	ND100	37
4071221	MULTI-V8007/2-FGE-T4/2	15 253 €	ND100	37

MULTI-V 10000

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



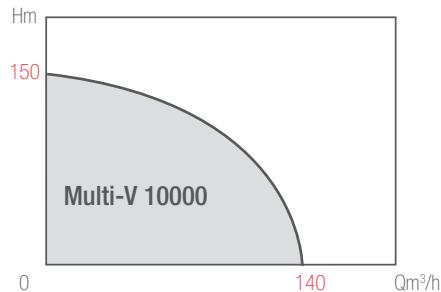
Pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 316L - IE3 motor

● 3-PHASE MODEL



Certified
ACS

› PERFORMANCE RANGE



› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4073715	Counter-flanges	132 €
66168	Isolating valve	293 €
4013167	Strainer foot valve	448 €
4015746	Anti-vibration sleeves	169 €
4077073	By-pass kit	248 €
4077088	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	354 €

› ACRONYMS

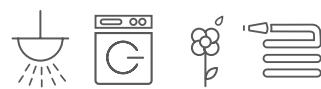
T	⇒ 3-phase 230/400 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
G	⇒ Casing in cast-iron - Hydraulic stainless steel 304
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4082524	MULTI-V10002/2-OGE-T4/2	10 233 €	ND100	15
4082525	MULTI-V10002/1-OGE-T4/2	10 127 €	ND100	15
4082526	MULTI-V10002-OGE-T4/2	10 175 €	ND100	18.5
4082527	MULTI-V10003/2-OGE-T4/2	12 902 €	ND100	22
4082528	MULTI-V10003/1-OGE-T4/2	14 199 €	ND100	30
4082529	MULTI-V10003-OGE-T4/2	14 091 €	ND100	30
4082530	MULTI-V10004/2-OGE-T4/2	16 986 €	ND100	30
4082531	MULTI-V10004/1-OGE-T4/2	17 170 €	ND100	37
4082532	MULTI-V10004-OGE-T4/2	17 064 €	ND100	37
4082548	MULTI-V10002/2-FGE-T4/2	10 297 €	ND100	15
4082549	MULTI-V10002/1-FGE-T4/2	10 191 €	ND100	15
4082550	MULTI-V10002-FGE-T4/2	10 239 €	ND100	18.5
4082551	MULTI-V10003/2-FGE-T4/2	12 966 €	ND100	22
4082552	MULTI-V10003/1-FGE-T4/2	14 261 €	ND100	30
4082553	MULTI-V10003-FGE-T4/2	14 156 €	ND100	30
4082554	MULTI-V10004/2-FGE-T4/2	17 050 €	ND100	30
4082555	MULTI-V10004/1-FGE-T4/2	17 234 €	ND100	37
4082556	MULTI-V10004-FGE-T4/2	17 127 €	ND100	37
4082557	MULTI-V10005/2-FGE-T4/2	19 198 €	ND100	45
4082558	MULTI-V10005/1-FGE-T4/2	19 092 €	ND100	45
4082559	MULTI-V10005-FGE-T4/2	18 985 €	ND100	45

MULTI-VE 8000-10000

3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS
WITH VARIABLE SPEED

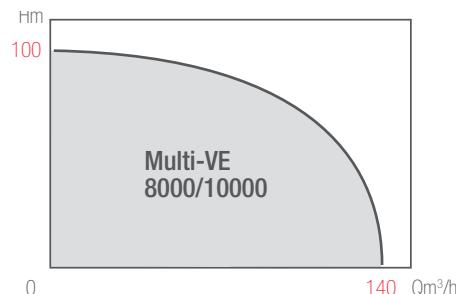


Cast-iron bottom pump casing - Stainless steel 304 impellers - IE4 motor

- MULTI-VE8004-OGE



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4073715	Counter-flanges kit	132 €
66168	Isolating valve	293 €
4013167	Strainer foot valve	448 €
4015746	Anti-vibration sleeves	169 €
4077073	By-pass kit	248 €
4077088	Pressure switch and by-pass kit	354 €

> ACRONYMS

T	⇒ 3-phase 230/400 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
F	⇒ Round flanges (NP 25 bar)
O	⇒ Oval flanges (NP 16 bar)
G	⇒ Casing in cast-iron - Hydraulic stainless steel 304
S	⇒ Casing and hydraulique stainless steel 304
V	⇒ VITON gasket
E	⇒ EPDM gasket
Z	⇒ 2-poles

IF module for communication on request for variable speed pump.

See page 297

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4122315	MULTI-VE8001-OGE-T4/2-2G	12 103 €	ND100	5.5
4122316	MULTI-VE8002/2-OGE-T4/2-2G	14 534 €	ND100	7.5
4166151	MULTI-VE8002-OGE-T4/2-2G	17 787 €	ND100	11
4166152	MULTI-VE8003/1-OGE-T4/2-2G	21 308 €	ND100	15
4166153	MULTI-VE8004/2-OGE-T4/2-2G	24 448 €	ND100	18.5
4166154	MULTI-VE8004-OGE-T4/2-2G	25 398 €	ND100	22
4122321	MULTI-VE8001-FGE-T4/2-2G	12 718 €	ND100	5.5
4122322	MULTI-VE8002/2-FGE-T4/2-2G	15 246 €	ND100	7.5
4166163	MULTI-VE8002-FGE-T4/2-2G	17 852 €	ND100	11
4166164	MULTI-VE8003/1-FGE-T4/2-2G	21 373 €	ND100	15
4166165	MULTI-VE8004/2-FGE-T4/2-2G	24 513 €	ND100	18.5
4166166	MULTI-VE8004-FGE-T4/2-2G	25 463 €	ND100	22
4166175	MULTI-VE10001-FGE-T4/2-2G	16 519 €	ND100	11
4166167	MULTI-VE10001-OGE-T4/2-2G	16 454 €	ND100	11
4122323	MULTI-VE10001/1-OGE-T4/2-2G	13 942 €	ND100	7.5
4122325	MULTI-VE10001/1-FGE-T4/2-2G	14 310 €	ND100	7.5
4166176	MULTI-VE10002/1-FGE-T4/2-2G	20 205 €	ND100	15
4166168	MULTI-VE10002/1-OGE-T4/2-2G	20 140 €	ND100	15
4166177	MULTI-VE10002-FGE-T4/2-2G	21 353 €	ND100	18.5
4166169	MULTI-VE10002-OGE-T4/2-2G	21 287 €	ND100	18.5
4166178	MULTI-VE10003/2-FGE-T4/2-2G	24 670 €	ND100	22
4166170	MULTI-VE10003/2-OGE-T4/2-2G	24 608 €	ND100	22

MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

PRICES ON REQUEST

● Multi VSE



MULTI STAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS SILENT VARIABLE SPEED ELECTRONIC VERTICAL AXIS

Wet rotor

Benefits

- Wet rotor motor technology reduces the noise level by 20 db(A) compared to the use of a standard ventilated motor. This means that the noise level drops by 90%.
- Being very silent, these pumps can be installed very close to living accommodations.
- No mechanical seal
- Quiet operation

Flow rates up to: 16.5 m³/h

Head up to: 108 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 bar

Temperature range: -10 to +50 °C

HYDROMINI NEXIS-V

BOOSTER SETS

WITH 3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - High efficiency hydraulic - IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).

● HYDROMINI NEXIS V

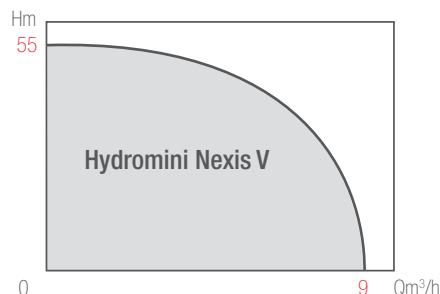
Certified
ACS



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High efficiency hydraulic, thanks to the Nexus V pump.
- Increased life span of the pump thanks to stainless steel hydraulic (anti-corrosion).
- In order to guarantee the pump performance, the diameter of the suction pipe must be larger or equal to the suction diameter of the pump.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015488	Suction valve	20.10 €
4015487	Discharge valve	16.10 €
4013151	Non-return valve	167 €
4015746	Strainer foot valve	24.20 €

> ACRONYMS

T4 ⇔ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4173782	NEXIS V 404-T-V50	2 793 €	1"	0.55
4173783	NEXIS V 406-T-V50	2 873 €	1"	0.75
4173784	NEXIS V 407-T-V50	2 921 €	1"	1.1
4173785	NEXIS V 604-T-V50	2 880 €	1"	0.75
4173786	NEXIS V 605-T-V50	2 928 €	1"	1.1
4173787	NEXIS V 606-T-V50	2 998 €	1"1/4	1.1
4173788	NEXIS V 404-T-V100	3 107 €	1"1/4	0.55
4173789	NEXIS V 406-T-V100	3 185 €	1"1/4	0.75
4173790	NEXIS V 407-T-V100	3 232 €	1"1/4	1.1
4173791	NEXIS V 604-T-V100	3 193 €	1"1/4	0.75
4173792	NEXIS V 605-T-V100	3 243 €	1"1/4	1.1
4173793	NEXIS V 606-T-V100	3 333 €	1"1/2	1.1
4173794	NEXIS V 404-T-V200	3 427 €	1"1/2	0.55
4173795	NEXIS V 406-T-V200	3 507 €	1"1/2	0.75
4173796	NEXIS V 407-T-V200	3 554 €	1"1/2	1.1
4173797	NEXIS V 604-T-V200	3 514 €	1"1/2	0.75
4173798	NEXIS V 605-T-V200	3 560 €	1"1/2	1.1
4173799	NEXIS V 606-T-V200	3 692 €	2"	1.1

HYDROMINI MULTI-V

BOOSTER SETS

WITH 1-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

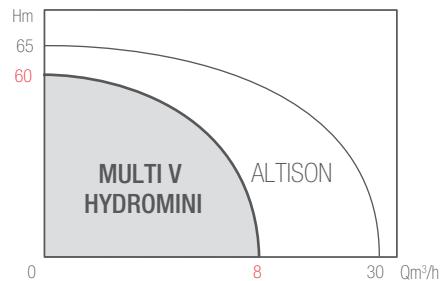


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - Standard IE2 motor

- MULTI-V-203-T-V50



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Discharge valve	16.10 €
4013151	Non-return valve	167 €
4048483	Float switches	94 €

HYDROMINI MULTI-V

BOOSTER SETS

WITH 3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).

- MULTI-V



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Increased life span of the pump thanks to stainless steel hydraulic (anti-corrosion).
- Tank with replaceable bladder.
- In order to guarantee the pump performance, the diameter of the suction pipe must be larger or equal to the suction diameter of the pump.

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	Discharge valve	16.10 €
4013151	Non-return valve	167 €
4048483	Float switches	94 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	ISOLATING VALVES	STRAINER FOOT VALVE
4015232	MULTI-V203-M-V50	2 559 €	1" - 1"	0.55		
4015242	MULTI-V203-M-V100	2 848 €	1" - 1"	0.55		
4015252	MULTI-V203-M-V200	3 145 €	1" - 1"	0.55		
4015234	MULTI-V204-M-V50	2 720 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015244	MULTI-V204-M-V100	3 008 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4015487 16.10 €	4013147 18.50 €
4015254	MULTI-V204-M-V200	3 304 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015236	MULTI-V205-M-V50	2 757 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015246	MULTI-V205-M-V100	3 047 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015256	MULTI-V205-M-V200	3 342 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015238	MULTI-V404-M-V50	2 831 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1		
4015248	MULTI-V404-M-V100	3 121 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1		
4015258	MULTI-V404-M-V200	3 416 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1	4015488 20.10 €	4013148 24.20 €
4015240	MULTI-V405-M-V50	2 691 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1		
4015250	MULTI-V405-M-V100	3 163 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1		
4015260	MULTI-V405-M-V200	3 461 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1		

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	ISOLATING VALVES	STRAINER FOOT VALVE
4015233	MULTI-V203-T-V50	2 587 €	1" - 1"	0.55		
4015243	MULTI-V203-T-V100	2 876 €	1" - 1"	0.55		
4015253	MULTI-V203-T-V200	3 173 €	1" - 1"	0.55		
4015235	MULTI-V204-T-V50-4/12B	2 661 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015245	MULTI-V204-T-V100	2 950 €	1" - 1"	0.75	4015487 16.10 €	4013147 18.50 €
4015255	MULTI-V204-T-V200	3 248 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015237	MULTI-V205-T-V50	2 705 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015247	MULTI-V205-T-V100	2 993 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015257	MULTI-V205-T-V200	3 291 €	1" - 1"	0.75		
4015239	MULTI-V404-T-V50	2 667 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1		
4015249	MULTI-V404-T-V100	2 956 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1		
4015259	MULTI-V404-T-V200	3 254 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1	4015488 20.10 €	4013148 24.20 €
4015241	MULTI-V405-T-V50	2 711 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1		
4015251	MULTI-V405-T-V100	3 002 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1		
4015261	MULTI-V405-T-V200	3 295 €	1"1/4 - 1"	1.1		

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

HYDROMINI NEXIS-VE

BOOSTER SETS

WITH 3-PHASE VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - High efficiency hydraulic - IE3 motor (For $P \geq 0.75$ kW).

● HYDROMINI NEXIS VE

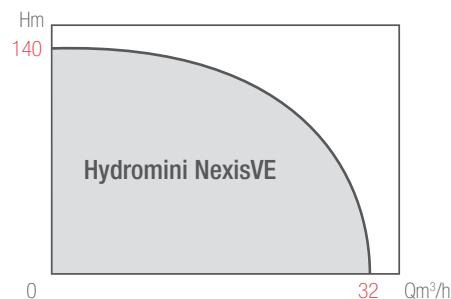


Certified
ACS

> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High efficiency hydraulic, thanks to the Nexus V pump.
- Increased life span of the pump thanks to stainless steel hydraulic (anti-corrosion).
- Variable speed drive for a better regulation and a reduced energy consumption.
- In order to guarantee the pump performance, the diameter of the suction pipe must be larger or equal to the suction diameter of the pump.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4103646	Float switches	440 €

> ACRONYMS

T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
K	⇒ Cartridge mechanical seal

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	ISOLATING VALVES	STRAINER FOOT VA LVE	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT (TOWN WATER SUPPLY)
4179396	ALTI-NEXIS-VE403-1-16-T4	3 951 €	1"	0.55			
4179397	ALTI-NEXIS-VE404-1-16-T4	4 033 €	1"	0.75			
4170010	ALTI-NEXIS-VE405-1-16-T4	4 073 €	1"	1.1			
4179398	ALTI-NEXIS-VE407-1-16-T4	4 561 €	1"	1.5			
4170011	ALTI-NEXIS-VE410-1-16-T4	4 685 €	1"	2.2			
4179399	ALTI-NEXIS-VE602-1-16-T4	4 071 €	1"1/4	0.75	4015488 20.10 €	4013148 24.20 €	4075540 407 €
4170012	ALTI-NEXIS-VE603-1-16-T4	4 100 €	1"1/4	1.1			
4179400	ALTI-NEXIS-VE604-1-16-T4	4 595 €	1"1/4	1.5			
4170013	ALTI-NEXIS-VE606-1-16-T4	4 716 €	1"1/4	2.2			
4179401	ALTI-NEXIS-VE608-1-16-T4	4 988 €	1"1/4	3			
4170014	ALTI-NEXIS-VE611-1-16-T4	5 167 €	1"1/4	4			
4170015	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1002-1-16-T4	4 504 €	1"1/2	1.1			
4179402	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1003-1-16-T4	4 842 €	1"1/2	1.5			
4170016	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1004-1-16-T4	5 196 €	1"1/2	2.2			
4179403	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1005-1-16-T4	5 426 €	1"1/2	3			
4170017	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1006-1-16-T4	5 774 €	1"1/2	4			
4170018	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1009/K-1-16-T4	7 506 €	1"1/2	5.5	4015489 27.50 €	4013149 39.90 €	4074910 441 €
4170019	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1602-1-16-T4	6 215 €	2"	2.2			
4179404	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1603-3.0-1-16-T4	6 385 €	2"	3			
4170020	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1603-4.0-1-16-T4	7 049 €	2"	4			
4170021	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1605/K-1-16-T4	7 580 €	2"	5.5			
4170022	ALTI-NEXIS-VE1606/K-1-16-T4	8 489 €	2"	7.5			

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

HYDROMINI MULTI-VE

BOOSTER SETS WITH 1-PHASE VERTICAL
MULTISTAGE PUMPS, VARIABLE SPEED

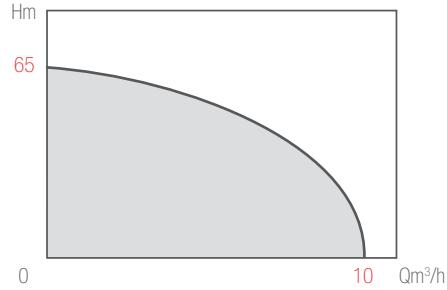


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - Standard IE2 motor

- MULTI-VE-403-M-V8-2G



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



HYDROMINI MULTI-VE

BOOSTER SETS WITH 3-PHASE VERTICAL
MULTISTAGE PUMPS, VARIABLE SPEED

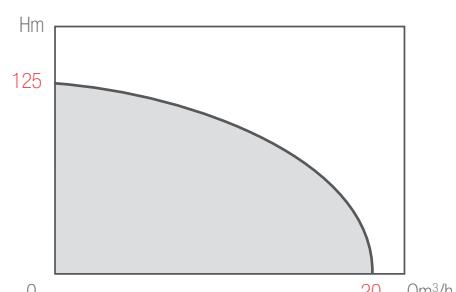


Bottom pump casing and impellers in stainless steel 304 - IE3 motor

- MULTI-VE



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4103646	Float switches	440 €
4075536	Panel kit Hydromini	211 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4087384	MULTI-VE204-M-V8	4 858 €	1"1/4 - 1"1/4	1.1
4087385	MULTI-VE403-M-V8	4 730 €	1"1/4 - 1"1/4	1.1

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015488	Isolating valves	20.10 €
4103646	Float switches	440 €
4075540	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	407 €
4075536	Hydromini box kit	211 €
4013148	Strainer foot valve	24.20 €
4013152	Non-return valve	222 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW	ISOLATING VALVES	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT HYDROMINI	STRAINER FOOT VA LVE	NON-RETURN VA LVE
4088085	MULTI-VE204-T-V8-2G	5 643 €	1"1/4 - 1"1/4	1.1				
4088086	MULTI-VE208-T-V8-2G	6 472 €	1"1/4 - 1"1/4	2.2	4015488 20.10 €	4075540 407 €	4013148 24.20 €	4013152 222 €
4088087	MULTI-VE403-T-V8-2G	5 531 €	1"1/4 - 1"1/4	1.1				
4088088	MULTI-VE406-T-V8-2G	7 201 €	1"1/4 - 1"1/4	2.2				
4088089	MULTI-VE803-T-V8-2G	6 626 €	1"1/2 - 1"1/2	2.2	4015489 27.50 €	4103646 440 €	4013149 39.90 €	4013153 249 €
4088090	MULTI-VE806-T-V8-2G	8 798 €	1"1/2 - 1"1/2	4				

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

ALTI-AQUA

LIGHT COMMERCIAL BOOSTER SETS



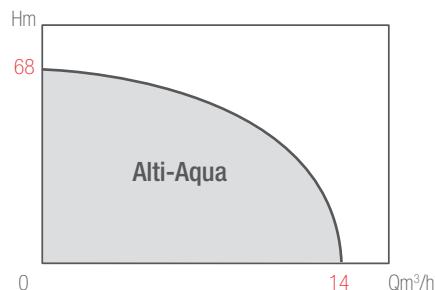
● ALTI-AQUA



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Quite operation : from 51 dB (A) for a single pump.
- Compact design: up to 40% space saving compared to a traditionnal horizontal booster set.
- Competitive "premium" design.
- Stainless steel 304 construction.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
2532990	ALTI-AQUA-304-2-BC-M	3 001 €	2"	2X0.55
2532993	ALTI-AQUA-304-2-BC-T4	3 504 €	2"	2X0.55
2532991	ALTI-AQUA-305-2-BC-M	3 152 €	2"	2X0.75
2532994	ALTI-AQUA-305-2-BC-T4	3 781 €	2"	2X0.75
2532992	ALTI-AQUA-306-2-BC-M	3 252 €	2"	2X0.75
2532995	ALTI-AQUA-306-2-BC-T4	3 807 €	2"	2X0.75
2532996	ALTI-AQUA-504-2-BC-M	3 126 €	2"	2X0.75
2532999	ALTI-AQUA-504-2-BC-T4	3 680 €	2"	2X0.75
2532997	ALTI-AQUA-505-2-BC-M	3 327 €	2"	2X1.1
2533000	ALTI-AQUA-505-2-BC-T4	3 995 €	2"	2X1.1
2532998	ALTI-AQUA-506-2-BC-M	3 404 €	2"	2X1.1
2533001	ALTI-AQUA-506-2-BC-T4	4 060 €	2"	2X1.1

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4013168	Isolating valves	54 €
4015743	Anti-vibration sleeves	75 €
4038113	Counter-flanges kit	694 €
4103646	ACS tank dry running protection	440 €
4138091	Dry running protection kit	221 €
4153474	ACS pressure regulator	707 €
66081	Collector sealing plugs female galvanised (x2)*	4.10 €
4022114	Collector sealing plugs female stainless steel 316 (x2)*	62 €
4037176	Collector sealing plugs male galvanised (x2)*	4.80 €
66308	100L tank	371 €

* Essential

> ACRONYMS

BC	⇒⇒ Control box type
M	⇒⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4	⇒⇒ 3-phase 400 V

ALTI-HU

LIGHT COMMERCIAL BOOSTER SETS

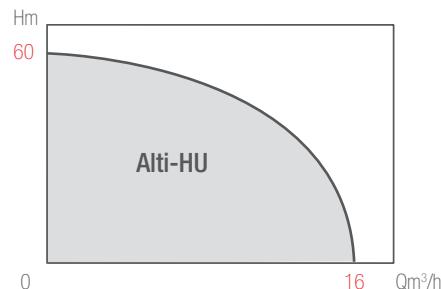
● ALTI-HU



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Compact design: up to 40% space saving compared to a traditional horizontal booster set.
- Competitive "premium" design.
- Stainless steel 304 construction.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S06	UNIT PRICE	SUCTION/ DISCHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4164922	ALTI-HU-303-2-BC-M	2 687 €	2"	0.55
4164923	ALTI-HU-304-2-BC-M	2 795 €	2"	0.55
4164928	ALTI-HU-304-2-BC-T	2 890 €	2"	0.55
4164924	ALTI-HU-305-2-BC-M	3 161 €	2"	0.75
4164929	ALTI-HU-305-2-BC-T	3 247 €	2"	0.55
4164925	ALTI-HU-503-2-BC-M	2 826 €	2"	0.55
4164930	ALTI-HU-503-2-BC-T	3 047 €	2"	0.55
4164926	ALTI-HU-504-2-BC-M	2 945 €	2"	0.75
4164931	ALTI-HU-504-2-BC-T	3 220 €	2"	0.75
4164927	ALTI-HU-505-2-BC-M	3 390 €	2"	1.1
4164932	ALTI-HU-505-2-BC-T	3 693 €	2"	1.1

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4013168	Isolating valves	54 €
4015743	Anti-vibration sleeves	75 €
4144719	Counter-flanges kit	166 €
4047243	Dry running protection kit (town water supply)	273 €
4103646	Float switches	440 €
66308	100L tank	371 €
4022114	Collector sealing plugs female stainless steel 316 (x2)*	62 €
4037176	Collector sealing plugs male galvanised (x2)*	4.80 €
66081	Collector sealing plugs female galvanised (x2)*	4.10 €

> ACRONYMS

- | | |
|----------|---------------------|
| M | ⇒ 1-phase 230 V |
| T | ⇒ 3-phase 230/400 V |

BOOSTERS

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

● N-ALTI-H / N-ELINOX-H



● N-ALTI-V / N-ELINOS-V



BOOSTERS EQUIPPED WITH MULT I-H 2/4/8/16 M³/H PUMPS

Control panel CE / CA

Flow rates up to: 80 m³/h

Heads up to: 70 mCE

Max. service pressure: 10 bar

Temperature range: Up to 70 °C

BOOSTERS EQUIPPED WITH 2 TO 3 PUMPS MULTI -V 2/4/8/80/100 M³/H PUMPS

Control panel CE / CA / CC

Flow rates up to: 420 m³/h

Heads up to: 240 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 and 25 bar

Temperature range: Up to 70 °C

● N-ALTI-VS / N-ELINOX-VS



● ALTI-NEXIS V



BOOSTERS EQUIPPED WITH 2 TO 3 PUMPS MULT I-VS 2/4/8 M³/H PUMPS WITH WET MOTOR

Control panel CE / CA / CC

Flow rates up to: 42 m³/h

Heads up to: 110 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 bar

Temperature range: Up to 50 °C

BOOSTERS EQUIPPED WITH 2 TO 4 PUMPS NEXIS-V 4/6/10/16/22/36/52 M³/H PUMPS HIGH EFFICIENCY BOOSTER SETS (IE2 MOTOR AND OPTIMISED HYDRAULIC)

Control panel CE+ / SC/ CC

Flow rates up to: 320 m³/h

Heads up to: 235 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 and 25 bar

Temperature range: Up to 70 °C

BOOSTERS (PUMPS WITH VARIABLE SPEED)

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

- N-ALTI-HE/VE/VSE / N-ELINOX-HE/VE/VSE



BOOSTERS EQUIPPED WITH 2 TO 3 PUMPS MULTI -HE/VE/VSE

Control panel CW
CW
Flow rates up to: 95 m³/h
Heads up to: 250 mCE
Max. service pressure: 16 and 25 bar
Temperature range: HE/VE : Up to 70 °C VSE : Up to 50 °C

- N-ALTI-E (EBMS)



BOOSTERS EQUIPPED WITH 2 TO 3 PUMPS MULTI -HE/VE UP TO 4 KW

Control panel
EBMS « master/slave »
Flow rates up to: 95 m³/h
Heads up to: 120 mCE
PMax. service pressure: 10 and 16 bar
Temperature range: Up to 70 °C

- ALTI-NEXIS-VE



BOOSTERS EQUIPPED WITH 2 TO 4 PUMPS NEXIS-VE 4/6/10/16/22/36/52 M³/H

Control panel
CW / SC
Flow rates up to: 320 m³/h
Heads up to: 235 mCE
Max. service pressure: 10 and 16 bar
Temperature range: Up to 70 °C

- ALTI-NEXIS ADVENS



BOOSTERS EQUIPPED WITH 2 TO 4 PUMPS NEXIS ADVENS 4/6/10/16/22/36/52 M³/H

Control panel
SC
Flow rates up to: 76 m³/h
Heads up to: 160 mCE
Max. service pressure: 16 bar
Temperature range: Up to 70 °C

FIRE FIGHTING BOOSTER SYSTEMS

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

● HPBS



● Fireskid



BOOSTER SYSTEMS FOR FIRE HYDRANTS

Booster systems equipped with monobloc PBS pump type for fire hydrants complying with the NF S 62-201 and the R5 rule from the APSAD.

Control panel

Drives totally the booster system operating mode.

Available as standard with IPC (Isolating Permanent Controller).

Flow rates up to: 55 m³/h

Heads up to: 73 mCE

Max. service pressure: 10 bar

Temperature range: +45 °C

FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS FOR SPRINKLER APPLICATIONS IN BUILDING SERVICES

Compact booster system, pre-assembled and tested at the factory, to prevent and to extinguish fires. Complies with the EN 12845 standard. For fire protection in commercial Building Services, hotels, hospitals... For clear and non aggressive water applications.

Benefits

- Compact system pre-assembled and tested at the factory
- Jockey pump supplied as standard
- Horizontal back pull-out pumps with either an electric motor or a diesel engine sized up to 16 m NPSH.
- Connection to the fire protection piping installation with a flanged discharge collector.
- Collector pipe hangers.

Flow rates up to: 350 m³/h

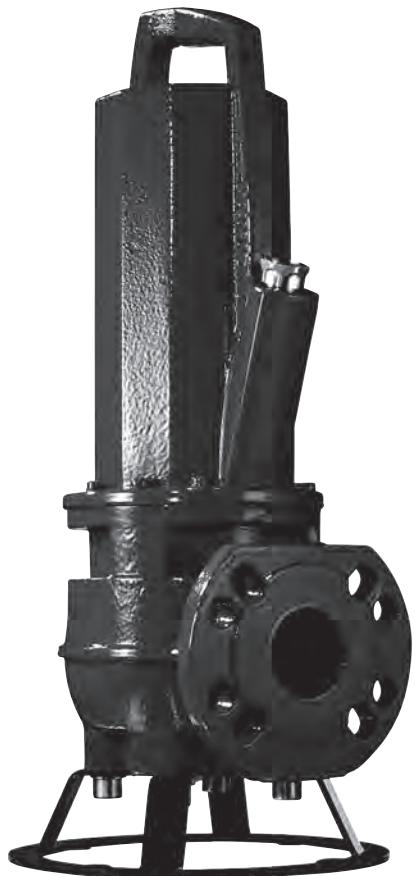
Heads up to: 90 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 bar

Temperature range: +40 °C

● ALTI-NEXIS ADVENS





DRAINAGE - SEWAGE

DRAINAGE - SEWAGE - DOMESTIC

Clear water pumps	
Subson - Subson AB	162
Subson Premium	164
SBS 2 204	166

DRAINAGE - SEWAGE - COMMERCIAL

Clear water pumps	
SBS-SHS - Aquaval	168
TP 2800 - GV	170

DRAINAGE - SEWAGE - DOMESTIC

Sewage water pumps	
Mini-SVO	172
FVO 204	174

DRAINAGE - SEWAGE - COMMERCIAL

Sewage water pumps	
SVO-SCA 205	176
SVO-SCA 206	178
Rocsan Iix V	180
Rocsan evo V	182
Rocsan evo C	184
UCA-UVO 208 - UCA-UCB 410	186
Rocsan SDL	188

LIFTING UNITS & SYSTEMS - DOMESTIC & COMMERCIAL

Compact clear water lifting units	
Subsaneo home	190
Clear water lifting systems	
SIR-EC	192
Sewage water lifting systems	
Liftson S	194
Liftson M-IIX L	196
Clear or sewage water lifting systems	
Sanitson premium Standard	198
Sanitson premium Commercial	200
Range on request	202

HOW TO SELECT A PUMP?

> HOW TO DETERMINE THE FLOW RATE

	RAIN WATER			DOMESTIC WASTE WATER		FULL WATER		WASTE WATER	
	Collection surface (m²)			Number of inhabitants		Number of inhabitants		Number of inhabitants	
Flow (m³/H)	15	30	70	4 to 6	7 to 10	4 to 6	7 to 10	4 to 6	7 to 10
	3	6	12	5	6	7	8	8	9

Clear water: water with no or few suspended particles (rain water for example).

Domestic waste water: shower, sink, kitchensink washing machine...

Foul water: toilet.

Waste water: toilet waste + household waste.

> HOW TO DETERMINE THE PRESSURE

Discharge lift

Height at which it is necessary to make the water rise: slope between the water level and the evacuation level.

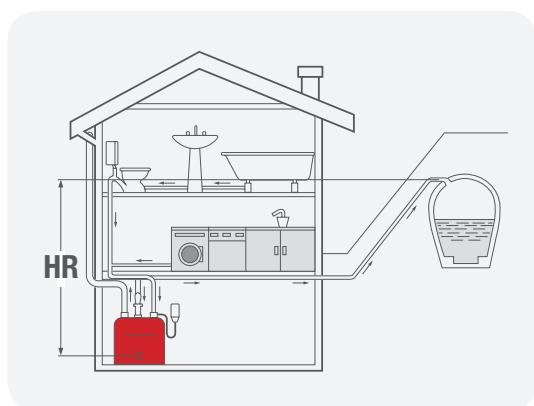
Friction losses (mWC)

Pressure drop caused by friction in the piping network.

Friction losses in the new pipes

Expressed in m of water column per m of metal pipe.

For PVC pipes, take 80% of the values below.



NOMINAL DIAMETER OF THE PIPES	FLOW m³/H												
	0.2	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
½"	0.015	0.100	0.200	0.400									
¾"	0.003	0.020	0.040	0.080	0.170	0.330							
1"		0.005	0.010	0.024	0.050	0.090	0.210	0.320					
1¼"		0.001	0.002	0.005	0.010	0.020	0.045	0.076	0.130	0.170	0.250	0.330	
1½"			0.002	0.005	0.009	0.022	0.035	0.060	0.080	0.120	0.140	0.190	0.230
2"				0.001	0.003	0.006	0.010	0.018	0.025	0.035	0.045	0.057	0.070
65					0.002	0.005	0.007	0.010	0.013	0.017	0.021	0.025	0.035
80						0.001	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.010
100							0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.013
125								0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006	0.011
150									0.001	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004

PLEASE NOTE: the values in red are the flow rates in between 1 and 1.5 m/s.

Friction losses in accessories

Expressed in straight lengths (m) of equivalent pipe.

Example : 1 90° screw-in elbow, Ø 100, with the same head loss as 4 m of straight pipe with the same diameter.

ACCESSORIES	PIPE NOMINAL DIAMETER									
	25	32	40	50	65	80	100	125	150	200
Straisser foot valve	4	5	7	9	11	15	20	26	34	46
90° threaded elbow	1	1.3	1.6	2	2.6	3.2	4			
90° flange elbow					0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.1
Screw-down stop valve	10	13	16	20	26	34	45			
Straight-through passage valve					0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4
Non return valve	6	7	8	10	10	10	12	15	18	24

> RECOMMENDED PIPE DIAMETERS

SUCTION	MAX FLOW (m³/H)		PIPE DIAMETER
	DISCHARGE		
-	0.35		½" (15-21 mm)
0.7	0.8		¾" (20-27 mm)
1.4	1.4		1" (26-34 mm)
2.7	3.0		1 ¼" (33-42 mm)
4.2	4.5		1 ½" (40-49 mm)
7.3	8.0		2" (50-60 mm)
13.5	16.0		65 mm
21.0	25.0		80 mm
36.0	46.0		100 mm

> BOREHOLE PUMPS

Discharge head

+

Friction losses

=

Total dynamic head

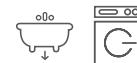
SELECTION GUIDE

DRAINAGE

This selection guide can be used as an initial technical approach, but absolutely not supersedes a technical specific study.

RAIN WATER	DISCHARGE HEAD	DISCHARGE LENGTH	TENSION	RAIN WATER		
				15 m ²	SURFACE 30 m ²	70 m ²
	de 2 to 8 m	from 5 to 10 m	1-phase	Subson 10MF	Subson 10MF	Subson 10MF
			3-phase	x	x	x
	3 m	from 15 to 30 m	1-phase	Subson 10MF	Subson 20MF	Subson 30MF
			3-phase	x	x	x
	4 m	from 5 to 10 m	1-phase	Subson 10MF	Subson 20MF	Subson 30MF
			3-phase	x	x	x
	4 m	from 15 to 30 m	1-phase	Subson 20MF	Subson 20MF	Subson 30MF
			3-phase	x	x	x
	5 m	from 5 to 15 m	1-phase	Subson 20MF	Subson 20MF	SBS 2 204-0.45MF
			3-phase	x	x	SBS 2 204-0.45T
	5 m	from 20 to 30 m	1-phase	Subson 20MF	Subson 20MF	SBS 2 204-0.45MF
			3-phase	x	x	SBS 2 204-0.45T
	7 m	from 10 to 30 m	1-phase	Subson 30MF	Subson 30MF	SBS 2 204-0.90M
			3-phase	x	x	SBS 2 204-0.90T

DOMESTIC WASTE WATER	DISCHARGE HEAD	DISCHARGE LENGTH	TENSION	DOMESTIC WASTE WATER	
				4 to 6	7 to 10
	de 2 to 3 m	from 5 to 20 m	1-phase	Subson 10MF	Subson 20MF
			3-phase	x	x
	3 m	30 m	1-phase	Subson 20MF	Subson 20MF
			3-phase	x	x
	4 m	from 5 to 15 m	1-phase	Subson 20MF	Subson 20MF
			3-phase	x	x
	4 to 5 m	from 5 to 30 m	1-phase	Subson 20MF	Subson 30MF
			3-phase	x	x
	7 m	from 10 to 20 m	1-phase	Subson 30MF	Subson 30MF
			3-phase	x	x
	7 m	30 m	1-phase	Subson 30MF	SBS 2 204-0.90M
			3-phase	x	SBS 2 204-0.90T



Household waste water

Water with no fat content containing fibrous matter.



Kitchen water

Water with fat content.



Aggressive water

Swimming pool water and sea water.



Acidic water

Boiler water, softener / air-conditioner waste.



Polluted water

Traces of hydrogen in water, car park water.



Toilet waste

Drain waste, water containing fibrous residue and particles.

WASTE WATER	DISCHARGE HEAD	DISCHARGE LENGTH	TENSION	WASTE WATER	
				4 to 6	7 to 10
	de 2 to 3 m	from 5 to 30 m	1-phase	FVO204-07M	FVO204-07M
			3-phase	FVO204-07T4	FVO204-07T4
	4 m	from 5 to 30 m	1-phase	FVO204-07M	FVO204-07M
			3-phase	FVO204-07T4	FVO204-07T4
	5 m	from 5 to 10 m	1-phase	FVO204-07M	FVO204-07M
			3-phase	FVO204-07T4	FVO204-07T4
	5 m	from 15 to 30 m	1-phase	FVO204-07M	FVO204-07M
			3-phase	FVO204-07T4	FVO204-07T4
	7 m	from 10 to 15 m	1-phase	SVO 206-1.1M	SVO 206-1.5M
			3-phase	SVO 206-1.1T4	SVO 206-1.5T4
	7 m	from 20 to 30 m	1-phase	SVO 206-1.5M	SVO 206-1.5M
			3-phase	SVO 206-1.5T4	SVO 206-1.5T4
	7 m	from 10 to 30 m	1-phase	SVO 206-2.2M	SVO 206-2.2M
			3-phase	SVO 206-2.2T4	SVO 206-2.2T4

SUBSON

CLEAR WATER OR SLIGHTLY SOILED WATER PUMPS



A version

Polypropylene pump casing and Noryl impeller

● SUBSON 10MF



● SUBSON AB 20



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- SAN system (patented): the particles are mixed by the recycling of the pumped water to clean out the sump and prevent the pump from fouling.
- The AB models are not equipped with the SAN device. Those models are designed to operate with 2mm minimum residual water level.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	DISCHARGE KIT	SUPPLY PIPE (ML)	UNION
4048406	SUBSON10MF	215 €	ND25	1.5	0.25	21308 - 56 €	18816 - 8.20 €	Equipped
4048407	SUBSON20MF	237 €	G1" 1/4	2.1	0.37			
4048405	SUBSON20MP	232 €	G1" 1/4	2.1	0.37			
4061400	SUBSON20MFP	252 €	G1" 1/4	2.1	0.37	19389		
4048409	SUBSON30MF	278 €	G1" 1/4	3.6	0.55	82 €	18817	11 €
4061401	SUBSON30MFP	295 €	G1" 1/4	3.6	0.55			2523093
4048714	SUBSON30MFP-A	489 €	G1" 1/4	3.6	0.55			10.60 €
LOW SUCTION LEVEL VERSION								
4145328	SUBSON AB 20MF	247 €	G1" 1/4	1.8	0.37			
4145329	SUBSON AB 20MFP	263 €	G1" 1/4	1.8	0.37	19389	18817	2523093
4145330	SUBSON AB 30MF	291 €	G1" 1/4	3.2	0.55	82 €	11 €	10.60 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

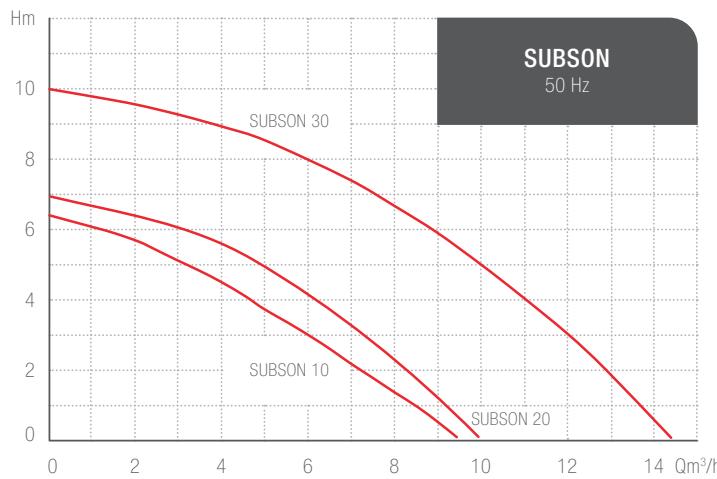
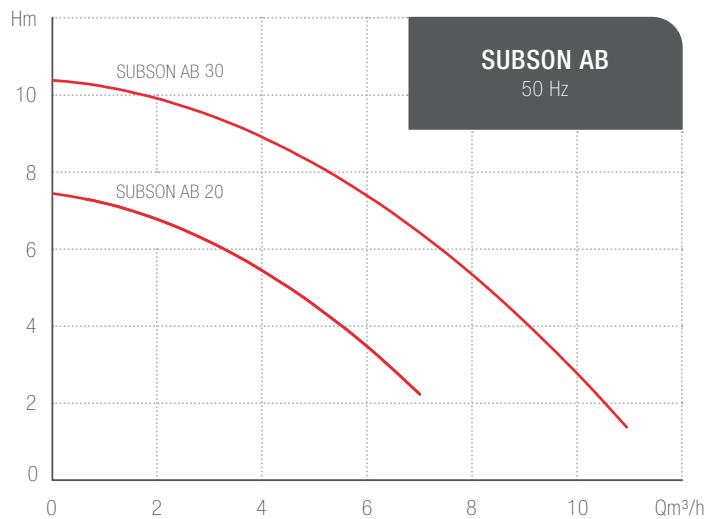
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
21317	Stainless steel clamp fitting 13/25-45	4.80 €
2545134	Audible alarm	277 €
4048052	Float switches 5 m	87 €

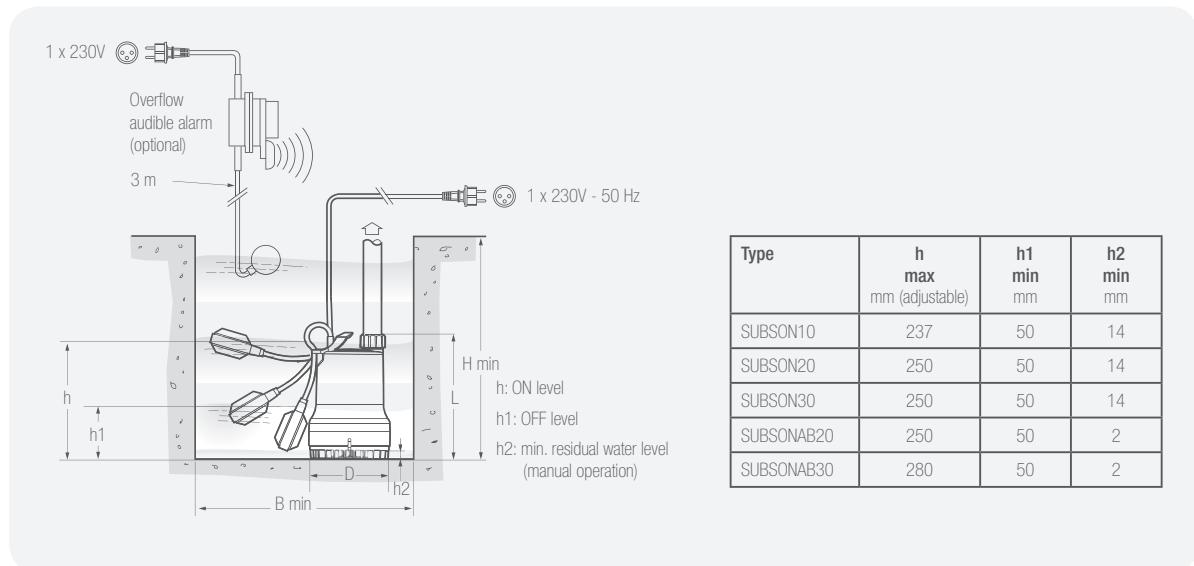
> ACRONYMS

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| M | ⇒ 1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz (3 m of cable) |
| P | ⇒ Portable version (10 m of cable) |
| F | ⇒ With float switch (double switch) |
| A | ⇒ Aggressives water version |
| AB | ⇒ Low suction level version |

> PERFORMANCE RANGE

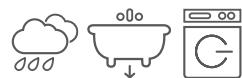


> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



SUBSON PREMIUM

CLEAR WATER OR SLIGHTLY SOILED WATER PUMPS



Pump casing in stainless steel

● SUBSON PREMIUM S 20 MFP



› SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW
6045209	SUBSON Premium S 20 MFP	359 €	1"1/4	2.2	0.3
6045210	SUBSON Premium S 30 MFP	408 €	1"1/4	3.6	0.6

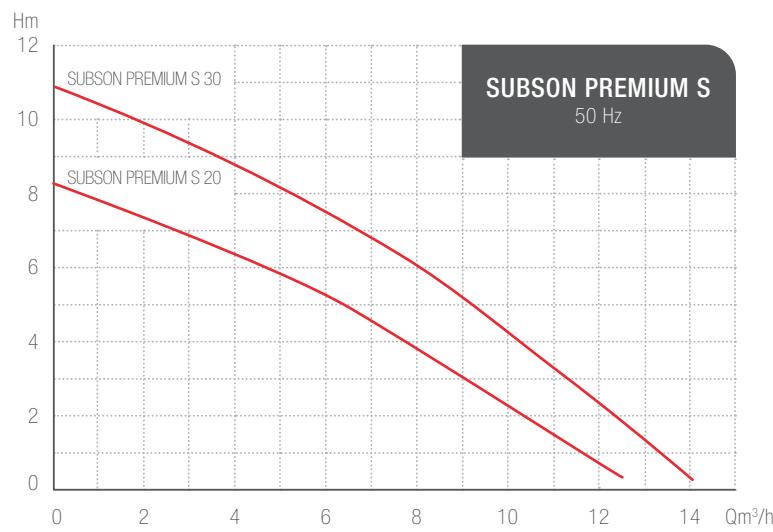
› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
19389	Discharge kit - 5.0ml	82 €
18817	Supple pipe (ml) - PVC 35	11 €
21317	Stainless steel clamp fitting	4.80 €
2523093	Union	10.60 €
2545134	Audible alarm	277 €
4048052	Float switches - 5ML	87 €

› ACRONYMS

- M => 1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz
- P => Portable version (10 m of cable)
- F => With float switch (double switch)

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



SBS 2 204

CLEAR WATER PUMPS



Pump casing in stainless steel and impeller in composite material

● SBS 2 204-0.45 MF



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Corrosion free materials.
- For optimised resistance to corrosion, the pump housing and the impeller are made of composite material reinforced with fiber glass.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS
2065226	SBS 2 204-0.45T	559 €	Rp1" ½	1.1	0.4	2539751	2539755
2065229	SBS 2 204-0.90T	605 €	Rp1" ½	2	0.75	567 €	713 €
2065225	SBS 2 204-0.45M	578 €	Rp1" ½	2.2	0.4		
2065228	SBS 2 204-0.90M	659 €	Rp1" ½	4.4	0.75	2539750	2539754
2065224	SBS 2 204-0.45MF	562 €	Rp1" ½	2.2	0.4	567 €	713 €
2065227	SBS 2 204-0.90MF	672 €	Rp1" ½	4.4	0.75		

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

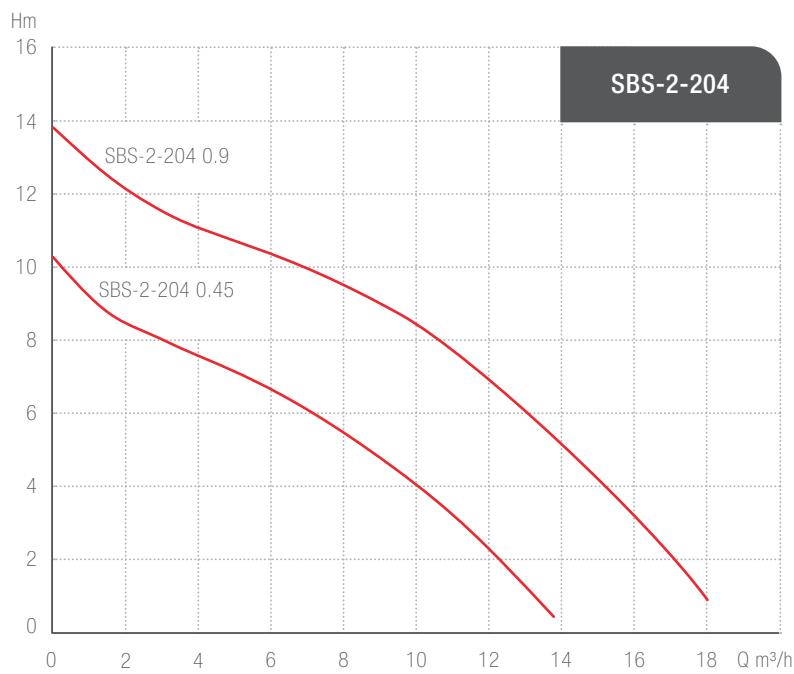
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4048052	Float switches 5 m	87 €
4027319	Float switches (NIVO-430-1X10M)	136 €
18820	Tapped bush	38.40 €
18826	Supple pipe ND40	13.70 €
18862	Clamp fitting	4.40 €
4027322	Quick fitting pipe union (threaded)	141 €
4045025	Quick fitting pipe union (grooved)	140 €
2545134	Audible alarm	277 €

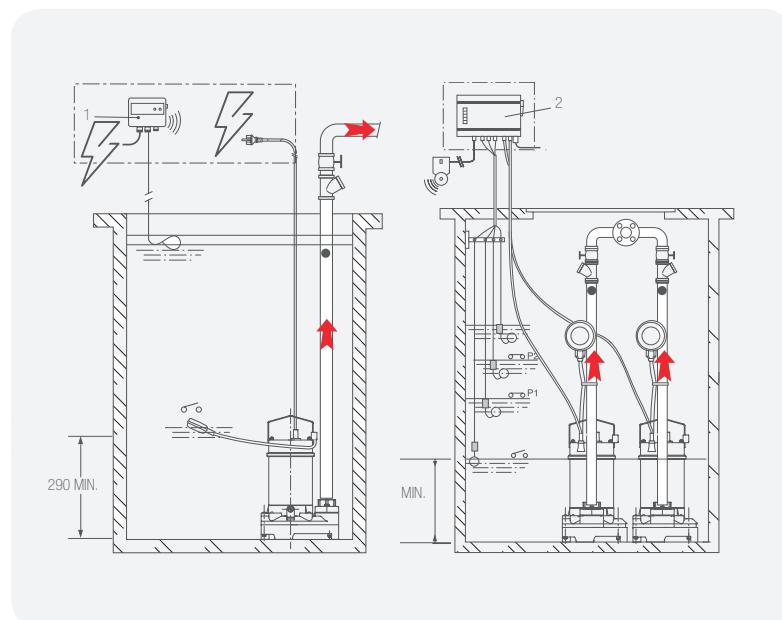
> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
MF	⇒ 1-phase with float switch (double switch)

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



SBS-SHS

CLEAR WATER PUMPS

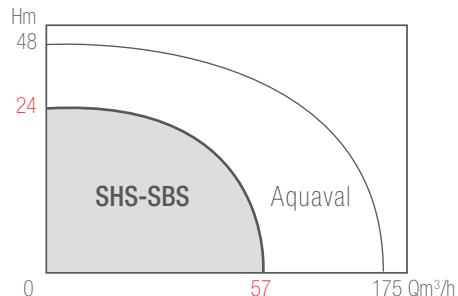


Pump casing and impeller in composite material

● SBS 205



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

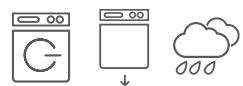
ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4048483	Float switches Euroflat - 10 ml	94 €
6063140	Lifting chain - 5 ml	208 €
4013188	Float switch support kit	58 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V (10 m of cable)
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
X	⇒ Stainless steel 316
SBS	⇒ Low pressure - for high flow
SHS	⇒ High pressure - for low flow

AQUAVAL

CLEAR WATER PUMPS



Rain water, sand soiled water - Dewatering, drainage

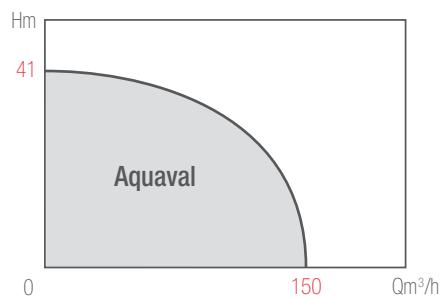
● AQUAVAL 1-T4



● AQUAVAL 32-T4



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4027319	Float switches	136 €
6063140	Lifting chain	208 €
4013188	Float switch support kit	58 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T2	⇒ 3-phase 230 V - 50 Hz
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
T4B	⇒ Low pressure performance curve
T4M	⇒ Middle pressure performance curve
T4H	⇒ High pressure performance curve
A	⇒ Axial discharge

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS	TAPPED BUSH	SUPPLE PIPE	CLAMP FITTING	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION (THREADED/GROOVED)	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION (GROOVED)
4018219	SBS-205-1.1M	1 055 €	G2"	7.7	1.1							
4018203	SHS205-1.1M	1 236 €	G2"	7.7	1.1	2539750	2539754					
4018222	SBS-205-1.5M	1 615 €	G2"	10.6	1.5	567 €	713 €					
4018206	SHS205-1.5M	1 615 €	G2"	5.1	1.5							
4018208	SHS205-2.2T4	2 668 €	G2"	5.1	2.2			18821	4027324	18863	4027321	4045026
4018218	SBS-205-1.1T4	989 €	G2"	3.2	1.1			46.10 €	137 €	10 €	147 €	145 €
4018202	SHS205-1.1T4	1 122 €	G2"	3.2	1.1							
4018221	SBS-205-1.5T4	1 518 €	G2"	3.6	1.5	2539751	2539755	713 €				
4018213	SHS205-1.5T4X	1 747 €	G2"	3.6	1.5							
4018205	SHS205-1.5T4	1 518 €	G2"	3.6	1.5							
4018224	SBS-206-2.2T4	3 140 €	G2½"	5.1	2.2			4015210- 247 €	4027323-163 €	18864-6 €	4013186-152 €	4045027-197 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

Float switch not included, see page 292 of accessories

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	CONTROL BOX	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION (THREADED/GROOVED)	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION (TAPPED/GROOVED)	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION (GROOVED/GROOVED)	SUPPLE PIPE
6046768	Aquaval 1-M	1 445 €	1½"	5.7	0.75		4045062	-	4045064	18817
6046769	Aquaval 1-T4	1 429 €	1½"	1.9	0.75		137 €	-	135 €	11 €
6046770	Aquaval 15-M	1 730 €	2"	9.4	1.3					
6046771	Aquaval 15-T4	2 744 €	2"	3.2	1.3	4061607	4027321	-	4045026	18827
6046772	Aquaval 32-T4	4 437 €	3"	4.7	2.4	454 €	147 €	-	145 €	16.50 €
6046773	Aquaval 50A-T4-M	5 851 €	4"	8	3.85			-		
6046774	Aquaval 50A-T4-B	6 131 €	4"	8	3.85			-		
6046775	Aquaval 50A-T4-H	5 946 €	4"	8	3.85		4045023	-	4045029	2015585
6046776	Aquaval 100A-T4-M	6 938 €	4"	15.6	7.5	4084072	503 €	-	512 €	726 €
6046777	Aquaval 100A-T4-B	6 716 €	4"	15.6	7.5	756 €		-		
6046778	Aquaval 100A-T4-H	7 049 €	4"	15.6	7.5					

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

Float switch not included, see page 292 of accessories

TP 2800

CLEAR, DIRTY OR SLIGHTLY PARTICULATE SOILED
WATER PUMPS

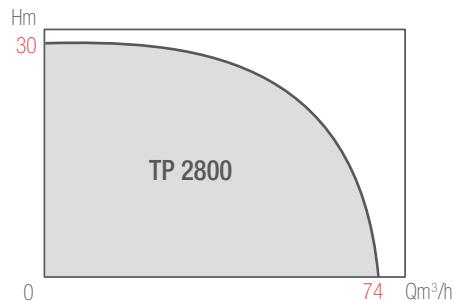


Dewatering, drainage

- TP2810T



> PERFORMANCE RANGE

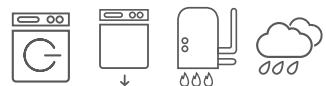


> ACRONYMS

T \Rightarrow 3-phase 230/400 V - 50 Hz

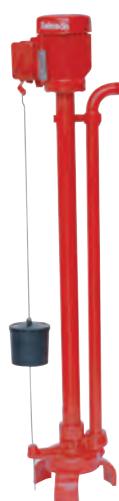
GV

CLEAR WATER PUMPS

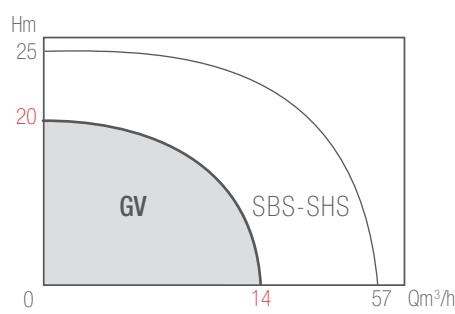


Horizontal discharge - Cast-iron or stainless steel impeller

- GV28



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACRONYMS

M \Rightarrow 1-phase 230 V
T \Rightarrow 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
GV 28 \Rightarrow Cast-iron impeller
GV 50 \Rightarrow Stainless steel impeller

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	Ø (mm) THROUGH	MOTOR POWER KW	GROOVED BUSC	SUPPLE PIPE	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION	SUCTION KIT 3 m	SUCTION KIT 6 OR 8 m	PRESSURE GAUGE SWITCH
30912036Y	TP2802T	2 556 €	1½"	6	1.1	18820 - 38.40 €	18826 - 13.70 €	4045031 - 131 €	6042689 - 389 €	6042690 - 434 €	4188474 - 46.20 €
30912041M	TP2810T	3 088 €	2"	6	2.2	18821 - 46.10 €	18827 - 16.50 €	4027321 - 147 €	6043355 - 395 €	6043356 - 494 €	4188475
30912441N	TP2820T	4 677 €	3"	12	4.2	18822 - 105 €	2017691 - 271 €	4044981 - 236 €	6043357 - 855 €	6043358 - 1 054 €	46.20 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	ISOLATING VALVE	NON-RETURN VALVE	UNION	COUNTERFLANGES	CIRCUIT BREAKER
30922521J	GV28M	2 745 €	1"	5	0.37	4015487	4013151	4004806	64129	-
30922520A	GV28T	2 574 €	1"	5	0.37	16.10 €	167 €	11.40 €	37.50 €	4066591
30908906M	GV50T	4 200 €	1½"	7	2.2	4015489 - 27.50 €	4013153 - 249 €	4004807 - 19.10 €	64131 - 37.50 €	174 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

MINI-SVO

SEWAGE PUMPS



Cast-iron pump casing, stainless steel motor Impeller in composite material

● MINI-SVO204-0.6MF



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Easy and quick cleaning of the hydraulic part, only three screws to remove to get access.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS
4050130	MINI-SVO204-0.5T4/D	538 €	1"½	1.9	0.5	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €
4050129	MINI-SVO204-0.6MF/D	623 €	1"½	4.5	0.6	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

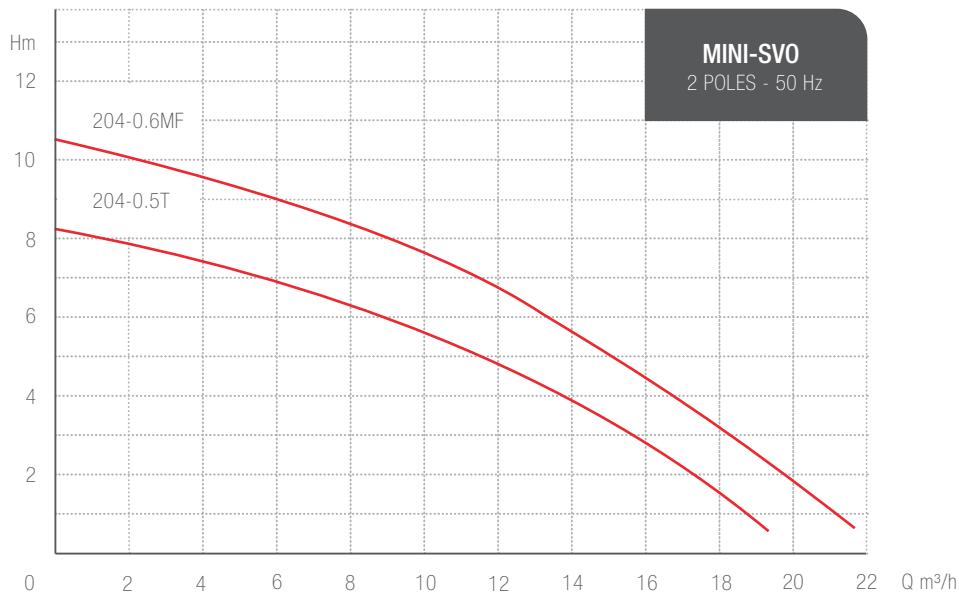
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4048052	Float switches Euroflot	87 €
4027319	Float switches NIVO 340	136 €
18820	Tapped bush	38.40 €
18826	Supple pipe	13.70 €
18862	Clamp fitting	4.40 €
4027322	Quick fitting pipe union (threaded/grooved)	141 €
4045025	Quick fitting pipe union (grooved)	140 €
2545134	Audible alarm	277 €
4013188	Float switch support kit	58 €
6063140	Lifting chain 5 ml	208 €

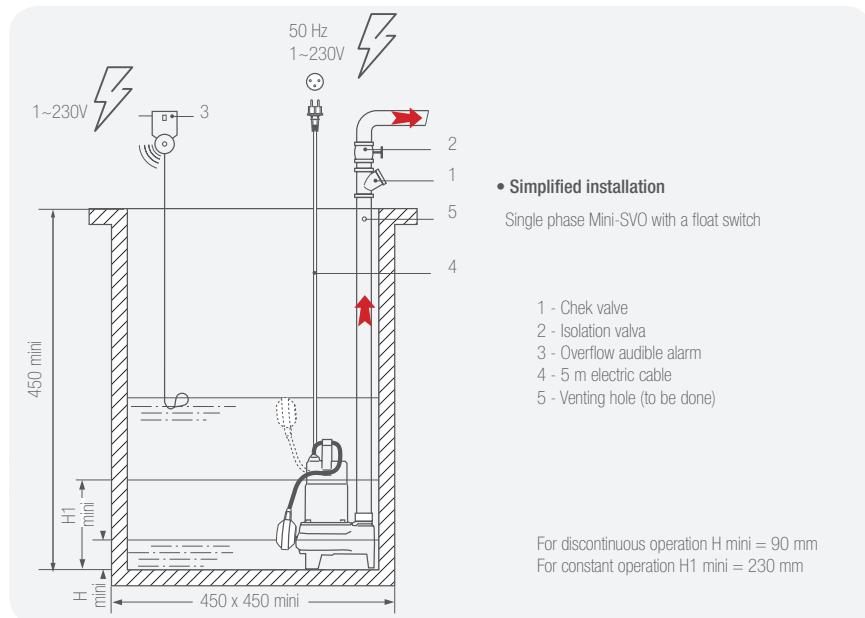
> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
V	⇒ Vortex impeller
F	⇒ With float switch

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



FVO 204

SEWAGE PUMPS



Cast-iron pump casing, stainless steel motor - Cast-iron impeller

● FV0204-0.4MF



› SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	FLOAT SWITCHES EUROFLOT	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS
2066471	FV0204-0.4MP	621 €	1"½	3.6	0.6		4048052 - 87 €	
2066473	FV0204-0.4MFP	638 €	1"½	3.6	0.6	2539750	-	2539754
2066477	FV0204-0.7MP	661 €	1"½	4.5	0.75	567 €	4048052 - 87 €	713 €
2066479	FV0204-0.7MFP	675 €	1"½	4.5	0.75		-	
2066475	FV0204-0.4T4P	611 €	1"½	1.7	0.6	2539751	4048052	2539755
2066481	FV0204-0.7T4P	652 €	1"½	2	0.75	567 €	87 €	713 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

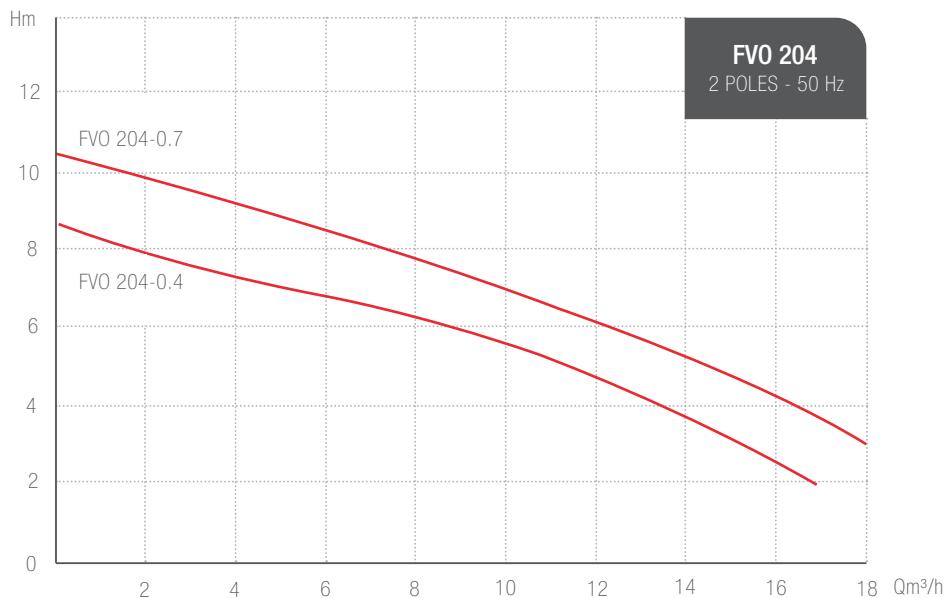
› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4027319	Float switches NIVO 430	136 €
18820	Tapped bush	38.40 €
18826	Supple pipe (sold by meter)	13.70 €
18862	Clamp fitting	4.40 €
4027322	Quick fitting pipe union (threaded/grooved)	141 €
4045025	Quick fitting pipe union (grooved)	140 €
2545134	Audible alarm	277 €
4013188	Float switch support kit	58 €

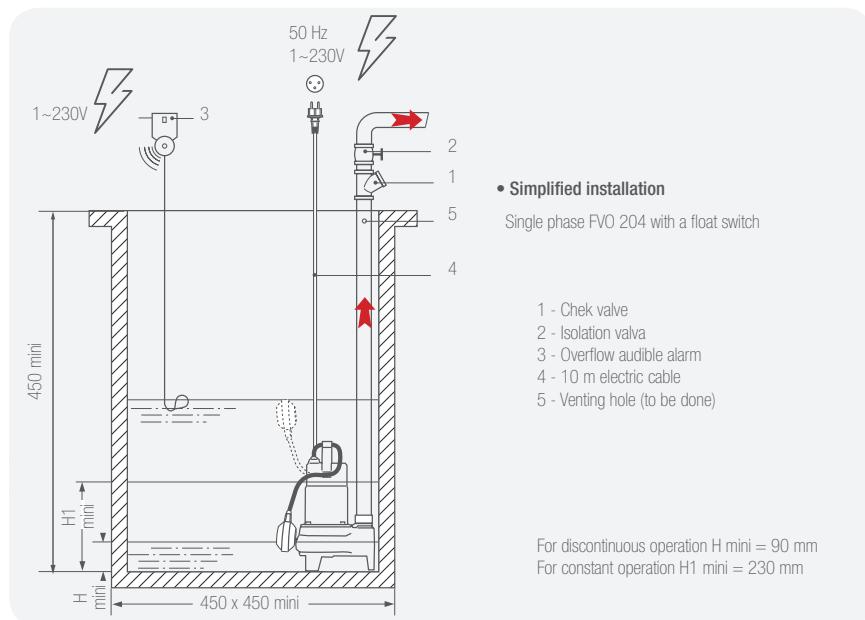
› ACRONYMS

V0	⇒ Vortex impeller
M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
P	⇒ Portable version (10 m of cable)
F	⇒ With float switch

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



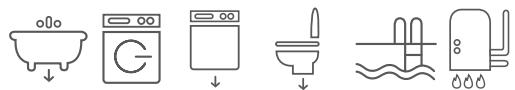
> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



SV0-SCA 205

SEWAGE WATER PUMPS

* Version X



Pump casing and impeller in composite material - Stainless steel motor - 10 m of electric cable

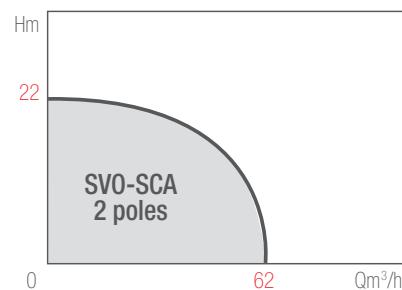
- SV0 205-0.55T4



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Easy and quick cleaning of the hydraulic part, only three screws to remove to get access.
- 316L stainless steel version available for sea water and corrosive fluid applications.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE \$14	UNIT PRICE
4027319	Float switches NIVO 430	136 €
4027864	Pump support kit	216 €
4027343	Discharge kit ND50	124 €
18827	Supple pipe (sold by meter)	16.50 €
18863	Clamp fitting	10 €
6070149	Pedestal kit	489 €
2545134	Audible alarm	277 €
4013188	Float switch support kit	58 €
6063140	Lifting chain - 5 ml	208 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
MBF	⇒ 1-phase 230 V with control box and float
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V
X	⇒ Aggressive water version (stainless steel motor 316 L)
SVO	⇒ Vortex impeller
SCA	⇒ Single channel impeller

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

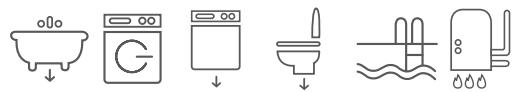
ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS	FLOAT SWITCHES
4029435	SVO205-0.55MBF	754 €	ND50	4	0.55	-	-	-
4024513	SVO205-0.55MX	1 725 €	ND50	4	0.55	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 713 €	4048483 - 94 €
4029436	SVO205-0.75MBF	861 €	ND50	5.5	0.75	-	-	-
4024516	SVO205-0.75MX	2 274 €	ND50	5.5	0.75	2539750 - 567 €	-	-
4024506	SVO205-0.55T4	665 €	ND50	2	0.55	-	-	-
4024512	SVO205-0.55T4X	1 640 €	ND50	2	0.55	2539751 567 €	2539755 713 €	4048483 94 €
4024509	SVO205-0.75T4	779 €	ND50	2.1	0.75	-	-	-
4024515	SVO205-0.75T4X	2 169 €	ND50	2.1	0.75	-	-	-
4029442	SCA-205-0.55MBF	973 €	ND50	4	0.55	-	-	-
4024528	SCA-205-0.55MX	2 050 €	ND50	4	0.55	2539750 - 567 €	2539754	4048483 - 94 €
4029443	SCA-205-0.75MBF	1 302 €	ND50	5.5	0.75	-	713 €	-
4024531	SCA-205-0.75MX	3 179 €	ND50	5.5	0.75	2539750 - 567 €	-	-
4024521	SCA-205-0.55T4	910 €	ND50	2	0.55	-	-	-
4024527	SCA-205-0.55T4X	2 018 €	ND50	2	0.55	2539751 567 €	2539755 713 €	4048483 94 €
4024524	SCA-205-0.75T4	1 210 €	ND50	2.1	0.75	-	-	-
4024530	SCA-205-0.75T4X	3 146 €	ND50	2.1	0.75	-	-	-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

SV0-SCA 206

SEWAGE WATER PUMPS

* Version X



Pump casing and impeller in composite material - Stainless steel motor - 10 m of electric cable

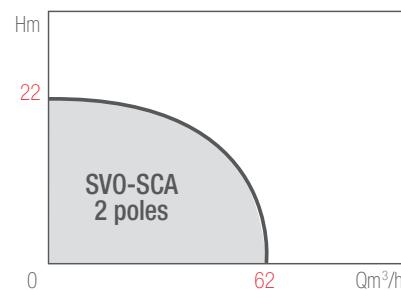
● SV0 206-1.1M



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Easy and quick cleaning of the hydraulic part, only three screws to remove to get access.
- 316L stainless steel version available for sea water and corrosive fluid applications.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE \$14	UNIT PRICE
4048483	Float switches Euroflat	94 €
4027319	Float switches NIVO 340	136 €
4013181	Bottom plate kit	255 €
4027345	Discharge kit	182 €
4027323	Supple pipe (ml)	163 €
18864	Clamp fitting	6 €
6070148	Pedestal kit	516 €
2545134	Audible alarm	277 €
4013188	Float switch support kit	58 €
6063140	Lifting chain - 5 ml	208 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V
X	⇒ Aggressive water version (stainless steel motor 316 L)
SV0	⇒ Vortex impeller
SCA	⇒ Single channel impeller

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS
4006960	SVO206-1.1M	1 710 €	ND65	6.9	1.1		
4006961	SVO206-1.1MX	3 424 €	ND65	6.9	1.1	2539750	2539754
4006966	SVO206-1.5M	2 024 €	ND65	9.5	1.5	567 €	713 €
4006967	SVO206-1.5MX	4 168 €	ND65	9.5	1.5		
4006970	SVO206-2.2T4	2 353 €	ND65	5.1	2.2		
4006971	SVO206-2.2T4X	5 475 €	ND65	5.1	2.2		
4006958	SVO206-1.1T4	1 479 €	ND65	3.2	1.1	2539751	2539755
4006959	SVO206-1.1T4X	2 964 €	ND65	3.2	1.1	567 €	713 €
4006964	SVO206-1.5T4	1 722 €	ND65	3.6	1.5		
4006965	SVO206-1.5T4X	3 543 €	ND65	3.6	1.5		
4006976	SCA-206-1.1M	1 825 €	ND65	7.2	1.1		
4006977	SCA-206-1.1MX	3 631 €	ND65	7.2	1.1	2539750	2539754
4006982	SCA-206-1.5M	2 154 €	ND65	9.5	1.5	567 €	713 €
4006983	SCA-206-1.5MX	4 416 €	ND65	9.5	1.5		
4006986	SCA-206-2.2T4	2 772 €	ND65	5.2	2.2		
4006987	SCA-206-2.2T4X	5 804 €	ND65	5.2	2.2		
4006974	SCA-206-1.1T4	1 630 €	ND65	3.2	1.1	2539751	2539755
4006975	SCA-206-1.1T4X	3 143 €	ND65	3.2	1.1	567 €	713 €
4006980	SCA-206-1.5T4	1 834 €	ND65	3.8	1.5		
4006981	SCA-206-1.5T4X	3 756 €	ND65	3.8	1.5		

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

ROCSAN LIX V

SEWAGE WATER PUMPS



Pump casing in cast-iron, stainless steel motor housing and vortex impeller in cast-iron

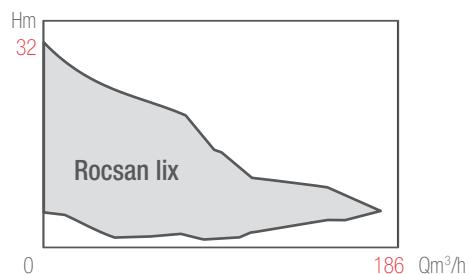
● ROCSAN LIX V



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Independent double mechanical seal for optimized safety.
- Free passage vortex impeller.
- Intermittent operation.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACCESSORIES FOR MOBILE INSTALLATION

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6064667	Pedestal kit for ND50/65	112 €
6068172	Pedestal kit for ND80	192 €
4027343	Discharge kit	124 €
4027345	Discharge kit ND65 Cast-iron	182 €
6065692	Discharge kit ND80 Cast-iron	283 €
4027324	Supple pipe 10m Ø63 for elbow ND50	137 €
4027323	Supple pipe 10m Ø70 for elbow ND65	163 €
2014152	Supple pipe 20m Ø75 for elbow ND80	492 €
6063136	Stainless steel 316 chain kit 5m	459 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V
O	⇒ With free cable end
P	⇒ With plug
A	⇒ With floating switch and plug

> ACCESSORIES FOR FIXED INSTALLATION

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6070149	Pedestal ND50	489 €
6070148	Pedestal ND65	516 €
6022585	Pedestal ND80	707 €
2017160	Gate valve ND50	207 €
2014646	Gate valve ND65	222 €
2017295	Gate valve ND80 PN10 GG25	310 €
2012067	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND80	46.90 €
4015465	Check valve ND50 PN 10	271 €
4015760	Check valve ND65 PN 10	330 €
4015761	Check valve ND80 PN 10/16	740 €
4027319	Nivo 430X1-10M	136 €
4013188	Float switch support kit	58 €
2519921	IPAE with 10 m of cable	590 €
2519927	Cable clamp for IPAE (5)	26.40 €
2541373	IPAE box ADF version +1M CABLE	311 €
6063136	Stainless steel 316 chain kit 5m	459 €
2543223	Switch box 2 pumps EC-L-2X12A-MT34-DOL	2 094 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

* Float switches required

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	MS LIFT CONTROL BOX *	
						SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS
6066329	LIX V05DA-122/EAD0-2-M0011-523-A	1 500 €	ND50	7.2	1.1	2539750	2539754
6066330	LIX V05DA-122/EAD0-2-M0011-523-P	1 444 €	ND50	7.2	1.1	567 €	713 €
6066312	LIX V05DA-122/EAD1-2-T0011-540-A	1 500 €	ND50	2.9	1.1	2539751	2539755
6066309	LIX V05DA-122/EAD1-2-T0011-540-0	1 333 €	ND50	2.9	1.1	567 €	713 €
6066331	LIX V05DA-124/EAD0-2-M0011-523-A	1 500 €	ND50	7.2	1.1	2539750	2539754
6066332	LIX V05DA-124/EAD0-2-M0011-523-P	1 444 €	ND50	7.2	1.1	567 €	713 €
6066313	LIX V05DA-124/EAD1-2-T0011-540-A	1 500 €	ND50	2.9	1.1	2539751	2539755
6066310	LIX V05DA-124/EAD1-2-T0011-540-0	1 333 €	ND50	2.9	1.1	567 €	713 €
6066333	LIX V05DA-126/EAD0-2-M0015-523-A	1 556 €	ND50	9.3	1.5	2539750	2539754
6066334	LIX V05DA-126/EAD0-2-M0015-523-P	1 500 €	ND50	9.3	1.5	567 €	713 €
6066314	LIX V05DA-126/EAD1-2-T0015-540-A	1 556 €	ND50	3.6	1.5		
6066311	LIX V05DA-126/EAD1-2-T0015-540-0	1 390 €	ND50	3.6	1.5		
6066319	LIX V05DA-222/EAD1-2-T0025-540-A	1 668 €	ND50	5.5	2.5		
6066315	LIX V05DA-222/EAD1-2-T0025-540-0	1 500 €	ND50	5.5	2.5		
6066320	LIX V05DA-224/EAD1-2-T0025-540-A	1 668 €	ND50	5.5	2.5	2539751	2539755
6066316	LIX V05DA-224/EAD1-2-T0025-540-0	1 500 €	ND50	5.5	2.5	567 €	713 €
6066321	LIX V05DA-226/EAD1-2-T0039-540-A	1 834 €	ND50	8.5	3.9		
6066317	LIX V05DA-226/EAD1-2-T0039-540-0	1 668 €	ND50	8.5	3.9		
6066322	LIX V05DA-228/EAD1-2-T0039-540-A	1 834 €	ND50	8.5	3.9		
6066318	LIX V05DA-228/EAD1-2-T0039-540-0	1 668 €	ND50	8.5	3.9		
6066335	LIX V06DA-212/EAD0-2-M0011-523-A	1 723 €	ND65	7.2	1.1	2539750	2539754
6066336	LIX V06DA-212/EAD0-2-M0011-523-P	1 668 €	ND65	7.2	1.1	567 €	713 €
6066326	LIX V06DA-212/EAD1-2-T0011-540-A	1 723 €	ND65	2.9	1.1	2539751	2539755
6066323	LIX V06DA-212/EAD1-2-T0011-540-0	1 556 €	ND65	2.9	1.1	567 €	713 €
6066337	LIX V06DA-214/EAD0-2-M0015-523-A	1 778 €	ND65	9.3	1.5	2539750	2539754
6066338	LIX V06DA-214/EAD0-2-M0015-523-P	1 723 €	ND65	9.3	1.5	567 €	713 €
6066327	LIX V06DA-214/EAD1-2-T0015-540-A	1 778 €	ND65	3.6	1.5		
6066324	LIX V06DA-214/EAD1-2-T0015-540-0	1 612 €	ND65	3.6	1.5		
6066328	LIX V06DA-216/EAD1-2-T0025-540-A	1 889 €	ND65	5.5	2.5		
6066325	LIX V06DA-216/EAD1-2-T0025-540-0	1 723 €	ND65	5.5	2.5	2539751	2539755
6066307	LIX V06DA-222/EAD1-2-T0039-540-A	2 056 €	ND65	8.5	3.9	567 €	713 €
6066305	LIX V06DA-222/EAD1-2-T0039-540-0	1 889 €	ND65	8.5	3.9		
6066308	LIX V06DA-224/EAD1-2-T0039-540-A	2 056 €	ND65	8.5	3.9		
6066306	LIX V06DA-224/EAD1-2-T0039-540-0	1 889 €	ND65	8.5	3.9		
6066339	LIX V06DA-622/EAD0-4-M0011-523-P	1 867 €	ND65	7	1.1	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €
6066300	LIX V06DA-622/EAD1-4-T0011-540-0	1 742 €	ND65	3.1	1.1	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €
6066340	LIX V06DA-623/EAD0-4-M0015-523-P	1 929 €	ND65	9.3	1.5	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €
6066301	LIX V06DA-623/EAD1-4-T0015-540-0	1 805 €	ND65	3.7	1.5	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €
6066341	LIX V06DA-625/EAD0-4-M0015-523-P	1 929 €	ND65	9.3	1.5	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €
6066302	LIX V06DA-625/EAD1-4-T0015-540-0	1 805 €	ND65	3.7	1.5		
6066303	LIX V06DA-626/EAD1-4-T0025-540-0	1 929 €	ND65	5.8	2.5	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €
6066304	LIX V06DA-628/EAD1-4-T0025-540-0	1 929 €	ND65	5.8	2.5		
6066410	LIX V08DA-422/EAD0-4-M0011-523-A	2 739 €	ND80	7	1.1	2539750	2539754
6066411	LIX V08DA-422/EAD0-4-M0011-523-P	2 675 €	ND80	7	1.1	567 €	713 €
6066400	LIX V08DA-422/EAD1-4-T0011-540-A	2 739 €	ND80	3.1	1.1	2539751	2539755
6066401	LIX V08DA-422/EAD1-4-T0011-540-0	2 552 €	ND80	3.1	1.1	567 €	713 €
6066412	LIX V08DA-424/EAD0-4-M0011-523-A	2 739 €	ND80	7	1.1	2539750	2539754
6066413	LIX V08DA-424/EAD0-4-M0011-523-P	2 675 €	ND80	7	1.1	567 €	713 €
6066402	LIX V08DA-424/EAD1-4-T0011-540-A	2 739 €	ND80	3.1	1.1	2539751	2539755
6066403	LIX V08DA-424/EAD1-4-T0011-540-0	2 552 €	ND80	3.1	1.1	567 €	713 €
6066414	LIX V08DA-426/EAD0-4-M0015-523-A	2 801 €	ND80	9.3	1.5	2539750	2539754
6066415	LIX V08DA-426/EAD0-4-M0015-523-P	2 739 €	ND80	9.3	1.5	567 €	713 €
6066404	LIX V08DA-426/EAD1-4-T0015-540-A	2 801 €	ND80	3.7	1.5		
6066405	LIX V08DA-426/EAD1-4-T0015-540-0	2 614 €	ND80	3.7	1.5		
6066406	LIX V08DA-428/EAD1-4-T0025-540-0	2 739 €	ND80	5.8	2.5	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €
6066407	LIX V08DA-524/EAD0-4-T0035-540-0	2 863 €	ND80	8.1	3.5		
6066408	LIX V08DA-526/EAD0-4-T0035-540-0	2 863 €	ND80	8.1	3.5		

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

ROCSAN EVO V

SEWAGE WATER PUMPS



Pump casing, motor housing and vortex impeller in cast-iron

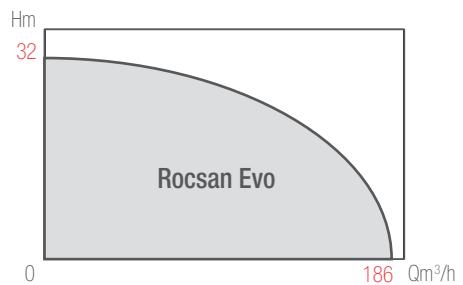
● ROCSAN EVO V



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Independent double mechanical seal for optimized safety.
- Free passage vortex impeller.
- Intermittent operation.
- Pump casing and impeller Ceramic coating with optional.
- Submersible motor optional.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACCESSORIES FOR MOBILE INSTALLATION

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6064667	Pedestal kit for ND50/65	112 €
6068172	Pedestal kit for ND80/100 KIT	192 €
4027343	Discharge kit	124 €
4027345	Discharge kit ND65 Cast-iron	182 €
6065692	Discharge kit ND80 Cast-iron	283 €
4027324	Supple pipe 10m Ø63 for elbow ND50	137 €
4027323	Supple pipe 10m Ø70 for elbow ND65	163 €
2014152	Supple pipe 20m Ø75 for elbow ND80	492 €
6063136	Stainless steel 316 chain kit 5m	459 €

> ACCESSORIES FOR FIXED INSTALLATION

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6070149	Pedestal ND50	489 €
6070148	Pedestal ND65	516 €
6022585	Pedestal ND80	707 €
2017160	Gate valve ND50	207 €
2014646	Gate valve ND65	222 €
2017295	Gate valve ND80 PN 10 GG25	310 €
2012067	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND80	46.90 €
4015465	Check valve ND50 PN 10	271 €
4015760	Check valve ND65 PN 10	330 €
4015761	Check valve ND80 PN 10/16	740 €
4027319	Float switch Nivo 430-1 10 m	136 €
4013188	Float switch support kit	58 €
2519921	IPAE with 10 m of cable	590 €
2519927	Cable clamp for IPAE (5)	26.40 €
2541373	IPAE box ADF version +1M CABLE	311 €
6063136	Stainless steel 316 chain kit 5m	459 €
2543223	Switch box 2 pumps EC-L-2X12A-MT34-DOL	2 094 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V
O	⇒ With free cable end
V	⇒ Vortex impeller

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

^{*} Float switches required

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	MS LIFT CONTROL BOX *	
						SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS
6067600	EVO V05DA-122/EAD0X2-M0011-523-0	1 556 €	ND50	7.2	1.1	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €
6067601	EVO V05DA-122/EAD1X2-T0011-540-0	1 556 €	ND50	2.9	1.1	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €
6067602	EVO V05DA-124/EAD0X2-M0011-523-0	1 556 €	ND50	7.2	1.1	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €
6067603	EVO V05DA-124/EAD1X2-T0011-540-0	1 556 €	ND50	2.9	1.1	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €
6067604	EVO V05DA-126/EAD0X2-M0015-523-0	1 612 €	ND50	9.3	1.5	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €
6067605	EVO V05DA-126/EAD1X2-T0015-540-0	1 612 €	ND50	3.6	1.5		
6067606	EVO V05DA-222/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	1 723 €	ND50	5.5	2.5		
6067607	EVO V05DA-224/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	1 723 €	ND50	5.5	2.5	2539751 567 €	2539755 713 €
6067608	EVO V05DA-226/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	1 889 €	ND50	8.5	3.9		
6067609	EVO V05DA-228/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	1 889 €	ND50	8.5	3.9		
6067610	EVO V06DA-212/EAD0X2-M0011-523-0	1 778 €	ND65	7.2	1.1	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €
6067611	EVO V06DA-212/EAD1X2-T0011-540-0	1 778 €	ND65	2.9	1.1	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €
6067612	EVO V06DA-214/EAD0X2-M0015-523-0	1 834 €	ND65	9.3	1.5	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €
6067613	EVO V06DA-214/EAD1X2-T0015-540-0	1 834 €	ND65	3.6	1.5		
6067614	EVO V06DA-216/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	1 945 €	ND65	5.5	2.5	2539751 567 €	2539755 713 €
6067615	EVO V06DA-222/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	2 111 €	ND65	8.5	3.9		
6067616	EVO V06DA-224/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	2 111 €	ND65	8.5	3.9		
6067617	EVO V06DA-622/EAD0X4-M0011-523-0	1 991 €	ND65	7.3	1.1	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €
6067618	EVO V06DA-622/EAD1X4-T0011-540-0	1 991 €	ND65	3.1	1.1	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €
6067619	EVO V06DA-623/EAD0X4-M0015-523-0	2 054 €	ND65	9.4	1.5	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €
6067620	EVO V06DA-623/EAD1X4-T0015-540-0	2 054 €	ND65	3.7	1.5	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €
6067621	EVO V06DA-625/EAD0X4-M0015-523-0	2 054 €	ND65	9.4	1.5	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €
6067622	EVO V06DA-625/EAD1X4-T0015-540-0	2 054 €	ND65	3.7	1.5		
6067623	EVO V06DA-626/EAD1X4-T0025-540-0	2 178 €	ND65	5.8	2.5	2539751 567 €	2539755 713 €
6067624	EVO V06DA-628/EAD1X4-T0025-540-0	2 178 €	ND65	5.8	2.5		
6067625	EVO V08DA-423/EAD0X4-M0011-523-0	2 328 €	ND80	7.3	1.1	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €
6067626	EVO V08DA-423/EAD1X4-T0011-540-0	2 328 €	ND80	3.1	1.1	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €
6067627	EVO V08DA-424/EAD0X4-M0011-523-0	2 328 €	ND80	7.3	1.1	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €
6067628	EVO V08DA-424/EAD1X4-T0011-540-0	2 328 €	ND80	3.1	1.1	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €
6067629	EVO V08DA-426/EAD0X4-M0015-523-0	2 380 €	ND80	9.4	1.5	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €
6067630	EVO V08DA-426/EAD1X4-T0015-540-0	2 380 €	ND80	3.7	1.5		
6067631	EVO V08DA-428/EAD1X4-T0025-540-0	2 493 €	ND80	5.8	2.5	2539751 567 €	2539755 713 €
6067633	EVO V08DA-524/EAD0X4-T0035-540-0	2 576 €	ND80	8.1	3.5		
6067634	EVO V08DA-526/EAD0X4-T0035-540-0	2 576 €	ND80	8.1	3.5		

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

ROCSAN EVO C

SEWAGE WATER PUMPS



Pump casing, motor housing and vortex impeller in cast-iron

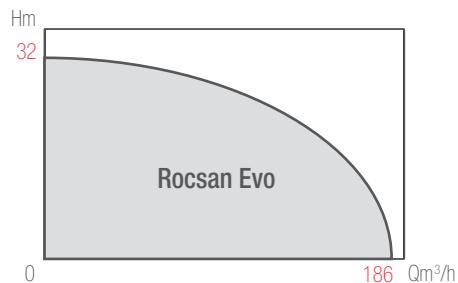
● ROCSAN EVO C



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Independent double mechanical seal for optimized safety.
- Single channel impeller.
- Intermittent operation.
- Pump casing and impeller Ceramic coating with optional.
- Submersible motor optional.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACCESSORIES FOR MOBILE INSTALLATION

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6064667	Pedestal kit for ND50/65	112 €
6068172	Pedestal kit for ND80/100	192 €
4027343	Discharge kit ND50 PVC	124 €
4027345	Discharge kit ND65 Cast-iron	182 €
6065692	Discharge kit ND80 Cast-iron	283 €
6065693	Discharge kit ND100 Cast-iron	432 €
4027324	Supple pipe 10m Ø63 for elbow ND50	137 €
4027323	Supple pipe 10m Ø70 for elbow ND65	163 €
2014152	Supple pipe 20m Ø75 for elbow ND80	492 €
2015585	Supple pipe 10m Ø110 for elbow ND100	726 €
6063136	Stainless steel 316 chain kit 5m	459 €

> ACCESSORIES FOR FIXED INSTALLATION

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6070149	Pedestal ND50	489 €
6070148	Pedestal ND65	516 €
6022585	Pedestal ND80	707 €
6022587	Pedestal ND100	748 €
2017160	Gate valve ND50	207 €
2014646	Gate valve ND65	222 €
2017295	Gate valve ND80 PN10 GG25	310 €
2017296	Gate valve ND100 PN10 GG25	432 €
2012067	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND80	46.90 €
2017176	Mounting accessories TP100	46.90 €
4015465	Check valve ND50 PN 10	271 €
4015760	Check valve ND65 PN 10	330 €
4015761	Check valve ND80 PN 10/16	740 €
4015762	Check valve ND100	925 €
4027319	Nivo 430X1-10M	136 €
4013188	Float switch support kit	58 €
2519921	IPAE with 10 m of cable	590 €
2519927	Cable clamp for IPAE (5)	26.40 €
2541373	IPAE box ADF version +1M CABLE	311 €
6063136	Stainless steel 316 chain kit 5m	459 €
2543223	Switch box 2 pumps EC-L-2X12A-MT34-DOL	2 094 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V
O	⇒ With free cable end
C	⇒ Single channel impeller

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

** Float switches required*

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	MS LIFT CONTROL BOX *		MS LIFT CONTROL BOX *	
						SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS
6076434	EVO C05DA-322/EAD0X2-M0011-523-0	1 660 €	ND50	7.2	1.1	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €		
6076435	EVO C05DA-322/EAD1X2-T0011-540-0	1 660 €	ND50	2.9	1.1	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €		
6076436	EVO C05DA-324/EAD0X2-M0011-523-0	1 660 €	ND50	7.2	1.1	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €		
6076437	EVO C05DA-324/EAD1X2-T0011-540-0	1 660 €	ND50	2.9	1.1	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €		
6076438	EVO C05DA-326/EAD0X2-M0015-523-0	1 713 €	ND50	9.3	1.5	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €		
6076439	EVO C05DA-326/EAD1X2-T0015-540-0	1 713 €	ND50	3.6	1.5				
6076440	EVO C05DA-328/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	1 818 €	ND50	5.5	2.5				
6076441	EVO C05DA-329/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	1 818 €	ND50	5.5	2.5				
6077706	EVO C06DA-342/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	2 028 €	ND65	5.5	2.5				
6077707	EVO C06DA-344/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	2 028 €	ND65	5.5	2.5	2539751 567 €	2539755 713 €		
6077708	EVO C06DA-345/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	2 028 €	ND65	5.5	2.5				
6077709	EVO C06DA-346/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	2 185 €	ND65	8.5	3.9				
6077710	EVO C06DA-348/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	2 185 €	ND65	8.5	3.9				
6077711	EVO C06DA-349/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	2 185 €	ND65	8.5	3.9				
6078851	EVO C08DA-412/EAD0X2-M0011-523-0	2 091 €	ND80	7.2	1.1	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €		
6078850	EVO C08DA-412/EAD1X2-T0011-540-0	2 040 €	ND80	2.9	1.1	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €		
6078853	EVO C08DA-413/EAD0X2-M0015-523-0	2 193 €	ND80	9.3	1.5	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €		
6078852	EVO C08DA-413/EAD1X2-T0015-540-0	2 142 €	ND80	3.6	1.5	2539751 567 €	2539755 713 €		
6078854	EVO C08DA-415/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	2 244 €	ND80	5.5	2.5				
6078856	EVO C08DA-417/EAD0X4-M0011-523-0	2 091 €	ND80	7.3	1.1	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €		
6078855	EVO C08DA-417/EAD1X4-T0011-540-0	2 040 €	ND80	3.1	1.1	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €		
6078858	EVO C08DA-418/EAD0X4-M0015-523-0	2 224 €	ND80	9.4	1.5	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €		
6078857	EVO C08DA-418/EAD1X4-T0015-540-0	2 122 €	ND80	3.7	1.5				
6078114	EVO C08DA-432/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	2 238 €	ND80	5.5	2.5				
6078115	EVO C08DA-433/EAD1X2-T0025-540-0	2 238 €	ND80	5.5	2.5	2539751 567 €	2539755 713 €		
6078116	EVO C08DA-434/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	2 290 €	ND80	8.5	3.9				
6078117	EVO C08DA-435/EAD1X2-T0039-540-0	2 290 €	ND80	8.5	3.9				
6078155	EVO C08DA-436/EAD1X2-T0050-540-0	2 500 €	ND80	9.8	5.0			2539080 2 761 €	2539081 3 207 €
6078156	EVO C08DA-437/EAD1X2-T0050-540-0	2 500 €	ND80	9.8	5.0				
6076774	EVO C10DA-512/EAD0X4-M0011-523-0	2 529 €	ND100	7.3	1.1	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €		
6076775	EVO C10DA-512/EAD1X4-T0011-540-0	2 451 €	ND100	3.1	1.1	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €		
6076776	EVO C10DA-513/EAD0X4-M0015-523-0	2 627 €	ND100	9.4	1.5	2539750 - 567 €	2539754 - 713 €		
6076777	EVO C10DA-513/EAD1X4-T0015-540-0	2 510 €	ND100	3.7	1.5				
6076778	EVO C10DA-514/EAD1X4-T0025-540-0	2 656 €	ND100	5.8	2.5	2539751 567 €	2539755 713 €		
6076779	EVO C10DA-516/EAD0X4-T0035-540-0	2 724 €	ND100	8.1	3.5				
6076780	EVO C10DA-518/EAD0X4-T0035-540-0	2 772 €	ND100	9.4	4.5			2539080 - 2 761 €	2539081 - 3 207 €
6076781	EVO C10DA-518/EAD0X4-T0045-540-0	2 869 €	ND100	8.1	3.5	2539751 - 567 €	2539755 - 713 €		

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

UCA-UVO 208

SEWAGE WATER PUMPS

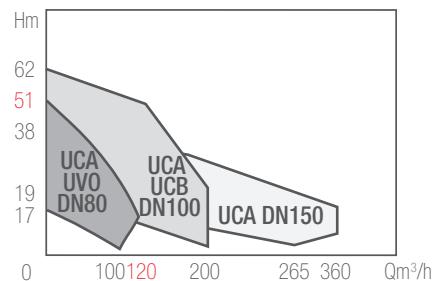


Pump casing, motor housing and impeller in cast-iron

● UCA-UVO 208



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

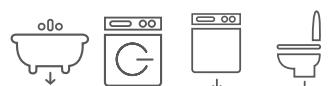
ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6036888	Pedestal kit	454 €
6068172	Mobile support	192 €
6065692	Discharge kit	283 €
2017691	Discharge pipe	271 €
4013188	Support kit (float switch)	58 €
6063140	Lifting chain	208 €
4027319	Float switches	136 €

> ACRONYMS

T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
CA	⇒ Single channel impeller
VO	⇒ Vortex impeller

UCA-UCB

SEWAGE WATER PUMPS

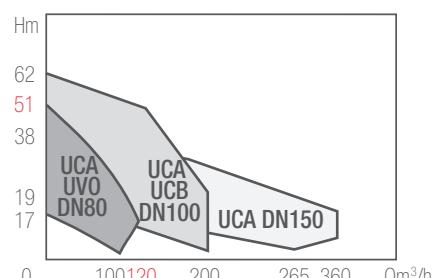


Pump casing, motor housing and impeller in cast-iron

● UCA-UCB 410



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4013188	Support kit (float switch)	58 €
6063140	Lifting chain - 5 ml	208 €
4027319	Float switches NIVO 340	136 €

> ACRONYMS

T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
CA	⇒ Single channel impeller
CB	⇒ Twin channel impeller

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS
6022749	UV0208-16/10.5 T4	8 654 €	ND80	20	10.5	2539108 - 3 924 €	2539109 - 4 546 €
6047037	UV0208-16/15.5 T4	9 744 €	ND80	30.5	15.5		
6047038	UV0208-17/15.5 T4	10 613 €	ND80	30.5	15.5	2539112 4 537 €	2539113 5 336 €
6047039	UV0208-19/15.5 T4	11 161 €	ND80	30.5	15.5		
6047040	UV0208-21/15.5 T4	11 790 €	ND80	30.5	15.5		

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)	MOTOR POWER KW	SWITCH BOX 1 PUMP	SWITCH BOX 2 PUMPS	PEDESTAL KIT	MOBILE SUPPORT	ELBOW	DISCHARGE PIPE
6022754	UCA410-23/6.5 T4	6 638 €	ND100	13.5	6.5	2539104 - 3 252 €	2539105 - 4 191 €				
6022755	UCA410-26/10.0 T4	8 340 €	ND100	21	10	2539108 3 924 €	2539109 4 546 €	6022587* 748 €	6022592 592 €		
6022756	UCA410-28/10.0 T4	9 759 €	ND100	21	10					6065693 432 €	2015585 726 €
6022757	UCB410-33/25.0 T4	21 898 €	ND100	49.5	25	2539120 5 177 €	2539121 6 469 €	6022591** 3 943 €	6022593 759 €		
6022758	UCB410-37/25.0 T4	23 093 €	ND100	49.5	25						
6022759	UCB410-41/34.0 T4	24 895 €	ND100	68	34	2539124 - 6 328 €	2539125 - 7 933 €				
6046719	UCA415-26/10 T4	15 332 €	ND150	21	10						
6046720	UCA415-28/10 T4	15 573 €	ND150	21	10	2539112 4 537 €	2539113 5 336 €	6036890** 1 240 €	6024243 677 €	6065691 827 €	2017694 754 €
6046721	UCA415-30/15 T4	19 343 €	ND150	30.5	15						
6046722	UCA415-32/20 T4	21 436 €	ND150	41	20	2539116 - 4 747 €	2539117 - 5 598 €				
6046723	UCA415-34/25 T4	22 011 €	ND150	49.5	25	2539120 - 5 177 €	2539121 - 6 469 €				

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

* Two 33/42 guidance bars needed for each pump installed (not supplied as standard).

** Two 40/49 guidance bars needed for each pump installed (not supplied as standard).

ROCSAN SDL

SEWAGE WATER PUMPS WITH MACERATOR



Pump casing and single channel impeller in cast-iron + stainless steel cutter, stainless steel motor housing

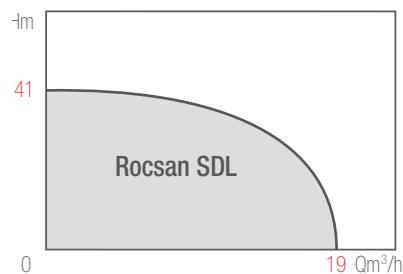
● ROCSAN SDL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- The Rocsan SDL is particularly recommended for high HMT applications (remote network, long backflow, pressurised branched network).

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2519924	Level sensor IPAE	541 €
2057179	Pedestal kit	747 €
4027315	Elbow big beam	88 €
2058721	Pump foot	243 €
2057401	Pump bend	194 €
18826	Supple pipe	13.70 €
18862	Clamp fitting	4.40 €
2545134	Audible alarm	277 €
4048483	Float switches	94 €
6063140	Lifting chain	208 €
2543223	Switch box 2 pumps EC-L-2X12A-MT34-DOL	2 094 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S08	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	CURRENT (A)
6081531	ROCSAN SDL GI03.26/S-M15-2-523/P	2 154 €	Rp 1¼	9.3
6080492	ROCSAN SDL GI03.26/S-T15-2-540	1 733 €	Rp 1¼	3.6
6081532	ROCSAN SDL GI03.29/S-M15-2-523/P	2 264 €	Rp 1¼	9.3
6080494	ROCSAN SDL GI03.29/S-T15-2-540	2 060 €	Rp 1¼	3.6
6081533	ROCSAN SDL GI03.31/S-M15-2-523/P	2 334 €	Rp 1¼	9.3
6080488	ROCSAN SDL GI03.31/S-T15-2-540	2 125 €	Rp 1¼	3.6
6080489	ROCSAN SDL GI03.41/S-T25-2-540	2 500 €	Rp 1¼	5.5

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

SUBSANE^O HOME

WASTEWATER SEWAGE STATION



● SUBSANE^O HOME



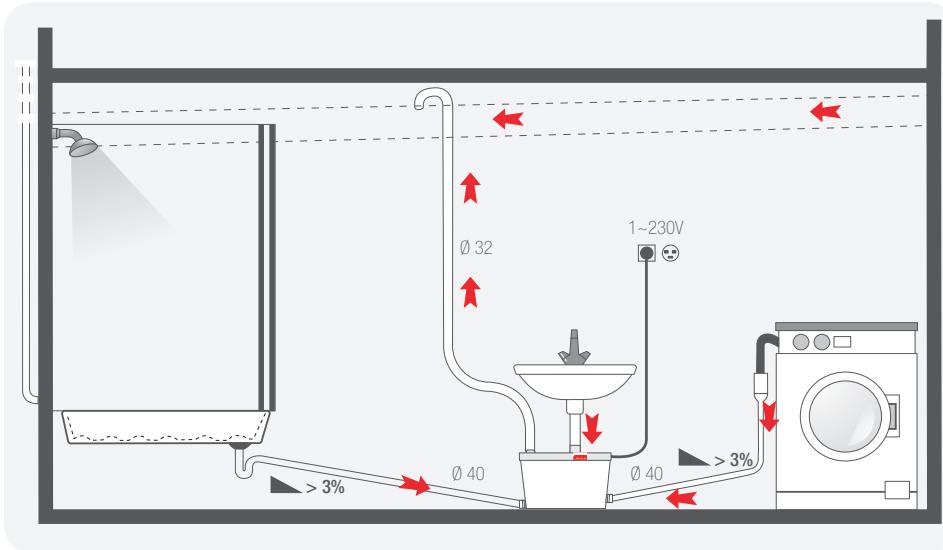
> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Due to its compactness and to its low noise level, it can be installed anywhere.
- Equipped with three inlet pipe connections, it can drain the waste water of different showers and sinks.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	MOTOR POWER KW
4192825	SUBSANE ^O HOME	748 €	ND32	0.4

> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



SIR-EC

CLEAR OR SEWAGE WATER LIFTING STATIONS



Polyethylene tank - Ø 600 mm - For use outside buildings and underground DIAGRAMS installation only.

● SIR-EC



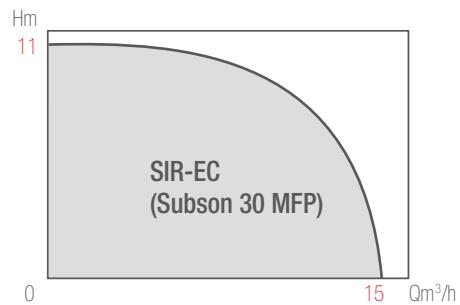
> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- 1/4 turn isolating valves to facilitate the maintenance.
- Pump supplied with 30 meter cable.
- The opening for the vent can be used to adapt a carbon filter (not supplied).

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	Ø (mm)	MOTOR POWER KW
4138298	SIR-EC-600/1000	1 361 €	G1½"	10	0.55
4138299	SIR-EC-600/1500	1 516 €	G1½"	10	0.55
4138300	SIR-EC-600/1800	1 617 €	G1½"	10	0.55
4138301	SIR-EC-600/2300	1 878 €	G1½"	10	0.55

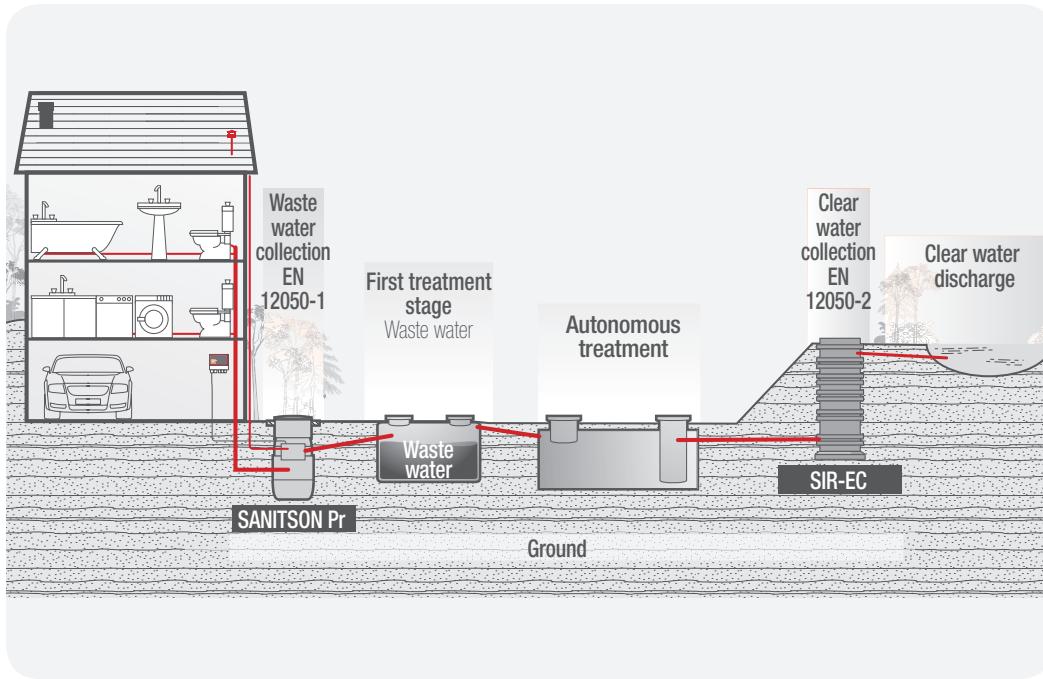
> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2528184	Tank extension SIR EC	271 €
2545134	Audible alarm Alarmson	277 €
2545135	Audible alarm Alarmson BATT	396 €
2542910	Audible alarm Alarmson-GSM	1 016 €
4027319	Float switches	136 €

> SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR A NON COLLECTIVE SEWAGE INSTALLATION



LIFTSON S

LIFTING STATION FOR SEWAGE WATER



45 liter polyethylene tank - Level detector

● LIFTSON S 1.1M



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Liftson S and Liftson M-L complies with EN 12050-1.
- The powerful pump allows to drain out the tank in less than 2.5 seconds. Very silent operation.
- A stand by hand-pump (optional) can be used as a back-up in case of failure.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	Ø (mm) THROUGH	CURRENT (A)	CONTROL BOXE LIFTSON S
2544862	LIFTSON S 1.1M	3 191 €	ND80	40	7.5	-
2544863	LIFTSON S 1.1T4	3 098 €	ND80	40	2.6	2515154 - 924 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

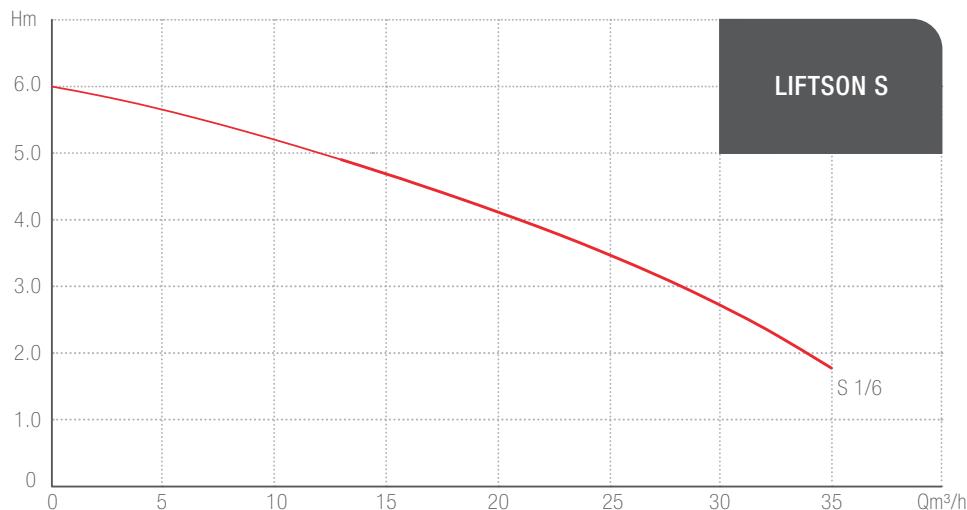
> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2060166	Hand pump	417 €
2017295	Isolating valve ND80	310 €
2012067	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND80	46.90 €
2017296	Isolating valve ND100	432 €
2017176	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND100	46.90 €
2521847	Single ended flanged nipple ND100	248 €
2521845	Single ended flanged nipple ND80	240 €
2521846	Single ended flanged nipple ND80/100	248 €
4015761	Non-return valve ND80	740 €

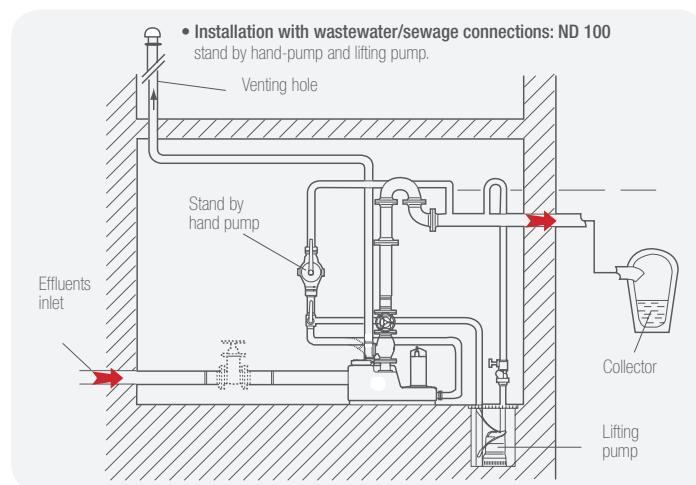
> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz (COF-LIFTSON to be ordered separately)

> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



LIFTSON S Front-wall installation possible.
Direct connections: shower, W.C., washbasin.

LIFTSON M-LIX L

LIFTING STATION FOR SEWAGE WATER



62 to 140 liter according models - Polyethylene

● LIFTSON M-LIX L



› SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	Ø (mm) THROUGH	CURRENT (A)
2529839	LIFTSON M-V-208/1.3M W/O.RV	3 734 €	ND80	45	7.5
2529838	LIFTSON M-V-208/1.3T4 W/O.RV	3 649 €	ND80	45	3
2531417	LIFTSON M-2V-208/1.3M	8 039 €	ND80	45	2X7.5
2531418	LIFTSON M-2V-208/1.3T4	7 805 €	ND80	45	2X3
2540090	LIFTSON LIX L1-10/EAD1-2-T0018-540-0/MS	3 820 €	ND80	40	3.7
2540091	LIFTSON LIX L1-13/EAD1-2-T0021-540-0/MS	4 064 €	ND80	40	4.5
2540092	LIFTSON LIX L1-16/EAD1-2-T0026-540-0/MS	4 253 €	ND80	40	5.4
2540093	LIFTSON LIX L1-19/EAD1-2-T0030-540-0/MS	4 680 €	ND80	40	6.3
2540094	LIFTSON LIX L1-22/EAD1-2-T0035-540-0/MS	5 433 €	ND80	40	7
2540095	LIFTSON LIX L2-10/EAD1-2-T0018-540-0/MS	7 211 €	ND80	40	3.7
2540096	LIFTSON LIX L2-13/EAD1-2-T0021-540-0/MS	7 521 €	ND80	40	4.5
2540097	LIFTSON LIX L2-16/EAD1-2-T0026-540-0/MS	7 812 €	ND80	40	5.4
2540098	LIFTSON LIX L2-19/EAD1-2-T0030-540-0/MS	8 354 €	ND80	40	6.3
2540099	LIFTSON LIX L2-22/EAD1-2-T0035-540-0/MS	9 114 €	ND80	40	7

› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2060166	Hand pump	417 €
2017295	Isolating valve ND80 PN10 GG25	310 €
2012067	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND80	46.90 €
2017296	Isolating valve ND100 PN10 GG25	432 €
2017176	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND100	46.90 €
2521850	Conn.-set inflow pipe ND100	103 €
2521851	Conn.-set inflow pipe ND150	205 €
2521847	Single ended flanged nipple ND100	248 €
2521845	Single ended flanged nipple ND80	240 €
2521846	Single ended flanged nipple ND80/100	248 €
4015761	Non-return valve ND80	740 €

› ACRONYMS

V	⇒ 1 pump
2V	⇒ 2 pumps
M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

SEE FURTHER!

Sewage by Salmson



Mini SVO

Condensate pump for waste water

➤ A compact product

- Reduced dimensions
- Vertical discharge port

➤ Increased convenience and reliability

- Automatic float switch*
- Non-clogging vortex impeller
- Motor in oil bath



Subson Premium

Basement drainage

➤ Reliable use

- Stainless steel 304 body
- Lining protection by means of a deflector

➤ Increased endurance

- Oversized motor for intensive use
- Integrated cooling jacket
- Integrated thermal protection

*Single-phase model

The range of residential pumps
for sewage installations

INVENTING THE SOLUTIONS OF TOMORROW.

Salmson

SANITSON PREMIUM STANDARD

CLEAR OR SEWAGE WATER LIFTING STATIONS
1 AND 2 PUMPS



1 pump, 200 liter tank - 2 pumps, 400 liter tank - Polyethylene

● SANITSON PREMIUM



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- All the Sanitson premium stations comply with the EN 12050-1 or -2 for indoor building applications and with the EN 752 for outdoor applications.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	POMPE	NORMES	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	Ø (mm) THROUGH	CURRENT (A)
2525141	SANITSON premium-204-0.5T4	1 x Mini-SVO 204-0.5T	EN 12050-2	2 084 €	2"	40	0.50
2525140	SANITSON premium-204-0.6M	1 x Mini-SVO 204-0.6M	EN 12050-2	2 190 €	2"	40	0.60
2529850	SANITSON premium-204-0.7M EN-1	1 x FVO 204-0.7M	EN 12050-1	2 212 €	2½"	40	0.70
2525596	SANITSON premium-205-0.75M	1 x SVO 205-0.75 MBF	EN 12050-1	2 426 €	2½"	48	0.75
2525143	SANITSON premium-2-204-0.5T4	2 x Mini-SVO 204-0.5T	EN 12050-2	4 594 €	2"	40	2x0.5
2525142	SANITSON premium-2-204-0.6M	2 x Mini-SVO 204-0.6M	EN 12050-2	4 969 €	2"	40	2x0.6
2529851	SANITSON premium-2-204-0.7M EN-1	2 x FVO 204-0.7M	EN 12050-1	4 754 €	2½"	44	2x0.7
2525597	SANITSON premium-2-205-0.75M	2 x SVO 205-0.75 M	EN 12050-1	5 130 €	2½"	44	2x0.75

EC EN 12050-1 Standard: For effluents containing fecal matters (waste water, covers as well the effluents such like screened waste water and storm water).

EC EN 12050-2 Standard: For effluents without fecal matters (exclusively for the effluents such like screened waste water and storm water).

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2525177	Extension Sanitson	236 €
2017296	Isolating valve ND80 PN100 GG25	432 €
2017176	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND100	46.90 €
2521847	Flange coupling ND100	248 €
2545135	Audible alarm	396 €
4048483	Float switches	94 €

- Station 1 pump 1-phase 230V = Float switch on pump

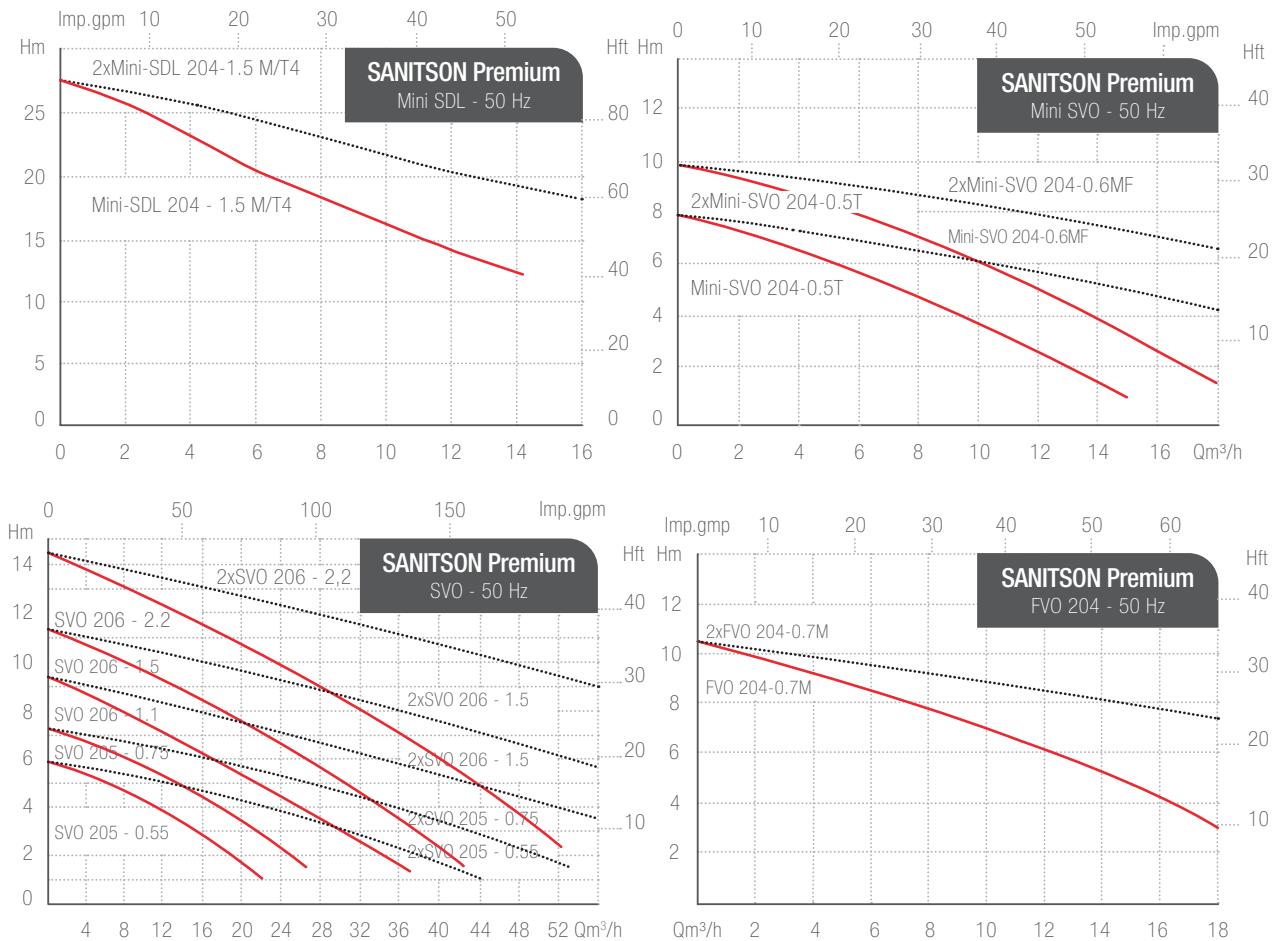
- Station 1 pump 3-phase 400V = Little box with float switch (2539751 - S-CTRL-MS-L-1x4kW-T4-DOL)

- Station 2 pumps (1-phase or 3-phase) = Control box and PIEZO probe (2543220 EC-L-2X12A-MT34-DOL)

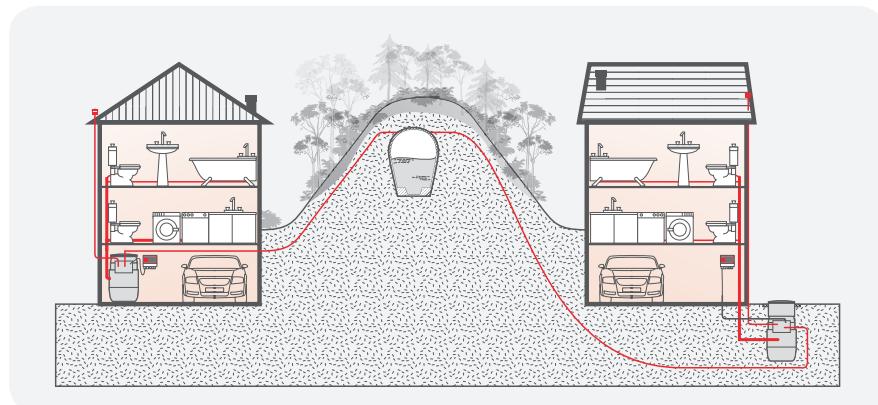
> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
Premium	⇒ 1 pump
Premium-2	⇒ 2 pumps

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



SANITSON PREMIUM COMMERCIAL

CLEAR OR SEWAGE WATER LIFTING STATIONS 1 AND 2 PUMPS



1 pump, 200 liter tank - 2 pumps, 400 liter tank - Polyethylene

● SANITSON PREMIUM WITH EXTENSION



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- All the Sanitson premium stations comply with the EN 12050-1 or -2 for indoor building applications and with the EN 752 for outdoor applications.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S07	POMPE	NORMES	UNIT PRICE	DIS-CHARGE	Ø (mm) THROUGH	CURRENT (A)
4099765	SANITSON Premium-MiniSdl204-1.5M	1 x MiniSDL204-1.5M	EN 12050-1	6 304 €	1½"	10	1.50
4099766	SANITSON Premium-MiniSdl204-1.5T4	1 x MiniSDL204-1.5T4	EN 12050-1	6 198 €	1½"	10	1.50
4099761	SANITSON Premium-SV0205-0.75T4	1 x SV0205-0.75T4	EN 12050-1	3 954 €	2"	44	0.75
4099762	SANITSON Premium-SV0206-1.1M	1 x SV0206-1.1M	EN 12050-1	4 969 €	2"	44	1.10
4099763	SANITSON Premium-SV0206-1.1T4	1 x SV0206-1.1T4	EN 12050-1	4 754 €	2"	44	1.10
4099767	SANITSON Premium-SV0206-1.5M	1 x SV0206-1.5M	EN 12050-1	5 183 €	2"	44	1.50
4099764	SANITSON Premium-SV0206-1.5T4	1 x SV0206-1.5T4	EN 12050-1	4 914 €	2"	44	1.50
4099768	SANITSON Premium-SV0206-2.2T4	1 x SV0206-2.2T4	EN 12050-1	6 411 €	2"	44	2.20
4099757	SANITSON Premium-2-MiniSdl204-1.5M	2 x MiniSDL204-1.5M	EN 12050-1	10 717 €	1½"	10	2x1.5
4099758	SANITSON Premium-2-MiniSdl204-1.5T4	2 x MiniSDL204-1.5T4	EN 12050-1	10 536 €	1½"	10	2x1.5
4099753	SANITSON Premium-2-SV0205-0.75T4	2 x SV0205-0.75T4	EN 12050-1	6 721 €	2"	44	2x0.75
4099754	SANITSON Premium-2-SV0206-1.1M	2 x SV0206-1.1M	EN 12050-1	8 446 €	2"	44	2x1.1
4099755	SANITSON Premium-2-SV0206-1.1T4	2 x SV0206-1.1T4	EN 12050-1	8 082 €	2"	44	2x1.1
4099759	SANITSON Premium-2-SV0206-1.5M	2 x SV0206-1.5M	EN 12050-1	8 810 €	2"	44	2x1.5
4099756	SANITSON Premium-2-SV0206-1.5T4	2 x SV0206-1.5T4	EN 12050-1	8 356 €	2"	44	2x1.5
4099760	SANITSON Premium-2-SV0206-2.2T4	2 x SV0206-2.2T4	EN 12050-1	10 899 €	2"	44	2x2.2

EC EN 12050-1 Standard: For effluents containing fecal matters (waste water, covers as well the effluents such like screened waste water and storm water).

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

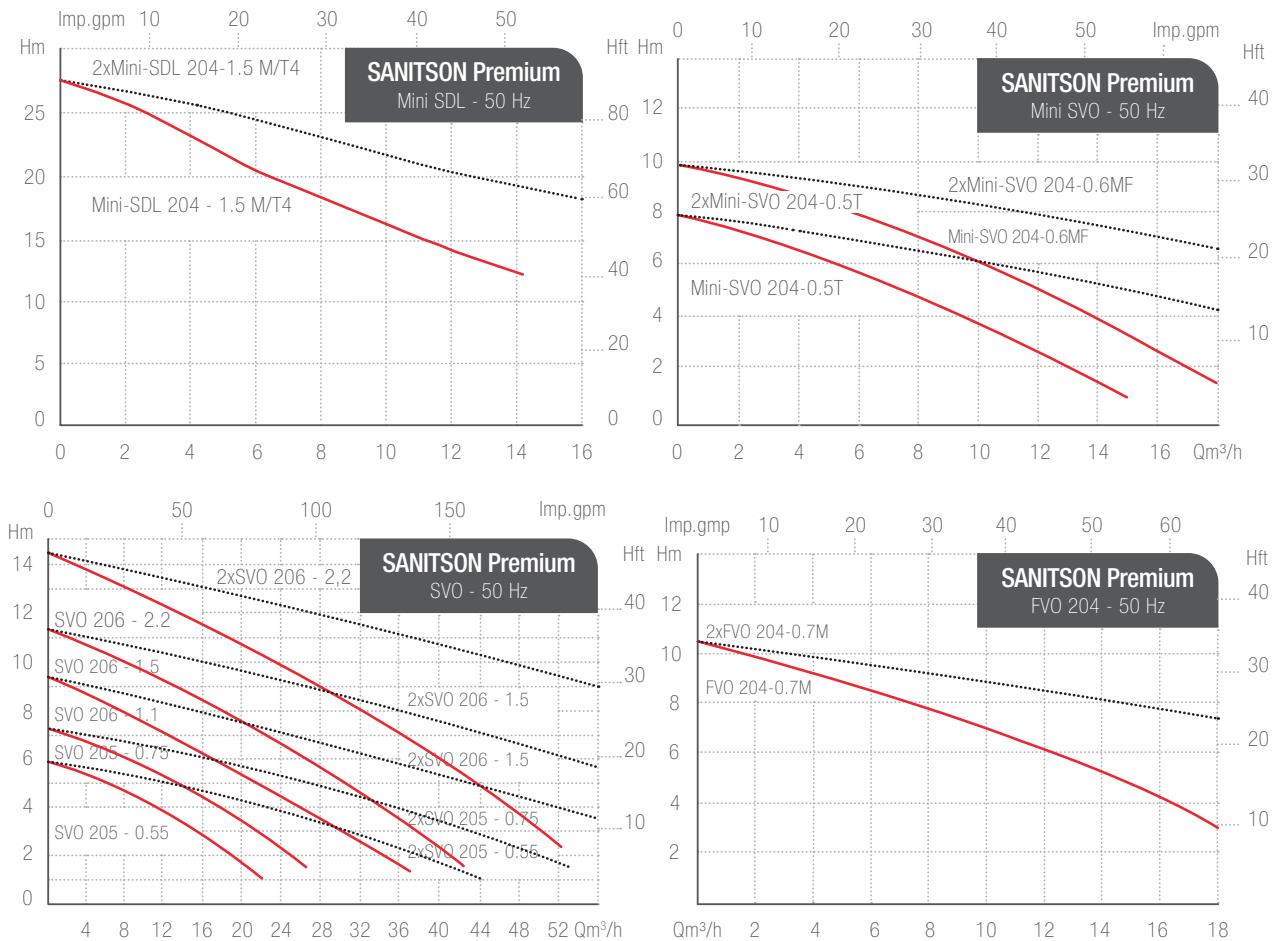
ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2525177	Extension Sanitson	236 €
2017296	Isolating valve ND80 PN100 GG25	432 €
2017176	Screwing kit isolating vanne ND100	46.90 €
2521847	Flange coupling ND100	248 €
2545135	Audible alarm	396 €
4048483	Float switches	94 €

> ACRONYMS

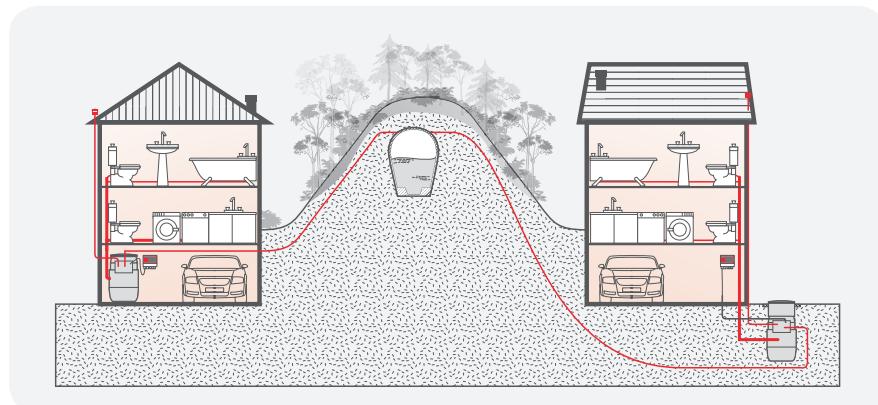
M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V
T4	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
Premium	⇒ 1 pump
Premium-2	⇒ 2 pumps

With SCA version: please consult us.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



LIFTING STATIONS

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

● SIR 1500-2500



● SIR DELTA



INTERMEDIARY LIFTING STATIONS

Lifting of waste water with or without solid particles, greasy water, storm water, coming either from collective or industrial networks.
For outdoor applications and for underground installations only.

Benefits

- Fully sealed up to the maximum level
- High capacity tanks, unbreakable, proof against acids, bases, oils, milk and hydrocarbons
- Cover with lock designed for pedestrian pavements (Can resist up to 250 daN)
- Hole for the adaptation of a carbon filter (not part of the scope of supply)
- Possibility to add a cage screen (as an option) after the installation of the station
- Connection to the inlet pipe with a soft ring gasket allowing an angular discrepancy without any risk of breakage or disconnection.

LIFTING STATIONS

Lifting of the drain waters and / or the waste waters... coming from residential buildings and/or commercial building.
Only for outdoor applications and for buried installations.

Benefits

- Station which can be equipped with valve chamber, screen, submersible mixer, draining valve, fallproof gate, intermediary roofbridge
- Large choice of pumps (cutting, vortex , chanel...)
- Modular control panel with possibility of remote-report and remotecontrol
- Fully adaptable to site problematics (height, diameter, inlets and outlets position...)
- Underground installation possible with concrete slab
- Resin/fiber high resistance construction for phreatic table applications

Diameter: $1 < \varnothing < 2.9$ m

Height: $1.5 < H < 8$ m

Flow rates: $6 < Q < 400$ m³/h

Total heads up to: $2 < HMT < 65$ mcE

LIFTING STATIONS

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

● SIR 600

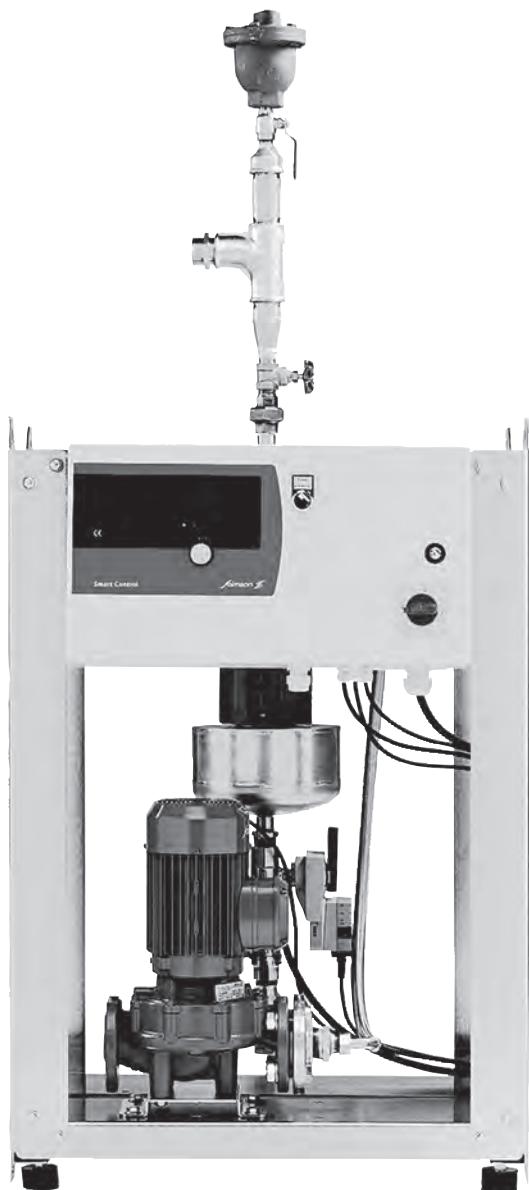


LIFTING STATIONS

Lifting station for clear water, waste water or sewage (depending on the version), with or without particles or faecal matter, every time the evacuation level is situated below the collection network: sanitary installations, WC, showers, kitchens.

Benefits

- Single-piece tank in white polyethylene for improved visibility
- Conical tank base to avoid sedimentation at the bottom of the station
- Different inputs possible
- Out-of-water coupling system for simple extraction using the chain
- Stainless steel corrosion-resistant pipe
- Veins avoiding additional loads in the event of groundwater
- 200 to 500 mm telescopic extension (versions B and D)
- Category A (15 kN), B (125 kN) and D (400 kN) covers available
- Accessible double-check valve for easy maintenance
- Pressure-reduction system available to avoid creation of a vacuum



H V A C

DOMESTIC GLANDLESS CIRCULATORS

Erp non related circulators	208
NXL - NYL - SXM - SCX - DCX	
High efficiency circulators - Self-regulating	214
Sirius home - Priux home	
High efficiency circulators with specific port to port dimension	216
Priux home B 60-40	
High efficiency circulators with adjustable port to port dimension	216
Priux home Zoom 60	
Twin high efficiency light commercial circulators	218
Priux home D	
Centralized individual heating module	219
Modulson home (on request)	

COMMERCIAL GLANDLESS CIRCULATORS

Single and twin high efficiency commercial circulators	220
Sirius master	
Priux master	222

SANITARY HOT WATER

Commercial and light commercial circulators	224
Zen Ô home - Thermo'clock	
NSB - NSB-DSB	226
Light commercial and commercial circulators	228
Sirius Ô home - Sirius Ô master	
SXS	230
Commercial in-line pumps	230
NEC	
LRL-P2	232
JRL-P2	234

GLANDED PUMPS - EXPANSION SETS - SLUDGE REMOVAL SETS

Single and twin in-line pumps	236
LRL	
LRL-S1	238
JRL	240
JRL-S1	242
LRN-JRN	244-246
SIL	248-254
DIL	256-262
LRE	264
JRE	266
Single and twin in-line pumps with electronic control	268
SIE-DIE (on request)	
Multi pump cascade operating system	268
Floskid (on request)	
High efficiency in-line pumps	269
Ixens - Ixens bloc (on request)	
Monobloc pumps with electronic control	269
PBE (on request)	
High temperature in-line pump	270
Get	
End-suction monoblocs pumps	272
PBS 32/40	
PBS 50/65	274
PBS 80/100	276
PBS 125/150	278
BRL - NOS - NOES - SCP (on request)	280
Sludge removal sets	281
Cleanskid - Cleanskid comfort (on request)	
Expansion sets	282
Expansion Comfort H and V (on request)	

HOW TO SELECT A CIRCULATOR

> DETERMINING THE FLOW RATE:

The flow rate depends on:

- boiler capacity
- difference (ΔT) between the "start" temperature and the "return" temperature.

ΔT will depend on type of heating system and is normally shown on tables provided by system supplier.

The following average values can be taken into account:

- radiators: 15/20 °C
- underfloor heating: 10 °C.

$$Q \text{ (m}^3/\text{h)} = \frac{P \text{ (kW)}}{\Delta T \text{ (°C)} \times 1.163}$$



Note: on system where the boiler is used for production of secondary hot water as well as for heating, only that part of its output dedicated to heating should be taken into consideration in the formula above.

EXAMPLE: FOR AN INSTALLED CAPACITY OF 10 KW

RADIATORS

UNDERFLOOR HEATING

$$Q = \frac{10}{15 \times 1.163} = 0.57 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$$

$$Q = \frac{10}{10 \times 1.163} = 0.85 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$$

> DETERMINING THE TOTAL MANOMETRIC HEAD:

In a closed circuit, the Total Manometric Head is equal to the pressure losses.

Flamand's law – TMH of modern systems is approx 20mm/linear metre.

More precise data are given in the table below:

Pressure losses in new pipeworks

FLOW m³/H	NOMINAL DIAMETER OF PIPEWORK				
	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"
0.1	0.004				
0.2	0.015	0.003			
0.5	0.100	0.020	0.005	0.001	
0.7	0.200	0.040	0.010	0.002	
1	0.400	0.080	0.024	0.005	0.002
1.5	0.170	0.050	0.010	0.003	
2	0.330	0.090	0.020	0.009	
3		0.210	0.045	0.022	
4		0.320	0.076	0.035	
5				0.060	

The data is expressed in water column meters per linear meter of metallic pipe.

For PVC pipework take 80% of values shown opposite (multiply values by 0.8).

Values in red match flow velocity ranging from 1 to 1.5m/s (max speed recommended).

NXL

STANDARD CIRCULATOR - 3 SPEEDS

Not subject to the ErP European Regulation

- NXL33-25P

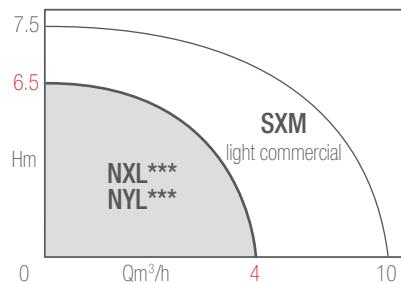


NOTE:

The products listed on this page cannot be sold nor be used in the EEC.

They do not bear the CE marking. For the availability, please consult us.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



NYL

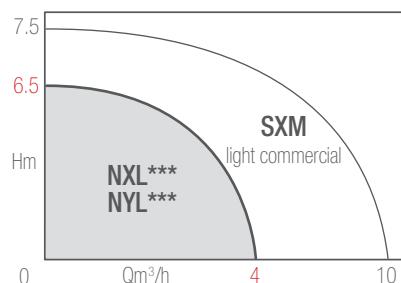
STANDARD CIRCULATOR - 3 SPEEDS

Not subject to the ErP European Regulation

- NYL33-25P



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK RU-RED 2027 OR 2634	BY-PACK RU 2634 OR 3342	ADAPTATION BY-PACK RU-3342	BY-PACK RU-3342
180 MM BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS									
4028816	NXL13-25P-HX	201 €	180	1½"	2.35	4104741 - 15.60 €	4104727 - 13.60 €	4051850 - 18 €	4104728 - 13.60 €
4029116	NXL13-32P-HX	201 €	180	2"	2.35	4104729 - 15.60 €	4104728 - 13.60 €	-	-
4029127	NXL33-25P-HX	204 €	180	1½"	2.35	4104741 - 15.60 €	4104727 - 13.60 €	4051850 - 18 €	4104728 - 13.60 €
4029407	NXL33-32P-HX	204 €	180	2"	2.35	4104729 - 15.60 €	4104728 - 13.60 €	-	-
4030179	NXL53-25P-HX	209 €	180	1½"	2.35	4104741 - 15.60 €	4104727 - 13.60 €	4051850 - 18 €	4104728 - 13.60 €
4029417	NXL53-32P-HX	221 €	180	2"	2.35	4104729 - 15.60 €	4104728 - 113.60 €	-	-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK RU-RED	BY-PACK RU	ADAPTATION BY-PACK RU-3342	BY-PACK RU-3342
130 MM BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS									
4029902	NYL13-15P-HX9	201 €	130	1"	2.3	-	4104736 - 13.60 €	-	-
4028815	NYL13-25P-HX9	201 €	130	1½"	2.3	4104741 - 15.60 €	4104727 - 13.60 €	4051850 - 18 €	4104728 - 13.60 €
4029912	NYL33-15P-HX9	204 €	130	1"	2.3	-	4104736 - 13.60 €	-	-
4033955	NYL33-20P-HX9	204 €	130	1¼"	2.3	-	4104739 - 13.60 €	-	-
4029123	NYL33-25P-HX9	204 €	130	1½"	2.3	4104741 - 15.60 €	4104727 - 13.60 €	4051850 - 18 €	4104728 - 13.60 €
4030213	NYL53-15P-HX9	221 €	130	1"	2.3	-	4104736 - 13.60 €	-	-
4030207	NYL53-25P-HX9	221 €	130	1½"	2.3	4104741 - 15.60 €	4104727 - 13.60 €	4051850 - 18 €	4104728 - 13.60 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

SXM

SINGLE COMMERCIAL CIRCULATORS - 3 SPEEDS

Not subject to the ErP European Regulation

- SXM40-40N

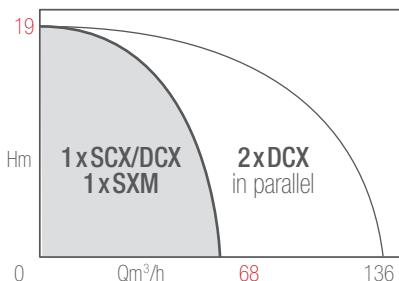


NOTE:

The products listed on this page cannot be sold nor be used in the EEC.

They do not bear the CE marking. For the availability, please consult us.

› PERFORMANCE RANGE



› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922740D	Pressure kit (6)	127 €
30922741M	Pressure kit (16)	127 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	COUNTER FLANGE	CONNECTIONS BY UNIONS
2037802	SXM32-25	409 €	180	2"		
2037800	SXM32-35	344 €	180	2"		
2037456	SXM32-45	586 €	180	2"	-	4104728 - 13.60 €
2037359	SXM32-50	359 €	180	2"		
2080118	SXM32-80N	572 €	180	2"		
2080120	SXM40-40N PN6/10	789 €	250	40		
2080121	SXM40-80N PN6/10	962 €	250	40	82244 - 13 €	
2080124	SXM50-50N PN6/10	942 €	280	50		
2080125	SXM50-90N PN6/10	1 000 €	280	50	82245 - 15 €	

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

SCX - DCX

SINGLE AND TWIN COMMERCIAL CIRCULATORS - 3 SPEEDS

Not subject to the ErP European Regulation

- SCX32-50

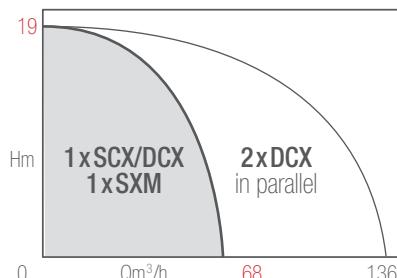


NOTE:

The products listed on this page cannot be sold nor be used in the EEC.

They do not bear the CE marking. For the availability, please consult us.

› PERFORMANCE RANGE



- DCX40-80N



› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
30922740D	Pressure kit (6)	127 €
30922741M	Pressure kit (16)	127 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	COUNTER FLANGE	CONNECTIONS BY UNIONS	SPEED SELECTOR PLUG 3-PHASE 230V	BLANK COVER
2037360	SCX32-45	562 €	180	2"				
2037455	SCX32-50	368 €	180	2"	-	4104728 - 13.60 €		
2080100	SCX32-80N	542 €	180	2"				
2080102	SCX40-40N PN6/10	744 €	250	40				
2080103	SCX40-80N PN6/10	839 €	250	40	82244 - 13 €			
2080104	SCX40-110N PN6/10	998 €	250	40				
2080105	SCX50-25N PN6/10	789 €	280	50				
2080106	SCX50-50N PN6/10	836 €	280	50		82245 - 15 €	2040641 - 35 €	
2080107	SCX50-90N PN6/10	912 €	280	50				
2080108	SCX50-110N PN6/10	1 151 €	340	50				
2080109	SCX65-25N PN6/10	994 €	340	65				
2080110	SCX65-50N PN6/10 (450W)	1 198 €	340	65	82246 - 16.40 €			
2080111	SCX65-90N PN6/10	1 309 €	340	65				
2080112	SCX65-110N PN6/10	1 494 €	340	65				
2080113	SCX80-25N (450W)	1 368 €	360	80				
2080114	SCX80-50N	1 560 €	360	80		82247 - 21.40 €		
2080115	SCX80-110N	2 113 €	360	80				
2080116	SCX80-150N	2 378 €	360	80				
2080130	DCX32-80N	1 287 €	220	32	82243 - 12.30 €		4005581 - 104 €	
2080131	DCX40-40N PN6/10	1 509 €	250	40	82244 - 13 €		4005581 - 104 €	
2080132	DCX40-80N PN6/10	1 880 €	250	40				
2080135	DCX50-50N PN6/10	1 872 €	280	50	82245 - 15 €		30925165P - 143 €	
2080136	DCX50-90N PN6/10	1 848 €	280	50				
2080139	DCX65-50N PN6/10 (450W)	2 172 €	340	65	82246 - 16.40 €		30925166Y - 143 €	
2080140	DCX65-90N PN6/10	2 710 €	340	65			30925165P - 143 €	
2080142	DCX80-25N (450W)	2 875 €	360	80	82247 - 21.40 €		30925166Y - 143 €	
2080143	DCX80-50N	5 938 €	360	80				

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

Only in 3-phase 400V with option 3-phase 230V
with speed selector plug (2040641 page 301).

SIRIUX HOME

HIGH EFFICIENCY CIRCULATORS - SELF-REGULATING



ECM motor

- SIRIUX HOME 40-32



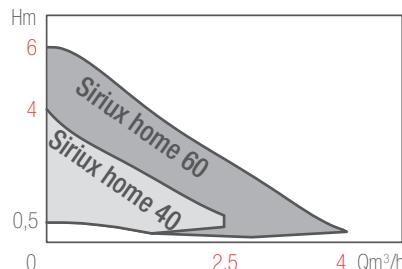
1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

EVS

> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- New motor design: up to 90% energy saving.
- Salmson connector: quick and easy, no need for special tool.
- Intuitive communication interface.
- Complies with Eup/Erp 2013 and 2015.
- Self air venting system.
- Automatic de-jamming.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



PRIUX HOME

HIGH EFFICIENCY CIRCULATORS - SELF-REGULATING



ECM motor

- PRIUX HOME

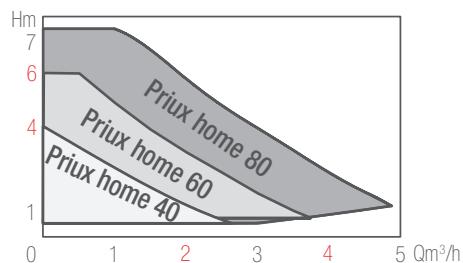


EVS

> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- Easy and friendly setting.
- Facilitated replacement.
- Display of instant electrical consumption.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK RU-RED-2027	BY-PACK RU-RED-2634	BY-PACK RU-2634	BY-PACK RU-1521	BY-PACK RU-3342	BY-PACK RU-4049
180 mm BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS											
4147294	Sirius home 40-25 / 180mm	300 €	180	1½"	2.1	4104741 15.60 €	-	4104727 13.60 €	-	-	-
4147296	Sirius home 40-32 / 180mm	323 €	180	2"	2.1	-	4104729 15.60 €	-	-	4104728 13.60 €	4104740 18.30 €
4147295	Sirius home 60-25 / 180mm	333 €	180	1½"	2.1	4104741 15.60 €	-	4104727 13.60 €	-	-	-
4147297	Sirius home 60-32 / 180mm	356 €	180	2"	2.1	-	4104729 15.60 €	-	-	4104728 13.60 €	4104740 18.30 €
130 mm BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS											
4147298	Sirius home 40-15 / 130mm	291 €	130	1"	2.1	-	-	-	4104736 13.60 €	-	-
4147300	Sirius home 40-25 / 130mm	300 €	130	1½"	2.1	4104741 15.60 €	-	4104727 13.60 €	-	-	-
4147299	Sirius home 60-15 / 130mm	322 €	130	1"	2.1	-	-	-	4104736 13.60 €	-	-
4147301	Sirius home 60-25 / 130mm	333 €	130	1½"	2.1	4104741 15.60 €	-	4104727 13.60 €	-	-	-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK RU-RED-2027	BY-PACK RU-RED-2634	BY-PACK RU-2634	BY-PACK RU-1521	BY-PACK RU-3342	BY-PACK RU-4049
180 mm BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS											
4170230	Priux home 40-25/180 mm	240 €	180	1½"	2	4104741 15.60 €	-	4104727 13.60 €	-	-	-
4170233	Priux home 40-32/180 mm	266 €	180	2"	2	-	4104729 15.60 €	-	-	4104728 13.60 €	4104740 18.30 €
4170231	Priux home 60-25/180 mm	266 €	180	1½"	2	4104741 15.60 €	-	4104727 13.60 €	-	-	-
4170234	Priux home 60-32/180 mm	292 €	180	2"	2	-	4104729 15.60 €	-	-	4104728 13.60 €	4104740 18.30 €
4170232	Priux home 80-25/180 mm	298 €	180	1½"	2.3	4104741 15.60 €	-	4104727 13.60 €	-	-	-
4170235	Priux home 80-32/180 mm	303 €	180	2"	2.3	-	4104729 15.60 €	-	-	4104728 13.60 €	4104740 18.30 €
130 mm BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS											
4170239	Priux home 40-15/130mm	241 €	130	1"	2	-	-	-	4104736 13.60 €	-	-
4170236	Priux home 40-25/130mm	248 €	130	1½"	2	4104741 15.60 €	-	4104727 13.60 €	-	-	-
4170240	Priux home 60-15/130mm	258 €	130	1"	2	-	-	-	4104736 13.60 €	-	-
4170237	Priux home 60-25/130mm	266 €	130	1½"	2	4104741	-	4104727	-	-	-
4170238	Priux home 80-25/130mm	298 €	130	1½"	2.3	15.60 €	-	13.60 €	-	-	-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

PRIUX HOME B 60-40

HIGH EFFICIENCY CIRCULATOR - SPECIFIC DIMENSION
BETWEEN PORTS



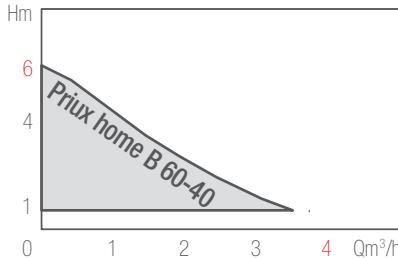
With flanges

- PRIUX HOME B 60-40



EVS

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



PRIUX HOME ZOOM 60

HIGH EFFICIENCY CIRCULATORS WITH ADJUSTABLE
PORT TO PORT DIMENSION



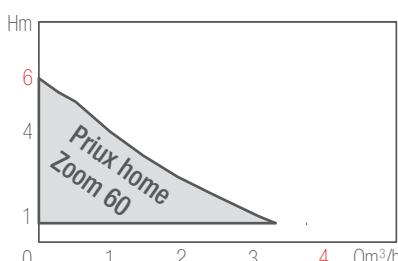
ECM motor

- PRIUX HOME



EVS

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



Telescopic flange M76 H mini 130
 H maxi 176

Telescopic flange M126 H mini 180
 H maxi 225

Flange not supplied with circulator
(see accessories).

See accessories (page 313)

⇒ CBOV 2634	64129	36.80 €
⇒ CBOV 3342	64130	36.80 €
⇒ CBOV 4049	64131	36.80 €

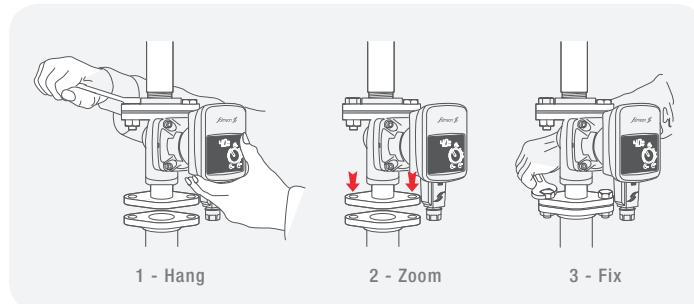
> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK CBOZ 2027	BY-PACK CBOZ 2634	BY-PACK CBOZ 33-42	CÂBLE 2 m AVEC CONNECTEUR LATÉRAL (par 10 pcs)
120 mm BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS									
4177689	Priux home B 60-40 / 120mm	303 €	120	40	-	64133 - 35.90 €	64134 - 35.80 €	4061364 - 35.90 €	4164854 - 61 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

Monophasé 230 V - 50 Hz

> INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE	H MINI	H MAXI	ND CIRC.	FLANGE M76	FLANGE M126	2 M CABLE WITH LATERAL CONNECTOR (X 10 PIECES)	COUNTER FLANGE	COUNTER FLANGE	COUNTER FLANGE
130 mm to 225 mm BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS											
4176458	Priux home Zoom 60	499 €	130	225	25	30921020M - 63 €	30921021W - 63 €	4164854 - 61 €	64129 - 37.50 €	64130 - 37.50 €	64131 - 37.50 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

PRIUX HOME D

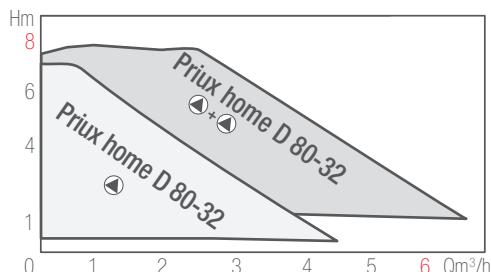
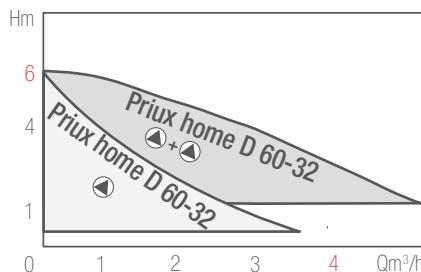
TWIN LIGHT COMMERCIAL HIGH EFFICIENCY CIRCULATORS



● PRIUX HOME D



> PERFORMANCE RANGES



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg
180 mm BETWEEN PORTS CIRCULATORS					
4202339	Priux home D 60-32 / 180mm	920 €	180	2"	5.2
4198295	Priux home D 80-32 / 180mm	1 077 €	180	2"	5.4

> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4104728	By-pack 33-42	13.60 €
4164854	2 m cable with lateral connector (x 10 pieces)	61 €

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

CENTRALIZED INDIVIDUAL HEATING MODULE

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US



● MODULSON HOME



CENTRALIZED INDIVIDUAL HEATING MODULE

With Priux home

Flow rates up to: 600 l/h

Heads up to: 4 mCE

Max. service pressure: 6 bar

Max. temperature: +95 °C

*For the connection, see the accessories chapter,
starting on page 313.*

SIRIUX MASTER

COMMERCIAL CIRCULATORS SINGLE AND TWIN



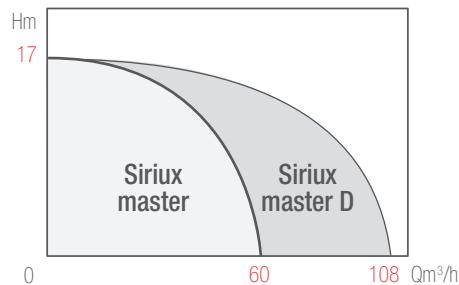
● SIRIUX 50-60



EVS



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



● SIRIUX D32-70



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2066327	IF module LON SIRIUX	349 €
2090851	IF module CAN SIRIUX	200 €
2058520	IF module EXT ARRET	181 €
2058521	IF module EXT MIN	181 €
2058522	IF module SIRIUX SBM	181 €
2105373	IF module Ext.Off/SBM/DP SIRIUX	181 €
2066329	IF module DP SIRIUX (x2) *	121 €
2112245	IF module SIRIUX MODBUS	301 €
2112247	IF module SIRIUX BACNET	328 €
2115186	IF module SIRIUX DP-BUS *	138 €
30922740D	Kit-press 6	130 €
2119727	Kit Salmson Pump Control	425 €

* Only for twin Siriux

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S02	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	CONNECTIONS BY UNIONS	BLANK COVER	ADAPTATION WEDGES
2106378	Sirius 25-30	544 €	180	1½"	-		-	-
2091523	Sirius 25-40	701 €	180	1½"	-	4104727	-	-
2091524	Sirius 25-60	751 €	180	1½"	-	13.60 €	-	-
2106379	Sirius 25-65	749 €	180	1½"	-		-	-
2106380	Sirius 32-30	598 €	180	2"	-		-	-
2091525	Sirius 32-40	730 €	180	2"	-	4104728	-	-
2091526	Sirius 32-60	789 €	180	2"	-	13.60 €	-	-
2106381	Sirius 32-65	800 €	180	2"	-		-	-
2106382	Sirius 32-65F	845 €	220	ND32	82243	-	-	-
2091528	Sirius 32-70	1 458 €	220	ND32	12.30 €	-	-	-
2091527	Sirius 32-90	1 378 €	180	2"	-	4104728 - 13.60 €	-	-
2091529	Sirius 40-30	970 €	220	ND40		-	-	
2091530	Sirius 40-60	1 506 €	220	ND40				4168528 (x1) ND40x30 42 €
2106383	Sirius 40-65	990 €	220	ND40	82244 13 €	-	-	
2091531	Sirius 40-80	1 790 €	250	ND40		-	-	-
2150620	Sirius 40-110	2 288 €	250	ND40		-	-	-
2091532	Sirius 50-60	2 087 €	240	ND50		-	-	4168529 (x2) ND50x20 37.10 €
2106384	Sirius 50-65	1 494 €	240	ND50		-	-	
2091533	Sirius 50-70	2 207 €	280	ND50	82245 15 €	-	-	-
2091534	Sirius 50-80	2 480 €	280	ND50		-	-	-
2150622	Sirius 50-110	3 191 €	340	ND50		-	-	-
2152324	Sirius 65-40	2 332 €	280	ND65		-	-	4168530 (x2) ND65x30 52 €
2091535	Sirius 65-80	2 595 €	280	ND65	82246	-	-	
2163272	Sirius 65-90N	2 825 €	340	ND65	16.40 €	-	-	-
2150623	Sirius 65-110	3 247 €	340	ND65		-	-	-
2150624	Sirius 80-40	2 931 €	360	ND80	82247	-	-	-
2150625	Sirius 80-90	4 014 €	360	ND80	21.40 €	-	-	-
2160572	Sirius-D 32-60	1 643 €	220	ND32	82243	-	2049280 - 94 €	-
2091538	Sirius-D 32-70	2 611 €	220	ND32	12.30 €	-	2049991	-
2091539	Sirius-D 40-60	2 945 €	220	ND40		-	104 €	4168528 (x1) ND40x30 - 42 €
2091540	Sirius-D 40-80	3 438 €	250	ND40	82244 13 €	-	2049992 - 143 €	-
2150627	Sirius-D 40-110	4 234 €	250	ND40		-	2049279 - 143 €	-
2091541	Sirius-D 50-60	3 797 €	240	ND50		-	2049991 - 104 €	4168529 (x2) ND50x20 - 37.10 €
2091542	Sirius-D 50-70	4 379 €	280	ND50	82245	-	2049992	-
2091543	Sirius-D 50-80	4 861 €	280	ND50	15 €	-	143 €	-
2150628	Sirius-D 50-110	5 904 €	340	ND50		-	-	-
2160576	Sirius-D 65-90	5 360 €	340	ND65	82246	-		-
2150629	Sirius-D 65-110	6 004 €	340	ND65	16.40 €	-	2049279 143 €	-
2163270	Sirius-D 80-40	5 349 €	360	ND80	82247	-		-
2150630	Sirius-D 80-90	7 324 €	360	ND80	21.40 €	-	-	-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

PRIUX MASTER

COMMERCIAL CIRCULATORS SINGLE AND TWIN



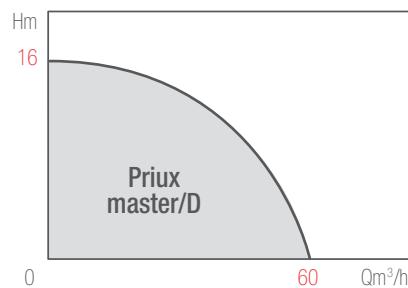
● PRIUX MASTER



EVS



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922740D	KIT-PRESS6	130 €
4042680	Pump control device - MGP	452 €
YN1200 (CURRENT RANGE ACCORDING)		
4059525	Control box YN1203	1 707 €
4059526	Control box YN1205	1 707 €
4059527	Control box YN1212	1 707 €

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S02	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	CONNECTIONS BY UNIONS	BLANK COVER	ADAPTATION WEDGES	THERMAL ISOLATION SHELL
2120678	Priux master 25-55	661 €	180	1 1/2"	-				2123369
2120679	Priux master 25-65	677 €	180	1 1/2"	-	4104727 13.60 €	-	-	16.30 €
2120680	Priux master 25-90	955 €	180	1 1/2"	-				2123370 - 16.30 €
2120681	Priux master 32-55	713 €	180	2"	-				2123369
2120682	Priux master 32-65	724 €	180	2"	-				16.30 €
2120683	Priux master 32-90	1 112 €	180	2"	-				2123370 - 16.30 €
2120684	Priux master 40-30	877 €	220	ND40				4168528 (x1) ND40x30	2123371 - 24.50 €
2120685	Priux master 40-60	1 155 €	220	ND40	82244	-	-	42 €	2123372 - 24.50 €
2120686	Priux master 40-80	1 416 €	250	ND40	13 €		-		2123373 - 24.50 €
2120687	Priux master 40-110	1 732 €	250	ND40		-	-		2123374 - 24.50 €
2120688	Priux master 50-60	1 645 €	240	ND50		-		4168529 (x2) ND50x20 - 37.10 €	2123375 - 30 €
2120689	Priux master 50-70	1 755 €	280	ND50	82245	-	-		2123376
2120690	Priux master 50-80	1 867 €	280	ND50	15 €		-		29.60 €
2120691	Priux master 50-110	2 506 €	340	ND50		-	-		2123377 - 29.60 €
2120692	Priux master 65-80	1 994 €	280	ND65		-		4168530 (x2) ND65x30 - 52 €	2123378 - 35.60 €
2120693	Priux master 65-90	2 256 €	340	ND65	82246 16.40 €	-	-		2123379 - 35.60 €
2120694	Priux master 65-110	2 604 €	340	ND65		-	-		2123380 - 35.60 €
2120695	Priux master 80-40	2 221 €	360	ND80	82247	-	-		2123381
2120696	Priux master 80-90	3 041 €	360	ND80	21.40 €	-	-		40.80 €
2120697	Priux master 100-90	3 756 €	360	ND100	82248 - 27.10 €	-	-	-	2152297 - 46.60 €
2160589	Priux master-D 32-55	1 355 €	220	ND32		82243	-	2049280 - 94 €	-
2120699	Priux master-D 32-90	2 099 €	220	ND32	12.30 €			2049991 104 €	-
2120700	Priux master-D 40-60	2 190 €	220	ND40				4168528 (x1) ND40x30 - 42 €	-
2120701	Priux master-D 40-80	2 604 €	250	ND40	82244 13 €	-	2049992 - 143 €	-	-
2120702	Priux master-D 40-110	3 222 €	250	ND40			2049279 - 143 €	-	-
2120703	Priux master-D 50-70	3 318 €	280	ND50		-	2049992 143 €	-	-
2120704	Priux master-D 50-80	3 524 €	280	ND50	82245 15 €	-		-	-
2120705	Priux master-D 50-110	4 512 €	340	ND50		-	-	-	-
2120706	Priux master-D 65-90	4 062 €	340	ND65		82246	-	-	-
2120707	Priux master-D 65-110	4 689 €	340	ND65	16.40 €	-	2049279 143 €	-	-
2163271	Priux master-D 80-40	4 053 €	360	ND80		82247	-	-	-
2120708	Priux master-D 80-90	5 548 €	360	ND80	21.40 €	-	-	-	-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

ZEN Ô HOME

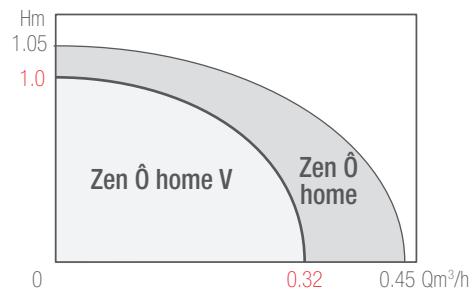
DOMESTIC CIRCULATING PUMPS



- ZEN Ô HOME-V



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



THERMO'CLOCK

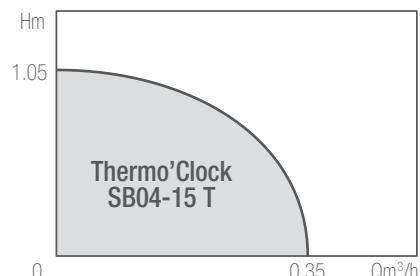
DOMESTIC CIRCULATING PUMPS



- THERMO'CLOCK-SB04-15T



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK RU 1521	BY-PACK RU 2022	2 M CABLE WITH LATERAL CONNECTOR (X 10 PIÈCES)
4168713	Zen Ô home	175 €	84	1"	0.8	-	-	-
4168719	Zen Ô home V	200 €	138	1"	1	4016174 - 18.90 €	74682400001 - 21.30 €	4164854 - 61 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK RU 1521	BY-PACK RU 2022
4099853	Thermo'clock-SB04-15T	397 €	138	1"	1.9	4016174 - 18.90 €	74682400001 - 21.30 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

NSB

DOMESTIC CIRCULATING PUMPS

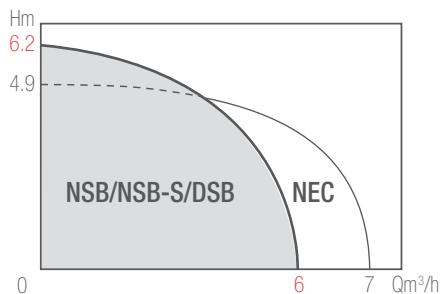


- NSB15-15B



Certified
ACS

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4016174	By-pack RU	18.90 €

> ACRONYMS

B ⇒ Bronze casing

NSB-DSB

CIRCULATEURS PETIT COLLECTIF - SANITAIRE

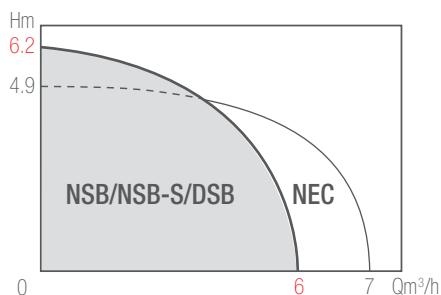


- DSB33-25B



Certified
ACS

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACRONYMS

B ⇒ Bronze casing
S ⇒ Stainless steel casing

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	ADAPTATION KIT
4027699	NSB05-15B-HX9	389 €	130	1"	2	-
4027978	NSB10-15B-HX9	431 €	130	1"	2	-
4027980	NSB15-15B-HX9	454 €	130	1"	2	4032327 - 27.90 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S02	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK RU	BY-PACK RU-RED	BLANK COVER	ADAPTATION KIT
4027982	NSB25-20B-HX9	464 €	158	1"1/4	2.4	4016172 - 35.30 €	-	-	4032365 - 38.60 €
4027984	NSB30-25B-HX	498 €	180	1"1/2	2.8	4016173 - 41.30 €	4016195 - 41 €	-	-
2040622	NSB-S25-20	497 €	158	1"1/4	2.8	4016172 - 35.30 €	-	-	-
2040623	NSB-S30-25	513 €	180	1"1/2	3			-	-
2040624	NSB-S40-25	601 €	180	1"1/2	3.4	4016173 41.30 €	4016195 41 €	-	-
4051581	DSB33-25B-HX	1 347 €	180	1"1/2	6.5			4045508 - 89 €	-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

SIRIUX Ô HOME

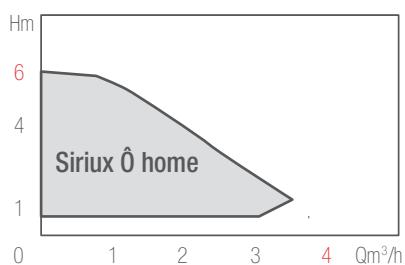
LIGHT COMMERCIAL CIRCULATING PUMPS



● SIRIUX Ô HOME



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



SIRIUX Ô MASTER

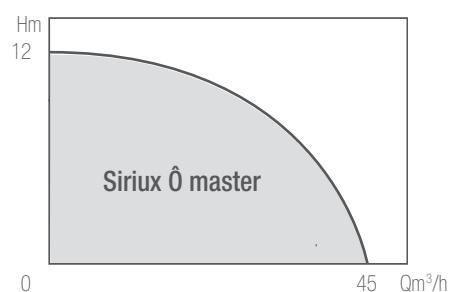
COMMERCIAL CIRCULATING PUMPS



● SIRIUX Ô MASTER



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
2066327	IF module LON SIRIUX	349 €
2090851	IF module CAN SIRIUX	200 €
2058520	IF module EXT ARRET	181 €
2058521	IF module EXT MIN	181 €
2058522	IF module SIRIUX SBM	181 €
2105373	IF module Ext.Off/SBM/DP SIRIUX	181 €
2112245	IF module SIRIUX MODBUS	301 €
2112247	IF module SIRIUX BACNET	328 €
2119727	Kit Salmson Pump Control	425 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S01	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	BY-PACK RU-RED 2027	BY-PACK RU 2634	2 M CABLE WITH LATERAL CONNECTOR (X 10 PIECES)
4187800	Sirius Ô home 60-25 / 180 mm	830 €	180	1"½	1.9	4016195 - 41 €	4016173 - 41.30 €	4164854 - 61 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S02	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg
2158514	Sirius Ô master 25-60	1 409 €	180	1"½	4.5
2158515	Sirius Ô master 32-60	1 575 €	180	2"	4.5
2158516	Sirius Ô master 32-90	2 378 €	180	2"	6
2158517	Sirius Ô master 40-60	2 799 €	220	ND40	11
2158518	Sirius Ô master 40-80	3 133 €	250	ND40	16
2158519	Sirius Ô master 50-70	3 653 €	280	ND50	17
2158520	Sirius Ô master 65-90	4 674 €	340	ND65	31

1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz

SXS

DOMESTIC CIRCULATING PUMPS COMMERCIAL
AND LIGHT COMMERCIAL

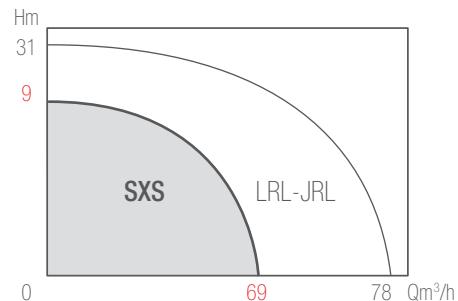


Domestic secondary hot water range

- SXS40-40M



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



NEC

IN-LINE PUMPS - SANITARY

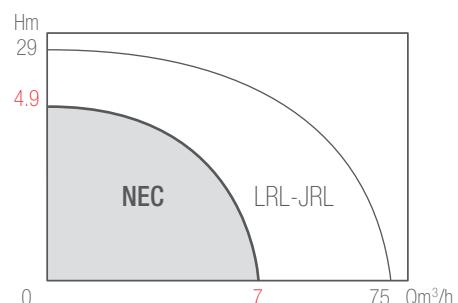


Domestic secondary hot water range

- NEC-1-T25



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4016173	By-pack RU 2634	41.30 €
4037301	Adaptation kit NEC-33	89 €

> ACRONYMS

M	⇒ 1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz
T	⇒ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
1	⇒ 4-poles
2	⇒ 2-poles

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S02	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg
2045550	SXS32-35M	625 €	180	2"	5.5
2095377	SXS32-35	625 €	180	2"	5.5
2065411	SXS40-40M	1 467 €	250	ND40	11
2065410	SXS40-40	1 467 €	250	ND40	11
2065412	SXS50-50	1 739 €	280	ND50	16
2065413	SXS65-60	2 638 €	340	ND65	25.5
2065414	SXS80-50	4 281 €	360	ND80	30

> ACRONYMS

- M** ⇢ 1-phase 230 V - 50 Hz
- ⇢ 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	DISTANCE BETWEEN PORTS mm	ND CIRC.	WEIGHT kg	CONTACTOR DISJONCTOR
4037146	NEC-1-M-25	1 111 €	180	1½"	5.7	4066592
4037148	NEC-2-M-25	1 270 €	180	1½"	5.6	174 €
4037145	NEC-1-T-25	1 073 €	180	1½"	4.7	4066589
4037147	NEC-2-T-25	1 092 €	180	1½"	4.7	174 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

LRL-P2

SINGLE IN-LINE PUMPS - SANITARY

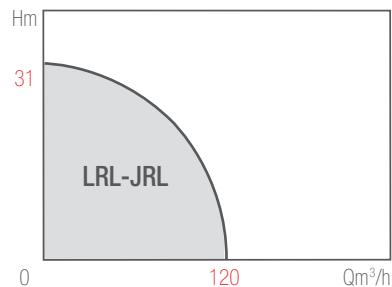


IE2 motor. IE3 according to model

● LRL - P2 VERSION



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
ex.: 203-08.5/0.37
203 ⇒ 2-poles, ND 32
08.5 ⇒ ND impeller in cm
0.37 ⇒ Motor power in kW

P2 version for sanitary hot water applications



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX
2130235	LRL202U-07/0.12-P2	789 €	180	1"	0.12	IE2
2130010	LRL202U-08.5/0.18-P2	819 €	180	1"	0.18	IE2
2130236	LRL203U-07/0.12-P2	823 €	180	1"1/4	0.12	IE2
2130232	LRL203U-08.5/0.18-P2	865 €	180	1"1/4	0.18	IE2
2155480	LRL203-08.5/0.37-P2	1 032 €	260	ND32	0.37	IE2
2155481	LRL203-09.5/0.55-P2	1 103 €	260	ND32	0.55	IE2
2164932	LRL203-10.5/0.75-P2	1 183 €	260	ND32	0.75	IE3
2164933	LRL203-12.5/1.1-P2	1 366 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE3
2164934	LRL203-13.5/1.1-P2	1 387 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE3
2164935	LRL203-13.5/1.5-P2	1 469 €	260	ND32	1.5	IE3
2155498	LRL204-07.5/0.12-P2	869 €	250	ND40	0.12	IE2
2064284	LRL204-09/0.37-P2	1 082 €	250	ND40	0.37	IE2
2064285	LRL204-11/0.55-P2	1 277 €	250	ND40	0.55	IE2
2164936	LRL204-12/1.5-P2	1 582 €	320	ND40	1.5	IE3
2164937	LRL204-13/2.2-P2	1 830 €	320	ND40	2.2	IE3
2164938	LRL204-15/3-P2	1 961 €	320	ND40	3	IE3
2164939	LRL204-16/4-P2	2 181 €	320	ND40	4	IE3
2155486	LRL205-09.5/0.55-P2	1 469 €	280	ND50	0.55	IE2
2164940	LRL205-10.5/0.75-P2	1 601 €	280	ND50	0.75	IE3
2164941	LRL205-12/1.5-P2	1 712 €	340	ND50	1.5	IE3
2164942	LRL205-13/2.2-P2	1 855 €	340	ND50	2.2	IE3
2164943	LRL205-14/3-P2	1 992 €	340	ND50	3	IE3
2164944	LRL205-15/4-P2	2 213 €	340	ND50	4	IE3
2164946	LRL206-11/2.2-P2	2 037 €	340	ND65	2.2	IE3
2164945	LRL206-12/1.5-P2	1 919 €	340	ND65	1.5	IE3
2164947	LRL206-12/3-P2	2 170 €	340	ND65	3	IE3
2164948	LRL206-13/4-P2	2 339 €	340	ND65	4	IE3
2164950	LRL208-10.5/3-P2	2 443 €	360	ND80	3	IE3
2164951	LRL208-11/4-P2	2 556 €	360	ND80	4	IE3
2164949	LRL208-12/2.2-P2	2 310 €	360	ND80	2.2	IE3
2164952	LRL208-12/4-P2	2 610 €	360	ND80	4	IE3
2155488	LRL403-10.5/0.12-P2	1 360 €	260	ND32	0.12	IE2
2155489	LRL403-13.5/0.25-P2	1 543 €	260	ND32	0.25	IE2
2137996	LRL404-08/0.09-P2	879 €	250	ND40	0.09	IE2
2127280	LRL404-11/0.12-P2	1 093 €	250	ND40	0.12	IE2
2064304	LRL404-13/0.25-P2	1 463 €	320	ND40	0.25	IE2
2064305	LRL404-15/0.37-P2	1 536 €	320	ND40	0.37	IE2
2155490	LRL405-10.5/0.12-P2	1 507 €	280	ND50	0.12	IE2
2131310	LRL405-12/0.25-P2	1 539 €	340	ND50	0.25	IE2
2064307	LRL405-13/0.37-P2	1 567 €	340	ND50	0.37	IE2
2064308	LRL405-15/0.55-P2	1 689 €	340	ND50	0.55	IE2
2137997	LRL406-11/0.25-P2	1 695 €	340	ND65	0.25	IE2
2137998	LRL406-12/0.37-P2	1 776 €	340	ND65	0.37	IE2
2137999	LRL406-13/0.55-P2	1 857 €	340	ND65	0.55	IE2
2164953	LRL408-12.5/0.75-P2	2 159 €	360	ND80	0.75	IE3
2138000	LRL408-12/0.55-P2	1 992 €	360	ND80	0.55	IE2
2164954	LRL408-14/1.1-P2	2 252 €	360	ND80	1.1	IE3

JRL-P2

TWIN IN-LINE PUMPS - SANITARY

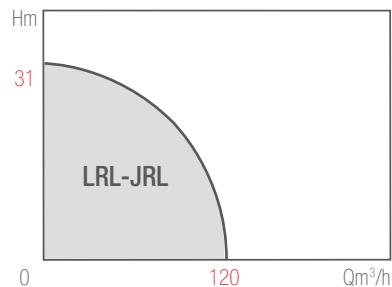


IE2 motor. IE3 according to model

● JRL - P2 VERSION



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
ex.: 203-09.5/0.55
203 => 2-poles, ND 32
0.5 => ND impeller in cm
0.55 => Motor power in kW

P2 version for sanitary hot water applications



> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX
2157135	JRL203-08.5/0.37-P2	2 066 €	260	ND32	0.37	IE2
2157136	JRL203-09.5/0.55-P2	2 205 €	260	ND32	0.55	IE2
2164955	JRL203-10.5/0.75-P2	2 366 €	260	ND32	0.75	IE3
2164956	JRL203-12.5/1.1-P2	2 732 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE3
2164957	JRL203-13.5/1.1-P2	2 769 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE3
2164958	JRL203-13.5/1.5-P2	2 937 €	260	ND32	1.5	IE3
2065053	JRL204-09/0.37-P2	2 163 €	250	ND40	0.37	IE2
2065054	JRL204-11/0.55-P2	2 556 €	250	ND40	0.55	IE2
2164959	JRL204-12/1.5-P2	3 162 €	320	ND40	1.5	IE3
2164960	JRL204-13/2.2-P2	3 663 €	320	ND40	2.2	IE3
2164961	JRL204-15/3-P2	3 928 €	320	ND40	3	IE3
2164962	JRL204-16/4-P2	4 364 €	320	ND40	4	IE3
2157141	JRL205-09.5/0.55-P2	2 940 €	280	ND50	0.55	IE2
2164963	JRL205-10.5/0.75-P2	3 204 €	280	ND50	0.75	IE3
2164964	JRL205-12/1.5-P2	3 422 €	340	ND50	1.5	IE3
2164965	JRL205-13/2.2-P2	3 708 €	340	ND50	2.2	IE3
2164966	JRL205-14/3-P2	3 984 €	340	ND50	3	IE3
2164967	JRL205-15/4-P2	4 425 €	340	ND50	4	IE3
2164969	JRL206-11/2.2-P2	4 075 €	340	ND65	2.2	IE3
2164968	JRL206-12/1.5-P2	3 837 €	340	ND65	1.5	IE3
2164970	JRL206-12/3-P2	4 336 €	340	ND65	3	IE3
2164971	JRL206-13/4-P2	4 676 €	340	ND65	4	IE3
2164973	JRL208-10.5/3-P2	4 880 €	360	ND80	3	IE3
2164974	JRL208-11/4-P2	5 171 €	360	ND80	4	IE3
2164972	JRL208-12/2.2-P2	4 622 €	360	ND80	2.2	IE3
2164975	JRL208-12/4-P2	5 220 €	360	ND80	4	IE3
2164976	JRL208-12/5.5-P2	5 821 €	360	ND80	5.5	IE3
2157143	JRL403-10.5/0.12-P2	2 515 €	260	ND32	0.12	IE2
2157144	JRL403-13.5/0.25-P2	2 852 €	260	ND32	0.25	IE2
2065073	JRL404-13/0.25-P2	2 926 €	320	ND40	0.25	IE2
2065074	JRL404-15/0.37-P2	3 066 €	320	ND40	0.37	IE2
2157145	JRL405-10.5/0.12-P2	3 011 €	280	ND50	0.12	IE2
2065076	JRL405-13/0.37-P2	3 133 €	340	ND50	0.37	IE2
2065077	JRL405-15/0.55-P2	3 372 €	340	ND50	0.55	IE2
2138010	JRL406-11/0.25-P2	3 387 €	340	ND65	0.25	IE2
2138011	JRL406-12/0.37-P2	3 551 €	340	ND65	0.37	IE2
2138012	JRL406-13/0.55-P2	3 714 €	340	ND65	0.55	IE2
2164977	JRL408-12.5/0.75-P2	4 320 €	360	ND80	0.75	IE3
2138013	JRL408-12/0.55-P2	3 983 €	360	ND80	0.55	IE2
2164978	JRL408-14/1.1-P2	4 502 €	360	ND80	1.1	IE3

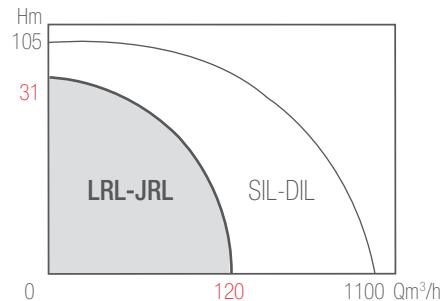


IE2 motor. IE3 according to model

● LRL



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	130 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
ex.: 203-08.5/0.37
203 => 2-poles, ND 32
08.5 => ND impeller in cm
0.37 => Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	CONNECTIONS BY UNION	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	BLANK COVER	ISOLATING VALVE
2091360	LRL202U-07/0.12	686 €	180	1½	0.12	IE2	-			-	-
2091361	LRL202U-08/0.12	687 €	180	1½	0.12	IE2	-		4104727	-	-
2091362	LRL202U-08.5/0.18	712 €	180	1½	0.18	IE2	-		13.60 €	-	-
2091363	LRL202U-09/0.25	753 €	180	1½	0.25	IE2	-		4015734	-	-
2091364	LRL203U-07/0.12	716 €	180	2"	0.12	IE2	-		59 €	-	-
2091365	LRL203U-08/0.12	718 €	180	2"	0.12	IE2	-		4104728	-	-
2091366	LRL203U-08.5/0.18	752 €	180	2"	0.18	IE2	-		13.60 €	-	-
2091367	LRL203U-09/0.25	793 €	180	2"	0.25	IE2	-		-	-	-
2150345	LRL203-08.5/0.37	819 €	260	ND32	0.37	IE2	-				-
2150346	LRL203-09.5/0.55	875 €	260	ND32	0.55	IE2	-		-	-	-
2152920	LRL203-10.5/0.75-IE3	939 €	260	ND32	0.75	IE3	82243	-	4087027	30908178F	-
2152921	LRL203-12.5/1.1-IE3	1 084 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE3	12.30 €	-	118 €	164 €	-
2152922	LRL203-13.5/1.1-IE3	1 101 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE3	-			-	-
2152923	LRL203-13.5/1.5-IE3	1 166 €	260	ND32	1.5	IE3	-		-	-	-
2155495	LRL204-07.5/0.12	690 €	250	ND40	0.12	IE2	-		-	-	-
2091376	LRL204-09/0.37	859 €	250	ND40	0.37	IE2	-			2023965	-
2091377	LRL204-11/0.55	1 014 €	250	ND40	0.55	IE2	82244	-	4026049	143 €	-
2122023	LRL204-12/1.5-IE3	1 256 €	320	ND40	1.5	IE3	13 €	-	4026049	120 €	-
2121451	LRL204-13/2.2-IE3	1 452 €	320	ND40	2.2	IE3	-			30908178F	-
2121452	LRL204-15/3-IE3	1 557 €	320	ND40	3	IE3	-		164 €	164 €	-
2121453	LRL204-16/4-IE3	1 731 €	320	ND40	4	IE3	-		-	-	-
2152443	LRL205-09.5/0.55	1 166 €	280	ND50	0.55	IE2	-		-	-	-
2152932	LRL205-10.5/0.75-IE3	1 271 €	280	ND50	0.75	IE3	-			2023965 - 143 €	-
2121455	LRL205-12/1.5-IE3	1 359 €	340	ND50	1.5	IE3	82245	-	4015744		4004832
2121456	LRL205-13/2.2-IE3	1 473 €	340	ND50	2.2	IE3	15 €	-	123 €	30908178F	258 €
2121457	LRL205-14/3-IE3	1 581 €	340	ND50	3	IE3	-		164 €	164 €	-
2121458	LRL205-15/4-IE3	1 756 €	340	ND50	4	IE3	-		-	-	-
2121459	LRL206-12/1.5-IE3	1 523 €	340	ND65	1.5	IE3	-			2023981	-
2121460	LRL206-11/2.2-IE3	1 617 €	340	ND65	2.2	IE3	82246	-	4015745	143 €	4004833
2121461	LRL206-12/3-IE3	1 722 €	340	ND65	3	IE3	16.40 €	-	140 €	30908178F	261 €
2121462	LRL206-13/4-IE3	1 856 €	340	ND65	4	IE3	-		-	164 €	-
2121463	LRL208-12/2.2-IE3	1 834 €	360	ND80	2.2	IE3	-			2023981 - 143 €	-
2121464	LRL208-10.5/3-IE3	1 939 €	360	ND80	3	IE3	82247	-	4015461	155 €	66333
2121465	LRL208-12/4-IE3	2 029 €	360	ND80	4	IE3	21.40 €	-	155 €	30908178F	277 €
2138493	LRL208-11/4-IE3	2 072 €	360	ND80	4	IE3	-		-	164 €	-
2150352	LRL403-10.5/0.12	1 079 €	260	ND32	0.12	IE2	82243	-	4087027	-	-
2150353	LRL403-13.5/0.25	1 225 €	260	ND32	0.25	IE2	12.30 €	-	118 €	-	-
2091412	LRL404-08/0.09	698 €	250	ND40	0.09	IE2	-		-	-	-
2091413	LRL404-11/0.12	868 €	250	ND40	0.12	IE2	82244	-	4026049	30908178F	-
2091414	LRL404-13/0.25	1 161 €	320	ND40	0.25	IE2	13 €	-	120 €	164 €	-
2091415	LRL404-15/0.37	1 219 €	320	ND40	0.37	IE2	-		-	-	-
2150354	LRL405-10.5/0.12	1 195 €	280	ND50	0.12	IE2	-			2023965	-
2113774	LRL405-12/0.25	1 222 €	340	ND50	0.25	IE2	82245	-	4015744	143 €	4004832
2091417	LRL405-13/0.37	1 243 €	340	ND50	0.37	IE2	15 €	-	123 €	258 €	-
2091418	LRL405-15/0.55	1 340 €	340	ND50	0.55	IE2	-		-	-	-
2129214	LRL406-11/0.25	1 345 €	340	ND65	0.25	IE2	-		4015745	-	4004833
2129215	LRL406-12/0.37	1 410 €	340	ND65	0.37	IE2	82246	16.40 €	140 €	30908178F	261 €
2129216	LRL406-13/0.55	1 474 €	340	ND65	0.55	IE2	-		-	-	-
2129217	LRL408-12/0.55	1 581 €	360	ND80	0.55	IE2	-		4015461	155 €	66333
2138494	LRL408-12.5/0.75-IE3	1 714 €	360	ND80	0.75	IE3	21.40 €	-	155 €	277 €	-
2138495	LRL408-14/1.1-IE3	1 787 €	360	ND80	1.1	IE3	-		-	-	-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

LRL-S1

SINGLE IN-LINE PUMPS

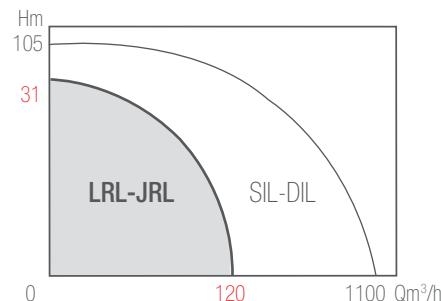


IE2 motor. IE3 according to model

- LRL - S1 VERSION - GLYCOLED WATER



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	130 €

> ACRONYMS

S1 ⇔ Mechanical seal for glycoled water

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

ex.: 203-08.5/0.37

203 ⇔ 2-poles, ND 32

08.5 ⇔ ND impeller in cm

0.37 ⇔ Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	CONNECTIONS BY UNION	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	BLANK COVER	ISOLATING VALVE
2132130	LRL202U-07/0.12-S1	714 €	180	1"	0.12	IE2	-			-	-
2133677	LRL202U-08/0.12-S1	740 €	180	1"	0.18	IE2	-	4104727		-	-
2133678	LRL202U-08.5/0.18-S1	715 €	180	1"	0.12	IE2	-		13.60 €	-	-
2099506	LRL202U-09/0.25-S1	780 €	180	1"	0.25	IE2	-		4015734	-	-
2171715	LRL203U-07/0.12-S1	744 €	180	1 1/4	0.12	IE2	-		59 €	-	-
2171717	LRL203U-08.5/0.18-S1	779 €	180	1 1/4	0.18	IE2	-	4104728		-	-
2171716	LRL203U-08/0.12-S1	746 €	180	1 1/4	0.12	IE2	-		13.60 €	-	-
2152430	LRL203U-09/0.25-S1	820 €	180	1 1/4	0.25	IE2	-			-	-
2154992	LRL203-08.5/0.37-S1	847 €	260	ND32	0.37	IE2					-
2154993	LRL203-09.5/0.55-S1	903 €	260	ND32	0.55	IE2					-
2171718	LRL203-10.5/0.75-S1	967 €	260	ND32	0.75	IE3	82243		4087027	30908178F	-
2164246	LRL203-12.5/1.1-S1	1 112 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE3	12.30 €		118 €	164 €	
2171719	LRL203-13.5/1.1-S1	1 128 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE3					-
2171720	LRL203-13.5/1.5-S1	1 193 €	260	ND32	1.5	IE3					-
2162380	LRL204-07.5/0.12-S1	717 €	250	ND40	0.12	IE2					-
2110609	LRL204-09/0.37-S1	886 €	250	ND40	0.37	IE2				2023965	-
2103877	LRL204-11/0.55-S1	1 041 €	250	ND40	0.55	IE2				143 €	-
2171723	LRL204-12/1.5-S1	1 283 €	320	ND40	1.5	IE3	82244		4026049		-
2171724	LRL204-13/2.2-S1	1 480 €	320	ND40	2.2	IE3	13 €		120 €	30908178F	-
2171725	LRL204-15/3-S1	1 584 €	320	ND40	3	IE3			164 €		-
2171726	LRL204-16/4-S1	1 758 €	320	ND40	4	IE3					-
2154998	LRL205-09.5/0.55-S1	1 193 €	280	ND50	0.55	IE2					-
2171730	LRL205-10.5/0.75-S1	1 298 €	280	ND50	0.75	IE3				2023965 - 143 €	
2171731	LRL205-12/1.5-S1	1 386 €	340	ND50	1.5	IE3	82245		4015744		4004832
2171732	LRL205-13/2.2-S1	1 500 €	340	ND50	2.2	IE3	15 €		123 €	30908178F	258 €
2166970	LRL205-14/3-S1	1 609 €	340	ND50	3	IE3			164 €		
2171733	LRL205-15/4-S1	1 784 €	340	ND50	4	IE3					-
2157263	LRL206-11/2.2-S1	1 644 €	340	ND65	2.2	IE3				2023981	-
2171739	LRL206-12/1.5-S1	1 550 €	340	ND65	1.5	IE3			143 €		4004833
2164234	LRL206-12/3-S1	1 749 €	340	ND65	3	IE3	16.40 €		140 €	30908178F	261 €
2171740	LRL206-13/4-S1	1 884 €	340	ND65	4	IE3			164 €		
2171746	LRL208-10.5/3-S1	1 967 €	360	ND80	3	IE3				2023981 - 143 €	
2171747	LRL208-11/4-S1	2 056 €	360	ND80	4	IE3					66333
2171748	LRL208-12/2.2-S1	1 862 €	360	ND80	2.2	IE3	21.40 €		155 €	30908178F	277 €
2171749	LRL208-12/4-S1	2 099 €	360	ND80	4	IE3			164 €		-
2155000	LRL403-10.5/0.12-S1	1 107 €	260	ND32	0.12	IE2	82243		4087027		-
2155001	LRL403-13.5/0.25-S1	1 253 €	260	ND32	0.25	IE2	12.30 €		118 €		-
2171704	LRL404-08/0.09-S1	725 €	250	ND40	0.09	IE2					-
2133585	LRL404-11/0.12-S1	896 €	250	ND40	0.12	IE2					-
2092998	LRL404-13/0.25-S1	1 188 €	320	ND40	0.25	IE2	13 €		120 €	30908178F	-
2097627	LRL404-15/0.37-S1	1 246 €	320	ND40	0.37	IE2			164 €		-
2155002	LRL405-10.5/0.12-S1	1 223 €	280	ND50	0.12	IE2				2023965	143 €
2171705	LRL405-12/0.25-S1	1 250 €	340	ND50	0.25	IE2					4004832
2171706	LRL405-13/0.37-S1	1 271 €	340	ND50	0.37	IE2	15 €		123 €		258 €
2162112	LRL405-15/0.55-S1	1 368 €	340	ND50	0.55	IE2					-
2171707	LRL406-11/0.25-S1	1 373 €	340	ND65	0.25	IE2					4004833
2155048	LRL406-12/0.37-S1	1 437 €	340	ND65	0.37	IE2					261 €
2167009	LRL406-13/0.55-S1	1 501 €	340	ND65	0.55	IE2					
2171709	LRL408-12.5/0.75-S1	1 741 €	360	ND80	0.75	IE3					-
2171708	LRL408-12/0.55-S1	1 609 €	360	ND80	0.55	IE2	21.40 €		155 €		66333
2171710	LRL408-14/1.1-S1	1 815 €	360	ND80	1.1	IE3					277 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

JRL

TWIN IN-LINE PUMPS

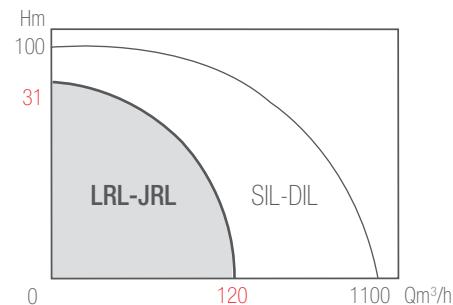


IE2 motor. IE3 according to model

● JRL



› PERFORMANCE RANGE



› COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	130 €
4042680	MGP panel	452 €

› ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
ex.: 203-09.5/0.55
203 ⇒ 2-poles, ND 32
0.5 ⇒ ND impeller in cm
0.55 ⇒ Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	BLANK COVER	ISOLATING VALVE
2150375	JRL203-08.5/0.37	1 639 €	260	ND32	0.37	IE2				-
2150376	JRL203-09.5/0.55	1 750 €	260	ND32	0.55	IE2				-
2121469	JRL203-10.5/0.75-IE3	1 878 €	260	ND32	0.75	IE3	82243	4087027		-
2121470	JRL203-12.5/1.1-IE3	2 168 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE3	12.30 €	118 €	30908178F	164 €
2121471	JRL203-13.5/1.1-IE3	2 198 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE3				-
2155453	JRL203-13.5/1.5-IE3	2 331 €	260	ND32	1.5	IE3				-
2157303	JRL204-07.5/0.12	1 263 €	250	ND40	0.12	IE2				-
2093899	JRL204-09/0.37	1 717 €	250	ND40	0.37	IE2			2023965	-
2093900	JRL204-11/0.55	2 029 €	250	ND40	0.55	IE2			143 €	-
2121472	JRL204-12/1.5-IE3	2 509 €	320	ND40	1.5	IE3	82244	4026049	120 €	-
2121473	JRL204-13/2.2-IE3	2 907 €	320	ND40	2.2	IE3				-
2121474	JRL204-15/3-IE3	3 117 €	320	ND40	3	IE3		30908178F	164 €	-
2121475	JRL204-16/4-IE3	3 463 €	320	ND40	4	IE3				-
2152446	JRL205-09.5/0.55	2 333 €	280	ND50	0.55	IE2			2023965	
2155454	JRL205-10.5/0.75-IE3	2 543 €	280	ND50	0.75	IE3			143 €	
2121477	JRL205-12/1.5-IE3	2 716 €	340	ND50	1.5	IE3	82245	4015744	123 €	4004832
2121478	JRL205-13/2.2-IE3	2 943 €	340	ND50	2.2	IE3	15 €			258 €
2121479	JRL205-14/3-IE3	3 162 €	340	ND50	3	IE3			30908178F	164 €
2121480	JRL205-15/4-IE3	3 512 €	340	ND50	4	IE3				-
2121481	JRL206-12/1.5-IE3	3 046 €	340	ND65	1.5	IE3			2023981 - 143 €	4004833
2121482	JRL206-11/2.2-IE3	3 234 €	340	ND65	2.2	IE3				261 €
2121483	JRL206-12/3-IE3	3 441 €	340	ND65	3	IE3	82246	4015745	140 €	30908178F
2121484	JRL206-13/4-IE3	3 711 €	340	ND65	4	IE3			164 €	-
2121485	JRL208-12/2.2-IE3	3 668 €	360	ND80	2.2	IE3			2023981 - 143 €	
2121486	JRL208-10.5/3-IE3	3 873 €	360	ND80	3	IE3				66333
2121487	JRL208-11/4-IE3	4 104 €	360	ND80	4	IE3	82247	4015461	155 €	277 €
2155455	JRL208-12/4-IE3	4 143 €	360	ND80	4	IE3				-
2155456	JRL208-12/5.5-IE3	4 620 €	360	ND80	5.5	IE3			30908178F	-
2150382	JRL403-10.5/0.12	1 996 €	260	ND32	0.12	IE2	82243	4087027	118 €	-
2150383	JRL403-13.5/0.25	2 263 €	260	ND32	0.25	IE2	12.30 €			-
2093919	JRL 404-13/0.25	2 323 €	320	ND40	0.25	IE2				-
2093920	JRL404-15/0.37	2 434 €	320	ND40	0.37	IE2	82244	4026049	120 €	-
2150384	JRL405-10.5/0.12	2 390 €	280	ND50	0.12	IE2				-
2093922	JRL405-13/0.37	2 487 €	340	ND50	0.37	IE2	82245	4015744	123 €	2023965 - 143 €
2093923	JRL405-15/0.55	2 676 €	340	ND50	0.55	IE2				4004832
2133216	JRL406-11/0.25	2 689 €	340	ND65	0.25	IE2			258 €	
2133217	JRL406-12/0.37	2 818 €	340	ND65	0.37	IE2				-
2133218	JRL406-13/0.55	2 948 €	340	ND65	0.55	IE2	82246	4015745	140 €	30908178F
2133219	JRL408-12/0.55	3 161 €	360	ND80	0.55	IE2				261 €
2121467	JRL408-12.5/0.75-IE3	3 428 €	360	ND80	0.75	IE3	82247	4015461	155 €	66333
2121468	JRL408-14/1.1-IE3	3 573 €	360	ND80	1.1	IE3				277 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

JRL-S1

TWIN IN-LINE PUMPS

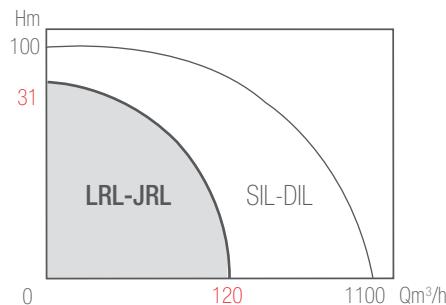


IE2 motor. IE3 according to model

- JRL - S1 VERSION - GLYCOLED WATER



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	130 €
4042680	MGP panel	452 €

> ACRONYMS

S1	⇒ Mechanical seal for glycoled water
3-phase	400 V - 50 Hz
ex.: 203-08.5/0.55	
203	⇒ 2-poles, ND 32
0.5	⇒ ND impeller in cm
0.55	⇒ Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	BLANK COVER	ISOLATING VALVE
2171767	JRL203-08.5/0.37-S1	1 694 €	260	ND32	0.37	IE2				-
2171768	JRL203-09.5/0.55-S1	1 805 €	260	ND32	0.55	IE2				-
2171769	JRL203-10.5/0.75-S1	1 933 €	260	ND32	0.75	IE3	82243	4087027	30908178F	-
2171770	JRL203-12.5/1.1-S1	2 223 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE3	12.30 €	118 €	164 €	-
2171771	JRL203-13.5/1.1-S1	2 253 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE3				-
2171772	JRL203-13.5/1.5-S1	2 386 €	260	ND32	1.5	IE3				-
2140931	JRL204-09/0.37-S1	1 772 €	250	ND40	0.37	IE2			2023965	-
2093749	JRL204-11/0.55-S1	2 084 €	250	ND40	0.55	IE2		143 €		-
2171775	JRL204-12/1.5-S1	2 564 €	320	ND40	1.5	IE3	82244	4026049		-
2171776	JRL204-13/2.2-S1	2 962 €	320	ND40	2.2	IE3	13 €	120 €	30908178F	-
2171777	JRL204-15/3-S1	3 172 €	320	ND40	3	IE3			164 €	-
2171778	JRL204-16/4-S1	3 518 €	320	ND40	4	IE3				-
2171782	JRL205-09.5/0.55-S1	2 388 €	280	ND50	0.55	IE2			2023965	-
2171783	JRL205-10.5/0.75-S1	2 598 €	280	ND50	0.75	IE3		143 €		4004832
2171784	JRL205-12/1.5-S1	2 771 €	340	ND50	1.5	IE3	82245	4015744		258 €
2171785	JRL205-13/2.2-S1	2 998 €	340	ND50	2.2	IE3	15 €	123 €		
2171786	JRL205-14/3-S1	3 217 €	340	ND50	3	IE3			30908178F	-
2171787	JRL205-15/4-S1	3 567 €	340	ND50	4	IE3			164 €	-
2171793	JRL206-11/2.2-S1	3 290 €	340	ND65	2.2	IE3				4004833
2171794	JRL206-12/1.5-S1	3 101 €	340	ND65	1.5	IE3	82246	4015745	2023981 - 143 €	261 €
2171795	JRL206-12/3-S1	3 497 €	340	ND65	3	IE3	16.40 €	140 €		
2171796	JRL206-13/4-S1	3 766 €	340	ND65	4	IE3			30908178F	-
2171803	JRL208-10.5/3-S1	3 928 €	360	ND80	3	IE3				
2171804	JRL208-11/4-S1	4 160 €	360	ND80	4	IE3	82247	4015461	2023981 - 143 €	66333
2171805	JRL208-12/2.2-S1	3 723 €	360	ND80	2.2	IE3	21.40 €	155 €		277 €
2171806	JRL208-12/4-S1	4 198 €	360	ND80	4	IE3				
2171807	JRL208-12/5.5-S1	4 675 €	360	ND80	5.5	IE3			30908178F	-
2171752	JRL403-10.5/0.12-S1	2 051 €	260	ND32	0.12	IE2	82243	4087027	164 €	-
2171753	JRL403-13.5/0.25-S1	2 318 €	260	ND32	0.25	IE2	12.30 €	118 €		-
2131361	JRL404-13/0.25-S1	2 378 €	320	ND40	0.25	IE2		4026049		-
2171754	JRL404-15/0.37-S1	2 489 €	320	ND40	0.37	IE2	13 €	120 €		-
2171755	JRL405-10.5/0.12-S1	2 445 €	280	ND50	0.12	IE2	82245	4015744	2023965 - 143 €	4004832
2171756	JRL405-13/0.37-S1	2 542 €	340	ND50	0.37	IE2	15 €	123 €		258 €
2115916	JRL405-15/0.55-S1	2 732 €	340	ND50	0.55	IE2				
2171757	JRL406-11/0.25-S1	2 744 €	340	ND65	0.25	IE2			30908178F	-
2171758	JRL406-12/0.37-S1	2 873 €	340	ND65	0.37	IE2	82246	4015745	4004833	261 €
2171759	JRL406-13/0.55-S1	3 003 €	340	ND65	0.55	IE2	16.40 €	140 €	164 €	277 €
2171761	JRL408-12.5/0.75-S1	3 483 €	360	ND80	0.75	IE3		4015461		
2171760	JRL408-12/0.55-S1	3 216 €	360	ND80	0.55	IE2	82247	21.40 €		66333
2171762	JRL408-14/1.1-S1	3 628 €	360	ND80	1.1	IE3		155 €		277 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

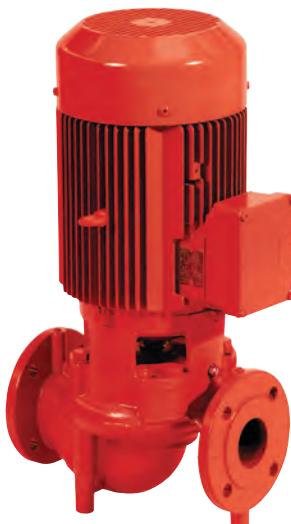
LRN-JRN

SINGLE AND TWIN IN-LINE PUMPS

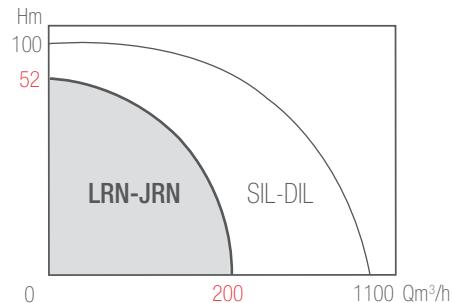


IE3 motor

● LRN-JRN



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	130 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz	
ex.: 203-16/3	
203	⇒ 2-poles, ND 32
403	⇒ 4-poles, ND 32
16	⇒ ND impeller in cm
3	⇒ Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER	MGP PANEL	CONSOLE KIT
2121492	LRN203-16/3-IE3	1 388 €	320	ND32	3	IE3	82243	4087027	-			
2121493	LRN203-17/4-IE3	1 520 €	320	ND32	4	IE3	12.30 €	118 €	-	2040971		
2121494	LRN204-16/4-IE3	1 731 €	340	ND40	4	IE3			-		164 €	
2121495	LRN204-17/5.5-IE3	2 236 €	340	ND40	5.5	IE3	82244	4026049	120 €	-		
2121496	LRN204-20/7.5	2 362 €	440	ND40	7.5	IE3			-	2042861 - 204 €		2040967
2121497	LRN205-14/4-IE3	1 755 €	340	ND50	4	IE3				2040970 - 143 €		104 €
2121498	LRN205-16/5.5-IE3	2 278 €	340	ND50	5.5	IE3						
2121499	LRN205-17/5.5-IE3	2 279 €	340	ND50	5.5	IE3	82245	4015744	123 €	4004832	258 €	2040971
2121500	LRN205-17/7.5	2 385 €	340	ND50	7.5	IE3					164 €	
2121501	LRN205-18/7.5	2 386 €	440	ND50	7.5	IE3				2042861 - 204 €		
2121502	LRN206-13/5.5-IE3	2 332 €	340	ND65	5.5	IE3						
2121503	LRN206-14/5.5-IE3	2 333 €	340	ND65	5.5	IE3				2040970	143 €	
2121504	LRN206-14/7.5	2 384 €	340	ND65	7.5	IE3	82246	4015745	140 €	4004833	261 €	
2121505	LRN206-15/5.5-IE3	2 334 €	430	ND65	5.5	IE3	16.40 €	4026049	120 €			2040971
2121506	LRN206-16/5.5-IE3	2 336 €	430	ND65	5.5	IE3					164 €	
2121507	LRN206-16/7.5	2 386 €	430	ND65	7.5	IE3						2040968
2121508	LRN208-13/5.5-IE3	2 551 €	400	ND80	5.5	IE3	82247	4015461	155 €	66333	277 €	2040970
2121509	LRN208-14/7.5	2 591 €	440	ND80	7.5	IE3	21.40 €	4015461	155 €	66333	277 €	143 €
2121488	LRN410-14.5/1.1-IE3	2 166 €	500	ND100	1.1	IE3						
2121489	LRN410-15/1.5-IE3	2 240 €	500	ND100	1.5	IE3	82248	4015746	169 €	66168	293 €	
2121490	LRN410-16/2.2-IE3	2 848 €	500	ND100	2.2	IE3						
2121491	LRN410-17/3-IE3	2 913 €	500	ND100	3	IE3				2040971		
2121514	JRN203-16/3-IE3	2 773 €	320	ND32	3	IE3	82243	4087027	118 €	-		2040971
2121515	JRN203-17/4-IE3	3 040 €	320	ND32	4	IE3	12.30 €	118 €	-			
2121516	JRN204-16/4-IE3	3 463 €	340	ND40	4	IE3						
2121517	JRN204-17/5.5-IE3	4 475 €	340	ND40	5.5	IE3	82244	4026049	120 €	4004833	261 €	
2121518	JRN204-20/7.5	4 724 €	440	ND40	7.5	IE3			-	2042861 - 204 €		2040967
2121519	JRN205-14/4-IE3	3 512 €	340	ND50	4	IE3				2040970	143 €	104 €
2121520	JRN205-16/5.5-IE3	4 558 €	340	ND50	5.5	IE3						
2121521	JRN205-17/5.5-IE3	4 560 €	340	ND50	5.5	IE3	82245	4015744	123 €	4004832	258 €	2040971
2121522	JRN205-17/7.5	4 771 €	440	ND50	7.5	IE3					164 €	
2121523	JRN205-18/7.5	4 773 €	440	ND50	7.5	IE3				2042861 - 204 €		
2121524	JRN206-13/5.5-IE3	4 662 €	340	ND65	5.5	IE3						4042680
2121525	JRN206-14/5.5-IE3	4 665 €	340	ND65	5.5	IE3				2040970	143 €	452 €
2121526	JRN206-14/7.5	4 770 €	340	ND65	7.5	IE3	82246	4015745	140 €	4004833	261 €	
2121527	JRN206-15/5.5-IE3	4 668 €	430	ND65	5.5	IE3	16.40 €	4026049	120 €			2040971
2121528	JRN206-16/5.5-IE3	4 669 €	430	ND65	5.5	IE3					164 €	
2121529	JRN206-16/7.5	4 773 €	430	ND65	7.5	IE3						2040968
2121530	JRN208-13/5.5-IE3	5 101 €	400	ND80	5.5	IE3	82247	4015461	155 €	66333	277 €	2040970
2121531	JRN208-14/7.5	5 183 €	400	ND80	7.5	IE3	21.40 €	4015461	155 €	66333	277 €	143 €
2121530	JRN410-14.5/1.1-IE3	4 336 €	500	ND100	1.1	IE3						
2121531	JRN410-15/1.5-IE3	4 480 €	500	ND100	1.5	IE3	82248	4015746	169 €	66168	293 €	2040971
2121532	JRN410-16/2.2-IE3	5 696 €	500	ND100	2.2	IE3					164 €	
2121533	JRN410-17/3-IE3	5 825 €	500	ND100	3	IE3						

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

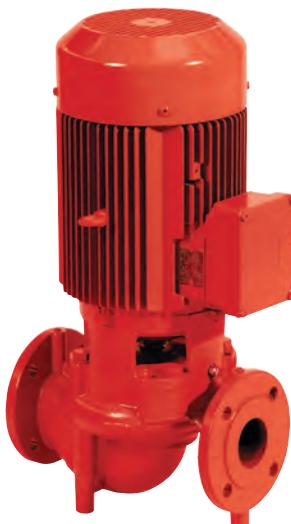
LRN-JRN

SINGLE AND TWIN IN-LINE PUMPS

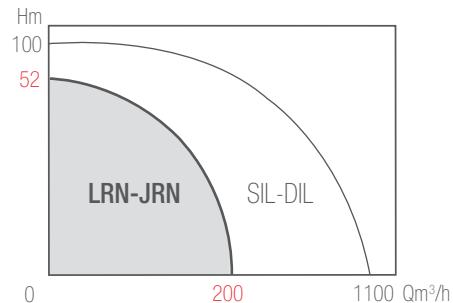


IE3 motor

● LRN-JRN



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	130 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz	
ex.: 203-16/3	
203	⇒ 2-poles, ND 32
403	⇒ 4-poles, ND 32
16	⇒ ND impeller in cm
3	⇒ Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER	CONSOLE KIT
2171721	LRN203-16/3-S1	1 422 €	320	ND32	3	IE3	82243		-		
2171722	LRN203-17/4-S1	1 553 €	320	ND32	4	IE3	12.30 €		-	2040971	
2171727	LRN204-16/4-S1	1 765 €	340	ND40	4	IE3		4087027	-	164 €	
2171728	LRN204-17/5.5-S1	2 270 €	340	ND40	5.5	IE3	82244	118 €	-		
2171729	LRN204-20/7.5-S1	2 403 €	440	ND40	7.5	IE3			-	2042861 - 204 €	2040967
2171734	LRN205-14/4-S1	1 789 €	340	ND50	4	IE3				2040970 - 143 €	104 €
2171735	LRN205-16/5.5-S1	2 318 €	340	ND50	5.5	IE3					
2171736	LRN205-17/5.5-S1	2 319 €	340	ND50	5.5	IE3	82245	15 €	4015744	4004832	2040971
2171737	LRN205-17/7.5-S1	2 426 €	340	ND50	7.5	IE3				164 €	
2171738	LRN205-18/7.5-S1	2 427 €	440	ND50	7.5	IE3				2042861 - 204 €	
2171741	LRN206-13/5.5-S1	2 373 €	340	ND65	5.5	IE3					
2171742	LRN206-14/5.5-S1	2 374 €	340	ND65	5.5	IE3				2040970	143 €
2171743	LRN206-14/7.5-S1	2 425 €	340	ND65	7.5	IE3	82246	16.40 €	4015745	4004833	
2171744	LRN206-15/5.5-S1	2 375 €	430	ND65	5.5	IE3		140 €		2040971	
2171745	LRN206-16/5.5-S1	2 377 €	430	ND65	5.5	IE3				164 €	
2162104	LRN206-16/7.5-S1	2 427 €	430	ND65	7.5	IE3					2040968
2171750	LRN208-13/5.5-S1	2 592 €	400	ND80	5.5	IE3	82247		4015461	66333	2040970
2171751	LRN208-14/7.5-S1	2 632 €	440	ND80	7.5	IE3	21.40 €		155 €	277 €	143 €
2171711	LRN410-14.5/1.1-S1	2 207 €	500	ND100	1.1	IE3					
2171712	LRN410-15/1.5-S1	2 281 €	500	ND100	1.5	IE3	82248		4015746	66168	2040971
2171713	LRN410-16/2.2-S1	2 889 €	500	ND100	2.2	IE3	27.10 €		169 €	293 €	164 €
2171714	LRN410-17/3-S1	2 954 €	500	ND100	3	IE3					

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

SIL

SINGLE IN-LINE PUMPS



IE3 motor

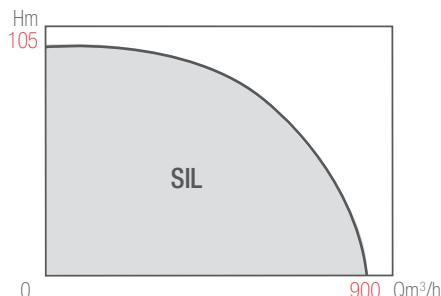
● SIL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor.
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	130 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz		
ex.: 203-16/3		
203	⇒	2-poles, ND 32
16	⇒	ND impeller in cm
3	⇒	Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER	CONSOLE KIT
2121623	SIL203-14/1.5-IE3	1 307 €	320	ND32	1.5	IE3			-	2040970 - 143 €	
2121624	SIL203-15/2.2-IE3	1 364 €	320	ND32	2.2	IE3			-		
2121625	SIL203-16/2.2-IE3	1 365 €	320	ND32	2.2	IE3	82243	4087027	-		
2121626	SIL203-16/3-IE3	1 459 €	320	ND32	3	IE3	12.30 €	118 €	-	2040971 164 €	
2121627	SIL203-17/3-IE3	1 460 €	320	ND32	3	IE3			-		
2121628	SIL203-17/4-IE3	1 598 €	320	ND32	4	IE3			-		
2121629	SIL204-14/2.2-IE3	1 547 €	340	ND40	2.2	IE3			-	2040970 - 143 €	
2121630	SIL204-15/3-IE3	1 671 €	340	ND40	3	IE3			-		
2121631	SIL204-16/4-IE3	1 797 €	340	ND40	4	IE3	82244	4026049	-	2040971 164 €	
2121632	SIL204-17/5.5-IE3	2 356 €	340	ND40	5.5	IE3	13 €	120 €	-		
2121633	SIL204-20/7.5	2 485 €	440	ND40	7.5	IE3			-	2042861	
2121634	SIL204-22/11	3 319 €	440	ND40	11	IE3			-	204 €	
2121635	SIL205-11/1.5-IE3	1 452 €	340	ND50	1.5	IE3					
2121636	SIL205-12/2.2-IE3	1 557 €	340	ND50	2.2	IE3					2040967 104 €
2121637	SIL205-13/3-IE3	1 684 €	340	ND50	3	IE3					
2121638	SIL205-14/3-IE3	1 685 €	340	ND50	3	IE3					
2121639	SIL205-14/4-IE3	1 824 €	340	ND50	4	IE3					
2121640	SIL205-16/5.5-IE3	2 399 €	340	ND50	5.5	IE3					
2121641	SIL205-17/5.5-IE3	2 400 €	340	ND50	5.5	IE3					
2121642	SIL205-17/7.5	2 566 €	340	ND50	7.5	IE3	82245	4015744	4004832	258 €	
2121643	SIL205-18/7.5	2 567 €	440	ND50	7.5	IE3	15 €				
2121644	SIL205-21/11	3 338 €	440	ND50	11	IE3				2042861 204 €	
2121645	SIL205-22/11	3 339 €	440	ND50	11	IE3					
2121646	SIL205-22/15	3 400 €	440	ND50	15	IE3					
2121647	SIL205-25/18.5	4 769 €	440	ND50	18.5	IE3					
2121648	SIL205-25/22	5 419 €	440	ND50	22	IE3					
2121649	SIL205-27/22	5 421 €	440	ND50	22	IE3					
2121650	SIL205-27/30	7 187 €	440	ND50	30	IE3					
2121651	SIL206-11/3-IE3	1 840 €	340	ND65	3	IE3					
2121652	SIL206-12/3-IE3	1 841 €	340	ND65	3	IE3					
2121653	SIL206-12/4-IE3	1 976 €	340	ND65	4	IE3					
2121654	SIL206-13/4-IE3	1 977 €	340	ND65	4	IE3					
2121655	SIL206-13/5.5-IE3	2 597 €	340	ND65	5.5	IE3					
2121656	SIL206-14/5.5-IE3	2 598 €	340	ND65	5.5	IE3					
2121657	SIL206-14/7.5	2 624 €	340	ND65	7.5	IE3					
2121658	SIL206-15/5.5-IE3	2 601 €	430	ND65	5.5	IE3					
2121659	SIL206-16/5.5-IE3	2 603 €	430	ND65	5.5	IE3					
2121660	SIL206-16/7.5	2 627 €	430	ND65	7.5	IE3	82246	4015745	4004833	261 €	2040968 128 €
2121661	SIL206-17/11	3 527 €	430	ND65	11	IE3	16.40 €	140 €	261 €		
2121662	SIL206-20/11	3 530 €	475	ND65	11	IE3					
2121663	SIL206-20/15	3 808 €	475	ND65	15	IE3					
2121664	SIL206-21/15	3 809 €	475	ND65	15	IE3					
2121665	SIL206-21/18.5	4 751 €	475	ND65	18.5	IE3					
2121666	SIL206-22/18.5	4 751 €	475	ND65	18.5	IE3					
2121667	SIL206-22/22	5 790 €	475	ND65	22	IE3					
2121668	SIL206-24/30	7 584 €	475	ND65	30	IE3					
2121669	SIL206-26/30	7 587 €	475	ND65	30	IE3					
2121670	SIL206-26/37	9 144 €	475	ND65	37	IE3					

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

SIL

SINGLE IN-LINE PUMPS



IE3 motor

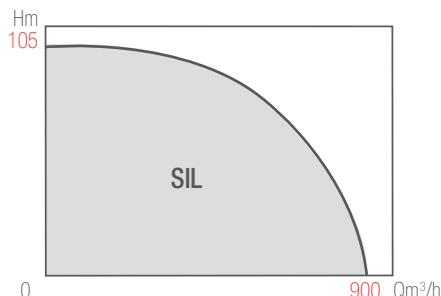
● SIL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor.
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	130 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz		
ex.: 203-16/3		
203	⇒	2-poles, ND 32
16	⇒	impeller in cm
3	⇒	Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER	CONSOLE KIT
2121671	SIL208-11/3-IE3	2 336 €	400	ND80	3	IE3					
2121672	SIL208-12/4-IE3	2 208 €	400	ND80	4	IE3				2040970 143 €	
2121673	SIL208-13/5.5-IE3	2 688 €	400	ND80	5.5	IE3					
2121674	SIL208-14/7.5	2 847 €	400	ND80	7.5	IE3					
2121675	SIL208-15/7.5	2 848 €	440	ND80	7.5	IE3					
2121676	SIL208-16/11	3 942 €	440	ND80	11	IE3				2040971 164 €	
2121677	SIL208-17/11	3 943 €	440	ND80	11	IE3					
2121678	SIL208-17/15	4 418 €	440	ND80	15	IE3	82247 21.40 €	4015461 155 €	66333 277 €		
2121679	SIL208-19/15	4 420 €	500	ND80	15	IE3					
2121680	SIL208-19/18.5	5 550 €	500	ND80	18.5	IE3					
2121681	SIL208-20/18.5	5 551 €	500	ND80	18.5	IE3					
2121682	SIL208-20/22	6 346 €	500	ND80	22	IE3				2042861 204 €	
2121683	SIL208-21/30	7 615 €	500	ND80	30	IE3					
2121684	SIL208-22/22	6 350 €	500	ND80	22	IE3					
2121685	SIL208-22/30	7 615 €	500	ND80	30	IE3					
2121686	SIL210-14.5/11	4 326 €	500	ND100	11	IE3					
2121687	SIL210-15/15	4 883 €	500	ND100	15	IE3					
2121688	SIL210-16.5/22	6 478 €	500	ND100	22	IE3				2040971 164 €	
2121689	SIL210-16/15	4 885 €	500	ND100	15	IE3					
2121690	SIL210-16/18.5	5 928 €	500	ND100	18.5	IE3	82248 27.10 €	4015746 169 €	66168 293 €		
2121691	SIL210-17/22	6 479 €	500	ND100	22	IE3					
2121692	SIL210-17/30	8 380 €	500	ND100	30	IE3					
2121693	SIL210-19/30	8 381 €	550	ND100	30	IE3					
2121694	SIL210-21/30	8 384 €	550	ND100	30	IE3				2042861 204 €	
2121695	SIL210-21/37	10 754 €	550	ND100	37	IE3					
2121696	SIL212-14.5/15	7 230 €	620	ND125	15	IE3				-	
2121697	SIL212-15/18.5	7 910 €	620	ND125	18.5	IE3				-	
2121699	SIL212-16.5/30	10 541 €	620	ND125	30	IE3	82249 35.50 €	4015747 203 €	4004834 376 €	-	2040969 171 €
2121698	SIL212-16/22	8 713 €	620	ND125	22	IE3				-	
2121700	SIL212-17/37	11 232 €	620	ND125	37	IE3				-	
2091970	SIL403-14/0.25	1 165 €	320	ND32	0.25	IE2				2040970 - 143 €	
2091969	SIL403-15/0.37	1 186 €	320	ND32	0.37	IE2	82243 12.30 €	4087027 118 €	4004834 376 €	2040971 164 €	
2091968	SIL403-17/0.55	1 258 €	320	ND32	0.55	IE2					
2091982	SIL404-14/0.25	1 281 €	340	ND40	0.25	IE2				2040970 - 143 €	
2091981	SIL404-15/0.37	1 291 €	340	ND40	0.37	IE2					
2091980	SIL404-16/0.55	1 326 €	340	ND40	0.55	IE2	82244 13 €	4026049 120 €		2040971 164 €	
2121532	SIL404-17/0.75-IE3	1 410 €	340	ND40	0.75	IE3					
2121533	SIL404-21/1.1-IE3	1 550 €	440	ND40	1.1	IE3				2042861 204 €	
2121534	SIL404-22/1.5-IE3	1 625 €	440	ND40	1.5	IE3					
2091997	SIL405-15/0.55	1 436 €	340	ND50	0.55	IE2				2040971 164 €	
2121535	SIL405-16/0.75-IE3	1 520 €	340	ND50	0.75	IE3					
2121536	SIL405-17/1.1-IE3	1 618 €	340	ND50	1.1	IE3					
2121537	SIL405-20/1.5-IE3	1 740 €	440	ND50	1.5	IE3					
2121538	SIL405-22/2.2-IE3	1 909 €	440	ND50	2.2	IE3	82245 15 €	4015744 123 €	4004832 258 €	2042861 204 €	
2121539	SIL405-26/3-IE3	1 985 €	440	ND50	3	IE3					
2121540	SIL405-27/3-IE3	1 986 €	440	ND50	3	IE3				2052701 244 €	
2121541	SIL405-27/4-IE3	2 284 €	440	ND50	4	IE3					

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

SIL

SINGLE IN-LINE PUMPS



IE3 motor

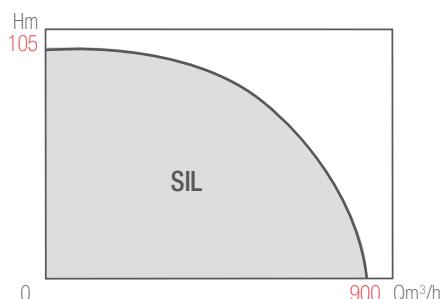
● SIL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor.
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	130 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz		
ex.: 203-16/3		
203	⇒	2-poles, ND 32
16	⇒	ND impeller in cm
3	⇒	Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER	CONSOLE KIT
2139462	SIL406-12/0.55	1 476 €	340	ND65	0.55	IE2				2040970 - 143 €	
2142093	SIL406-13/0.75-IE3	1 535 €	340	ND65	0.75	IE3				2040971 - 164 €	
2142094	SIL406-14/1.1-IE3	1 650 €	340	ND65	1.1	IE3				-	
2121542	SIL406-15/0.75-IE3	1 622 €	430	ND65	0.75	IE3				2040971 164 €	
2121543	SIL406-16/1.1-IE3	1 690 €	430	ND65	1.1	IE3					
2121544	SIL406-17/1.1-IE3	1 691 €	430	ND65	1.1	IE3	82246	4015745	4004833	261 €	2042861 204 €
2121545	SIL406-17/1.5-IE3	1 766 €	430	ND65	1.5	IE3		16.40 €	140 €		
2121546	SIL406-21/2.2-IE3	1 969 €	475	ND65	2.2	IE3				2052701 244 €	
2121547	SIL406-22/2.2-IE3	1 970 €	475	ND65	2.2	IE3					
2121548	SIL406-22/3-IE3	2 040 €	475	ND65	3	IE3				2042861 204 €	
2121549	SIL406-25/3-IE3	2 042 €	475	ND65	3	IE3					
2121550	SIL406-25/4-IE3	2 338 €	475	ND65	4	IE3				2052701 244 €	
2121551	SIL406-27/4-IE3	2 340 €	475	ND65	4	IE3					
2121552	SIL406-27/5.5-IE3	2 625 €	475	ND65	5.5	IE3					
2121553	SIL408-14.5/1.1-IE3	1 882 €	440	ND80	1.1	IE3					
2121554	SIL408-15/1.1-IE3	1 883 €	440	ND80	1.1	IE3				2040971 164 €	
2121555	SIL408-16/1.5-IE3	1 985 €	440	ND80	1.5	IE3					
2121556	SIL408-17/2.2-IE3	2 153 €	440	ND80	2.2	IE3	82247 21.40 €	4015461 155 €	66333 277 €		2042861 204 €
2121557	SIL408-21/3-IE3	2 470 €	500	ND80	3	IE3					
2121558	SIL408-22/4-IE3	2 767 €	500	ND80	4	IE3				2052701 - 244 €	
2121559	SIL408-27/5.5-IE3	3 058 €	500	ND80	5.5	IE3					
2121560	SIL410-14.5/1.1-IE3	2 281 €	500	ND100	1.1	IE3				2040970 - 143 €	
2121561	SIL410-15/1.5-IE3	2 358 €	500	ND100	1.5	IE3					
2121562	SIL410-16/2.2-IE3	2 926 €	500	ND100	2.2	IE3				2040971 164 €	2040968 128 €
2121563	SIL410-17/2.2-IE3	2 927 €	500	ND100	2.2	IE3					
2121564	SIL410-17/3-IE3	3 135 €	500	ND100	3	IE3				2042861 204 €	
2121565	SIL410-20/3-IE3	3 140 €	550	ND100	3	IE3					
2121566	SIL410-20/4-IE3	3 453 €	550	ND100	4	IE3					
2121567	SIL410-22/4-IE3	3 454 €	550	ND100	4	IE3					
2121568	SIL410-22/5.5-IE3	3 839 €	550	ND100	5.5	IE3					
2121569	SIL410-25/5.5-IE3	3 842 €	550	ND100	5.5	IE3					
2121570	SIL410-25/7.5	4 179 €	550	ND100	7.5	IE3				2052701 244 €	
2121571	SIL410-26/11	5 146 €	550	ND100	11	IE3					
2121572	SIL410-26/7.5	4 180 €	550	ND100	7.5	IE3	82248 27.10 €	4015746 169 €	66168 293 €		
2121573	SIL410-27/11	5 146 €	550	ND100	11	IE3					
2160898	SIL410-35/11	6 268 €	760	ND100	11	IE3					
2160730	SIL410-35/15	6 891 €	760	ND100	15	IE3					
2160897	SIL410-36/15	6 895 €	760	ND100	15	IE3					
2160729	SIL410-36/18.5	7 329 €	760	ND100	18.5	IE3					
2160896	SIL410-37/18.5	7 334 €	760	ND100	18.5	IE3					
2160728	SIL410-37/22	7 586 €	760	ND100	22	IE3					
2160895	SIL410-38/22	7 591 €	760	ND100	22	IE3					
2160727	SIL410-38/30	8 570 €	760	ND100	30	IE3					
2160894	SIL410-39/30	8 574 €	760	ND100	30	IE3					
2160726	SIL410-39/37	12 584 €	760	ND100	37	IE3					
2160893	SIL410-40/37	12 588 €	760	ND100	37	IE3					
2160725	SIL410-40/45	13 122 €	760	ND100	45	IE3					
2121574	SIL412-14.5/1.5-IE3	2 176 €	620	ND125	1.5	IE3				-	
2121575	SIL412-15/2.2-IE3	2 303 €	620	ND125	2.2	IE3				-	
2121576	SIL412-16/3-IE3	2 703 €	620	ND125	3	IE3				-	
2121577	SIL412-17/4-IE3	3 454 €	620	ND125	4	IE3				-	
2121578	SIL412-19/4-IE3	3 637 €	620	ND125	4	IE3				2042861 204 €	
2121579	SIL412-21/5.5-IE3	4 100 €	620	ND125	5.5	IE3					
2121580	SIL412-22/5.5-IE3	4 101 €	620	ND125	5.5	IE3				2040969 171 €	
2121581	SIL412-22/7.5	5 173 €	620	ND125	7.5	IE3					
2121582	SIL412-25/11	5 943 €	620	ND125	11	IE3	82249 35.50 €	4015747 203 €	4004834 376 €	2052701 244 €	
2121583	SIL412-27/11	5 946 €	620	ND125	11	IE3					
2121584	SIL412-27/15	6 408 €	620	ND125	15	IE3					
2121585	SIL412-30/15	6 411 €	700	ND125	15	IE3					
2121586	SIL412-30/18.5	7 768 €	700	ND125	18.5	IE3					
2121587	SIL412-32/18.5	7 771 €	700	ND125	18.5	IE3					
2121588	SIL412-32/22	8 466 €	700	ND125	22	IE3					
2121589	SIL412-34/22	8 469 €	700	ND125	22	IE3					
2121590	SIL412-34/30	9 438 €	700	ND125	30	IE3					

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

SIL

SINGLE IN-LINE PUMPS



IE3 motor

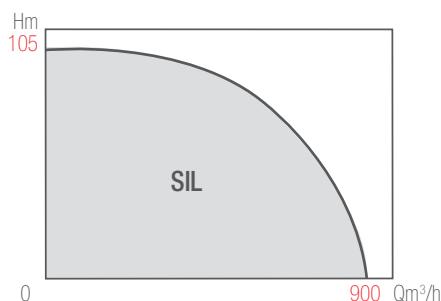
● SIL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor.
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	130 €
2040969	Support kit	171 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
ex.: 203-16/3
203 => 2-poles, ND 32
16 => ND impeller in cm
3 => Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER
2121591	SIL415-19/5.5-IE3	5 033 €	700	ND150	5.5	IE3				
2121592	SIL415-20/7.5	6 063 €	700	ND150	7.5	IE3				2042861 204 €
2121593	SIL415-22/11	6 931 €	700	ND150	11	IE3				
2121594	SIL415-25/15-IE3	7 651 €	700	ND150	15	IE3				
2121595	SIL415-26/15-IE3	7 652 €	700	ND150	15	IE3				
2121596	SIL415-26/18.5-IE3	9 690 €	700	ND150	18.5	IE3				2052701 244 €
2121597	SIL415-27/18.5-IE3	9 692 €	700	ND150	18.5	IE3	82250 42.40 €	4015748 263 €	4003300 387 €	
2121598	SIL415-27/22-IE3	9 437 €	700	ND150	22	IE3				
2142095	SIL415-30.5/30	12 008 €	770	ND150	30	IE3				
2142097	SIL415-32.5/37	12 011 €	770	ND150	37	IE3				
2142096	SIL415-32.5/30	12 666 €	770	ND150	30	IE3				
2142098	SIL415-33.5/37	13 128 €	770	ND150	37	IE3				2052702 283 €
2142099	SIL415-33.5/45	13 129 €	770	ND150	45	IE3				
2121609	SIL420-23/11-IE3	8 022 €	800	ND200	11	IE3				
2121610	SIL420-24/15-IE3	8 755 €	800	ND200	15	IE3				
2121611	SIL420-25/18.5-IE3	11 090 €	800	ND200	18.5	IE3				
2121612	SIL420-26.5/22-IE3	11 931 €	800	ND200	22	IE3				
2121613	SIL420-26.5/30-IE3	13 707 €	800	ND200	30	IE3				
2121614	SIL420-26/22-IE3	11 930 €	800	ND200	22	IE3				
2121615	SIL420-27/30-IE3	13 707 €	800	ND200	30	IE3				
2142100	SIL420-30/37	14 462 €	820	ND200	37	IE3				
2142101	SIL420-31.5/37	14 988 €	820	ND200	37	IE3				
2142102	SIL420-33.5/37	14 989 €	820	ND200	37	IE3				
2142103	SIL420-33.5/45	15 584 €	820	ND200	45	IE3				2052702 283 €
2142104	SIL420-34.5/45	14 991 €	820	ND200	45	IE3				
2142105	SIL420-34.5/55	15 584 €	820	ND200	55	IE3	57105 74 €	4015749 421 €	4004835 88 €	-
2155285	SIL420-36/37	9 956 €	1100	ND200	37	IE3				-
2155250	SIL420-36/45	11 272 €	1100	ND200	45	IE3				-
2155284	SIL420-37/45	11 272 €	1100	ND200	45	IE3				-
2155249	SIL420-37/55	12 001 €	1100	ND200	55	IE3				-
2155283	SIL420-38/55	12 001 €	1100	ND200	55	IE3				-
2155248	SIL420-38/75	13 450 €	1100	ND200	75	IE3				-
2155282	SIL420-39/75	13 450 €	1100	ND200	75	IE3				-
2155247	SIL420-39/90	16 233 €	1100	ND200	90	IE3				-
2155281	SIL420-40/90	16 233 €	1100	ND200	90	IE3				-
2155246	SIL420-40/110	21 738 €	1100	ND200	110	IE3				-
2121701	SIL620-24/7.5-IE3	11 433 €	800	ND200	7.5	IE3				
2121702	SIL620-26/7.5-IE3	11 434 €	800	ND200	7.5	IE3				2052701 244 €
2121703	SIL620-27/11-IE3	13 104 €	800	ND200	11	IE3				

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

DIL

TWIN IN-LINE PUMPS



IE3 motor

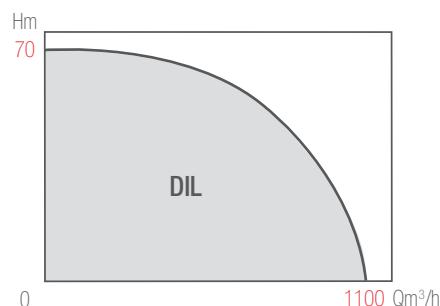
● DIL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor.
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE \$14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	130 €
4042680	MGP panel	452 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
ex.: 203-16/3
203 => 2-poles, ND 32
16 => ND impeller in cm
3 => Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER	CONSOLE KIT
2121771	DIL203-14/1.5-IE3	2 615 €	320	ND32	1.5	IE3			-		
2121772	DIL203-15/2.2-IE3	2 729 €	320	ND32	2.2	IE3			-		
2121773	DIL203-16/2.2-IE3	2 732 €	320	ND32	2.2	IE3	82243	4087027	-		
2121774	DIL203-16/3-IE3	2 917 €	320	ND32	3	IE3	12.30 €	118 €	-		
2121775	DIL203-17/3-IE3	2 919 €	320	ND32	3	IE3			-		
2121776	DIL203-17/4-IE3	3 197 €	320	ND32	4	IE3			-	2040971	164 €
2121777	DIL204-14/2.2-IE3	3 091 €	340	ND40	2.2	IE3			-		
2121778	DIL204-15/3-IE3	3 344 €	340	ND40	3	IE3			-		
2121779	DIL204-16/4-IE3	3 596 €	340	ND40	4	IE3	82244	4026049	-		
2121780	DIL204-17/5.5-IE3	4 707 €	340	ND40	5.5	IE3	13 €	120 €	-		
2121781	DIL204-20/7.5	4 968 €	440	ND40	7.5	IE3			-		
2121782	DIL204-22/11	6 643 €	440	ND40	11	IE3			-	2042861	204 €
2121783	DIL205-11/1.5-IE3	2 907 €	340	ND50	1.5	IE3					
2121784	DIL205-12/2.2-IE3	3 115 €	340	ND50	2.2	IE3					
2121785	DIL205-13/3-IE3	3 366 €	340	ND50	3	IE3					
2121786	DIL205-14/3-IE3	3 369 €	340	ND50	3	IE3					
2121787	DIL205-14/4-IE3	3 648 €	340	ND50	4	IE3					
2121788	DIL205-16/5.5-IE3	4 794 €	340	ND50	5.5	IE3	82245	4015744	4004832		
2121789	DIL205-17/5.5-IE3	4 796 €	340	ND50	5.5	IE3	15 €	123 €	258 €	2040971	164 €
2121790	DIL205-17/7.5	5 135 €	340	ND50	7.5	IE3					
2121791	DIL205-18/7.5	5 137 €	440	ND50	7.5	IE3					
2121792	DIL205-21/11	6 677 €	440	ND50	11	IE3					
2121793	DIL205-22/11	6 679 €	440	ND50	11	IE3					
2121794	DIL205-22/15	6 796 €	440	ND50	15	IE3					
2121795	DIL206-11/3-IE3	3 682 €	340	ND65	3	IE3					
2121796	DIL206-12/3-IE3	3 684 €	340	ND65	3	IE3					
2121797	DIL206-12/4-IE3	3 948 €	340	ND65	4	IE3					
2121798	DIL206-13/5.5-IE3	5 201 €	340	ND65	5.5	IE3					
2121799	DIL206-14/5.5-IE3	5 201 €	340	ND65	5.5	IE3					
2121800	DIL206-14/7.5	5 248 €	340	ND65	7.5	IE3					
2121801	DIL206-15/5.5-IE3	5 203 €	430	ND65	5.5	IE3					
2121802	DIL206-16/5.5-IE3	5 205 €	430	ND65	5.5	IE3	82246	4015745	4004833	2040971	2040968
2121803	DIL206-16/7.5	5 253 €	430	ND65	7.5	IE3	16.40 €	140 €	261 €	164 €	128 €
2121804	DIL206-17/11	7 054 €	430	ND65	11	IE3					
2121805	DIL206-20/11	7 060 €	475	ND65	11	IE3					
2121806	DIL206-20/15	7 615 €	475	ND65	15	IE3					
2121807	DIL206-21/15	7 617 €	475	ND65	15	IE3					
2121808	DIL206-21/18.5	9 499 €	475	ND65	18.5	IE3					
2121809	DIL206-22/18.5	9 501 €	475	ND65	18.5	IE3					
2121810	DIL206-22/22	11 580 €	475	ND65	22	IE3					

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

DIL

TWIN IN-LINE PUMPS



IE3 motor

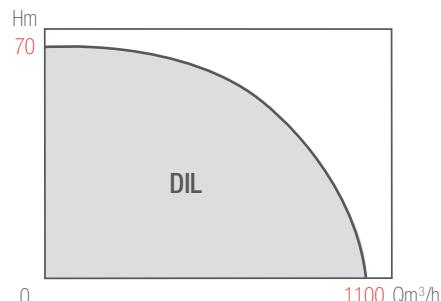
● DIL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor.
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	130 €
4042680	MGP panel	452 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
ex.: 203-16/3
203 => 2-poles, ND 32
16 => ND impeller in cm
3 => Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER	CONSOLE KIT
2121811	DIL208-12/4-IE3	4 422 €	400	ND80	4	IE3					
2121812	DIL208-13/5.5-IE3	5 375 €	400	ND80	5.5	IE3				2040970 143 €	
2121813	DIL208-14/7.5	5 695 €	400	ND80	7.5	IE3					
2121814	DIL208-15/7.5	5 697 €	440	ND80	7.5	IE3					
2121815	DIL208-16/11	7 884 €	440	ND80	11	IE3					
2121816	DIL208-17/11	7 886 €	440	ND80	11	IE3	82247 21.40 €	4015461 155 €	66333 277 €	2040971 164 €	
2121817	DIL208-17/15	8 835 €	440	ND80	15	IE3					
2121818	DIL208-19/15	8 841 €	500	ND80	15	IE3					
2121819	DIL208-19/18.5	11 105 €	500	ND80	18.5	IE3					
2121820	DIL208-20/18.5	11 107 €	500	ND80	18.5	IE3					
2121821	DIL208-20/22	12 696 €	500	ND80	22	IE3					
2121822	DIL208-22/30	15 229 €	500	ND80	30	IE3					
2121823	DIL210-14.5/11	8 653 €	500	ND100	11	IE3					
2121824	DIL210-15/15	9 769 €	500	ND100	15	IE3					
2121825	DIL210-16.5/22	12 953 €	500	ND100	22	IE3					
2121826	DIL210-16/15	9 771 €	500	ND100	15	IE3	82248 27.10 €	4015746 169 €	66168 293 €	2040971 164 €	
2121827	DIL210-16/18.5	11 856 €	500	ND100	18.5	IE3					
2121828	DIL210-17/30	16 761 €	500	ND100	30	IE3					
2121829	DIL210-19/30	16 765 €	550	ND100	30	IE3					
2121830	DIL210-21/30	16 768 €	550	ND100	30	IE3					
2121831	DIL210-21/37	21 512 €	550	ND100	37	IE3					
2092109	DIL403-14/0.25	2 331 €	320	ND32	0.25	IE3	82243 12.30 €	4087027 118 €	-	2040970 - 143 €	
2092108	DIL403-15/0.37	2 372 €	320	ND32	0.37	IE3					
2092107	DIL403-17/0.55	2 512 €	320	ND32	0.55	IE3					
2092121	DIL404-14/0.25	2 561 €	340	ND40	0.25	IE3					
2092120	DIL404-15/0.37	2 585 €	340	ND40	0.37	IE3					
2092119	DIL404-16/0.55	2 652 €	340	ND40	0.55	IE3	82244 13 €	4026049 120 €	-		
2121704	DIL404-17/0.75-IE3	2 819 €	340	ND40	0.75	IE3					
2121705	DIL404-21/1.1-IE3	3 099 €	440	ND40	1.1	IE3					
2121706	DIL404-22/1.5-IE3	3 250 €	440	ND40	1.5	IE3					
2092136	DIL405-15/0.55	2 871 €	340	ND50	0.55	IE3					
2121707	DIL405-16/0.75-IE3	3 040 €	340	ND50	0.75	IE3					
2121708	DIL405-17/1.1-IE3	3 236 €	340	ND50	1.1	IE3					
2121709	DIL405-20/1.5-IE3	3 482 €	440	ND50	1.5	IE3	82245 15 €	4015744 123 €	4004832 258 €	2042861 204 €	
2121710	DIL405-22/2.2-IE3	3 817 €	440	ND50	2.2	IE3					
2121711	DIL405-26/3-IE3	3 972 €	440	ND50	3	IE3					
2121712	DIL405-27/3-IE3	3 975 €	440	ND50	3	IE3					
2121713	DIL405-27/4-IE3	4 567 €	440	ND50	4	IE3					

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

DIL

TWIN IN-LINE PUMPS



IE3 motor

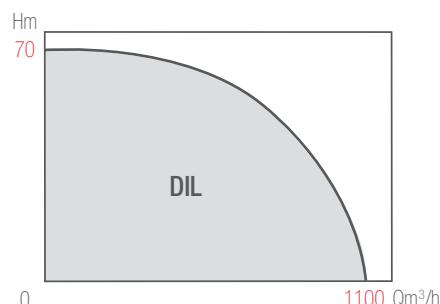
● DIL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor.
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE \$14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	130 €
4042680	MGP panel	452 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
ex.: 203-16/3
203 => 2-poles, ND 32
16 => ND impeller in cm
3 => Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER	CONSOLE KIT
2139471	DIL406-12/0.55	3 089 €	340	ND65	0.55	IE3				2040970 143 €	
2142106	DIL406-13/0.75-IE3	3 205 €	340	ND65	0.75	IE3				2040971 - 164 €	
2121714	DIL406-15/0.75-IE3	3 247 €	430	ND65	0.75	IE3				2040970 - 143 €	
2142107	DIL406-14/1.1-IE3	3 302 €	340	ND65	1.1	IE3				2040971 164 €	
2121715	DIL406-16/1.1-IE3	3 379 €	430	ND65	1.1	IE3				2042861 204 €	
2121716	DIL406-17/1.1-IE3	3 381 €	430	ND65	1.1	IE3	82246 16.40 €	4015745 140 €	4004833 261 €	2052701 244 €	2040968 128 €
2121717	DIL406-17/1.5-IE3	3 531 €	430	ND65	1.5	IE3					
2121718	DIL406-21/2.2-IE3	3 935 €	475	ND65	2.2	IE3					
2121719	DIL406-22/2.2-IE3	3 937 €	475	ND65	2.2	IE3					
2121720	DIL406-22/3-IE3	4 079 €	475	ND65	3	IE3					
2121721	DIL406-25/3-IE3	4 086 €	475	ND65	3	IE3					
2121722	DIL406-25/4-IE3	4 676 €	475	ND65	4	IE3					
2121723	DIL406-27/5.5-IE3	5 250 €	475	ND65	5.5	IE3					
2121724	DIL408-15/1.1-IE3	3 766 €	440	ND80	1.1	IE3				2040971 164 €	
2121725	DIL408-16/1.5-IE3	3 972 €	440	ND80	1.5	IE3					
2121726	DIL408-17/2.2-IE3	4 305 €	440	ND80	2.2	IE3	82247 21.40 €	4015461 155 €	66333 277 €	2042861 204 €	
2121727	DIL408-21/3-IE3	4 942 €	500	ND80	3	IE3					
2121728	DIL408-22/4-IE3	5 538 €	500	ND80	4	IE3					
2121729	DIL408-27/5.5-IE3	6 115 €	500	ND80	5.5	IE3					
2121730	DIL410-14.5/1.1-IE3	4 561 €	500	ND100	1.1	IE3				2040971 164 €	
2121731	DIL410-15/1.5-IE3	4 713 €	500	ND100	1.5	IE3					
2121732	DIL410-16/2.2-IE3	5 853 €	500	ND100	2.2	IE3					
2121733	DIL410-17/3-IE3	6 271 €	500	ND100	3	IE3					
2121734	DIL410-20/3-IE3	6 276 €	550	ND100	3	IE3	82248 27.10 €	4015746 169 €	66168 293 €	2042861 204 €	
2121735	DIL410-20/4-IE3	6 903 €	550	ND100	4	IE3					
2121736	DIL410-22/5.5-IE3	7 677 €	550	ND100	5.5	IE3					
2121737	DIL410-25/5.5-IE3	7 684 €	550	ND100	5.5	IE3					
2121738	DIL410-25/7.5	8 356 €	550	ND100	7.5	IE3				2052701 244 €	
2121739	DIL410-26/11	10 294 €	550	ND100	11	IE3					
2121740	DIL410-27/11	10 296 €	550	ND100	11	IE3					
2121741	DIL412-19/4-IE3	7 276 €	620	ND125	4	IE3					
2121742	DIL412-21/5.5-IE3	8 203 €	620	ND125	5.5	IE3				2042861 204 €	
2121743	DIL412-22/5.5-IE3	8 204 €	620	ND125	5.5	IE3					
2121744	DIL412-22/7.5	10 345 €	620	ND125	7.5	IE3					
2121745	DIL412-25/11	11 884 €	620	ND125	11	IE3					
2121746	DIL412-27/11	11 889 €	620	ND125	11	IE3	82249 35.50 €	4015747 203 €	4004834 376 €	2052701 244 €	2040969 171 €
2121747	DIL412-27/15	12 818 €	620	ND125	15	IE3					
2121748	DIL412-30/18.5	15 538 €	700	ND125	18.5	IE3					
2121749	DIL412-32/18.5	15 542 €	700	ND125	18.5	IE3					
2121750	DIL412-32/22	16 933 €	700	ND125	22	IE3				2052702 283 €	
2121751	DIL412-34/30	18 878 €	700	ND125	30	IE3					

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

DIL

TWIN IN-LINE PUMPS



IE3 motor

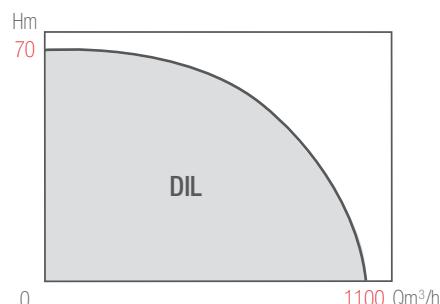
● DIL



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor.
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
30922740D	Pressure kit 6	130 €
4042680	MGP panel	452 €
2040969	Support kit	171 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
ex.: 203-16/3
203 ➔ 2-poles, ND 32
16 ➔ ND impeller in cm
3 ➔ Motor power in kW

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER
2121752	DIL415-19/5.5-IE3	10 065 €	700	ND150	5.5	IE3				
2121753	DIL415-20/7.5	12 127 €	700	ND150	7.5	IE3				2042861 204 €
2121754	DIL415-22/11	13 858 €	700	ND150	11	IE3				
2121755	DIL415-25/15-IE3	15 300 €	700	ND150	15	IE3				
2121756	DIL415-26/15-IE3	15 303 €	700	ND150	15	IE3				
2121757	DIL415-26/18.5-IE3	19 382 €	700	ND150	18.5	IE3				2052701 244 €
2121758	DIL415-27/18.5-IE3	19 384 €	700	ND150	18.5	IE3	82250 42.40 €	4015748 263 €	4003300 387 €	
2121759	DIL415-27/22-IE3	18 874 €	700	ND150	22	IE3				
2151770	DIL415-30.5/30	24 018 €	770	ND150	30	IE3				
2151769	DIL415-32.5/30	24 018 €	770	ND150	30	IE3				
2151768	DIL415-32.5/37	25 333 €	770	ND150	37	IE3				
2151767	DIL415-33.5/37	25 336 €	770	ND150	37	IE3				2052702 283 €
2151766	DIL415-33.5/45	26 258 €	770	ND150	45	IE3				
2121764	DIL420-24/15-IE3	17 510 €	800	ND200	15	IE3				
2121765	DIL420-25/18.5-IE3	22 184 €	800	ND200	18.5	IE3				
2121766	DIL420-26/22-IE3	23 858 €	800	ND200	22	IE3				2052701 244 €
2121767	DIL420-27/30-IE3	27 415 €	800	ND200	30	IE3				
2142108	DIL420-30/37	28 922 €	820	ND200	37	IE3	57105 77 €	4015749 421 €	4004835 868 €	
2142109	DIL420-31.5/37	29 976 €	820	ND200	37	IE3				
2142113	DIL420-34.5/55	31 169 €	820	ND200	55	IE3				2052702 283 €
2142112	DIL420-34.5/45	30 079 €	820	ND200	45	IE3				
2142111	DIL420-33.5/45	30 079 €	820	ND200	45	IE3				
2142110	DIL420-33.5/37	28 922 €	820	ND200	37	IE3				

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

LRE

SINGLE IN-LINE PUMPS



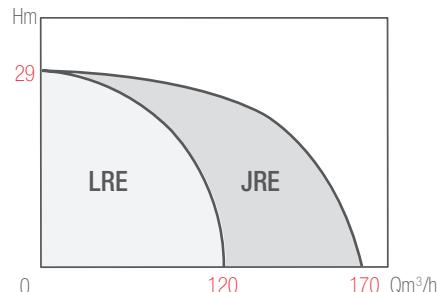
IE4 motor

● LRE



EVS

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2066328	IF LON module	325 €
2112244	IF CAN module	217 €
2112246	IF Modbus module	329 €
2112248	IF BACnet module	358 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz	
ex.: 203-09.5/0.55-3G	
203	⇒ 2-poles, ND 32
09.5	⇒ ND impeller in cm - R1
0.55	⇒ Motor power in kW
3G	⇒ 3rd generation
R1	⇒ without pressure sensor

Floskid pre-assembled system equipped with LRE pumps available as standard.

IF module for communication on request for variable speed pump.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER
WITH PRESSURE SENSOR										
2158831	LRE203-09.5/0.55-3G-IE4	2 362 €	260	ND32	0.55	IE4			-	
2158832	LRE203-10.5/0.75-3G-IE4	2 534 €	260	ND32	0.75	IE4	82243	4087027	-	
2158833	LRE203-12.5/1.1-3G-IE4	2 559 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE4	12.30 €	118 €	-	30908178F 164 €
2158834	LRE203-13.5/1.1-3G-IE4	2 935 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE4			-	
2158835	LRE203-13.5/1.5-3G	3 414 €	260	ND32	1.5	IE4			-	
2158836	LRE204-11/0.55-3G-IE4	2 740 €	250	ND40	0.55	IE4	82244	4026049	-	2023965 - 143 €
2158837	LRE204-12/1.5-3G	3 385 €	320	ND40	1.5	IE4			-	
2158838	LRE204-12.5/2.2-3G	3 923 €	320	ND40	2.2	IE4	13 €	120 €	-	30908178F 164 €
2158839	LRE204-13/3-3G	4 200 €	320	ND40	3	IE4			-	
2158840	LRE204-16/4-3G	4 674 €	320	ND40	4	IE4			-	
2158841	LRE205-10.5/0.75-3G-IE4	3 431 €	280	ND50	0.75	IE4				2023965 - 143 €
2158842	LRE205-13/2.2-3G	3 973 €	340	ND50	2.2	IE4	82245	4015744	4004832	
2158843	LRE205-14/3-3G	4 267 €	340	ND50	3	IE4	15 €	123 €	258 €	30908178F 164 €
2158844	LRE205-15/4-3G	4 746 €	340	ND50	4	IE4				
2158845	LRE206-11.5/1.5-3G	3 724 €	340	ND65	2.2	IE4				
2158846	LRE206-11/2.2-3G	4 114 €	340	ND65	1.5	IE4	82246	4015745	4004833	2023981 - 143 €
2158847	LRE206-12/3-3G	4 653 €	340	ND65	3	IE4	16.40 €	140 €	261 €	
2158848	LRE206-13/4-3G	5 015 €	340	ND65	4	IE4				30908178F 164 €
2158850	LRE208-10.5/3-3G	5 229 €	360	ND80	3	IE4				
2158851	LRE208-11/4-3G	5 723 €	360	ND80	4	IE4	82247	4015461	66333	
2158849	LRE208-12/2.2-3G	4 952 €	360	ND80	2.2	IE4	21.40 €	155 €	277 €	2023981 - 143 €
WITHOUT PRESSURE SENSOR										
2158894	LRE203-09.5/0.55-3G-R1-IE4	2 064 €	260	ND32	0.55	IE4			-	
2158895	LRE203-10.5/0.75-3G-R1-IE4	2 236 €	260	ND32	0.75	IE4	82243	4087027	-	
2158896	LRE203-12.5/1.1-3G-R1-IE4	2 262 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE4	12.30 €	118 €	-	30908178F 164 €
2158897	LRE203-13.5/1.1-3G-R1-IE4	2 638 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE4			-	
2158898	LRE203-13.5/1.5-3G-R1	3 117 €	260	ND32	1.5	IE4			-	
2158899	LRE204-11/0.55-3G-R1-IE4	2 442 €	250	ND40	0.55	IE4	82244	4015744	-	2023965 - 143 €
2158900	LRE204-12/1.5-3G-R1	3 089 €	320	ND40	1.5	IE4			-	
2158901	LRE204-12.5/2.2-3G-R1	3 625 €	320	ND40	2.2	IE4	13 €	4026049	-	30908178F 164 €
2158902	LRE204-13/3-3G-R1	3 903 €	320	ND40	3	IE4			-	
2158903	LRE204-16/4-3G-R1	4 376 €	320	ND40	4	IE4			-	
2158904	LRE205-10.5/0.75-3G-R1-IE4	3 134 €	280	ND50	0.75	IE4				2023965 - 143 €
2158905	LRE205-13/2.2-3G-R1	3 676 €	340	ND50	2.2	IE4	82245	4015744	4004832	
2158906	LRE205-14/3-3G-R1	3 970 €	340	ND50	3	IE4	15 €	123 €	258 €	30908178F 164 €
2158907	LRE205-15/4-3G-R1	4 448 €	340	ND50	4	IE4				
2158909	LRE206-11/2.2-3G-R1	3 427 €	340	ND65	2.2	IE4				
2158908	LRE206-11.5/1.5-3G-R1	3 816 €	340	ND65	1.5	IE4	82246	4015745	4004833	2023981 - 143 €
2158910	LRE206-12/3-3G-R1	4 356 €	340	ND65	3	IE4	16.40 €	140 €	261 €	
2158911	LRE206-13/4-3G-R1	4 718 €	340	ND65	4	IE4				30908178F 164 €
2158913	LRE208-10.5/3-3G-R1	4 931 €	360	ND80	3	IE4				
2158914	LRE208-11/4-3G-R1	5 425 €	360	ND80	4	IE4	82247	4015461	66333	
2158912	LRE208-12/2.2-3G-R1	4 654 €	360	ND80	2.2	IE4	21.40 €	155 €	277 €	2023981 - 143 €

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

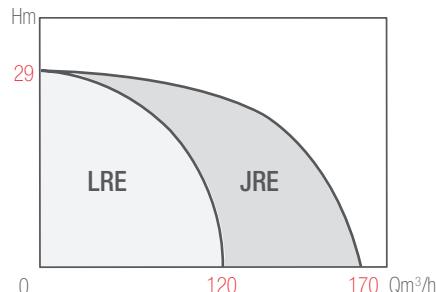


● JRE



EVS

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2066328	IF LON module	325 €
2112244	IF CAN module	217 €
2112246	IF Modbus module	329 €
2112248	IF BACnet module	358 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz
ex.: 203-09.5/0.55-3G
203 => 2-poles, ND 32
09.5 => ND impeller in cm - R1
0.55 => Motor power in kW
3G => 3rd generation
R1 => without pressure sensor

Floskid pre-assembled system equipped with LRE pumps available as standard.

IF module for communication on request for variable speed pump.

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	ENERGY INDEX	COUNTER FLANGE (sold by the unit)	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE	ISOLATING VALVE	BLANK COVER
WITH PRESSURE SENSOR										
2158957	JRE203-09.5/0.55-3G-IE4	4 724 €	260	ND32	0.55	IE4			-	
2158958	JRE203-10.5/0.75-3G-IE4	5 071 €	260	ND32	0.75	IE4	82243	4087027	-	
2158959	JRE203-12.5/1.1-3G-IE4	5 342 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE4	12.30 €	118 €	-	30908178F 164 €
2158960	JRE203-13.5/1.1-3G-IE4	5 381 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE4			-	
2158961	JRE203-13.5/1.5-3G	6 321 €	260	ND32	1.5	IE4			-	
2158962	JRE204-11/0.55-3G-IE4	5 478 €	250	ND40	0.55	IE4			-	2023965 - 143 €
2158963	JRE204-12/1.5-3G	6 772 €	320	ND40	1.5	IE4	82244	4026049	-	
2158964	JRE204-12.5/2.2-3G	7 846 €	320	ND40	2.2	IE4	13 €	120 €	-	30908178F 164 €
2158965	JRE204-13/3-3G	8 401 €	320	ND40	3	IE4			-	
2158966	JRE204-16/4-3G	9 350 €	320	ND40	4	IE4			-	
2158967	JRE205-10.5/0.75-3G-IE4	6 866 €	280	ND50	0.75	IE4				2023965 - 143 €
2158968	JRE205-13/2.2-3G	7 946 €	340	ND50	2.2	IE4	82245	4015744	4004832	
2158969	JRE205-14/3-3G	8 535 €	340	ND50	3	IE4	15 €	123 €	258 €	30908178F 164 €
2158970	JRE205-15/4-3G	9 491 €	340	ND50	4	IE4				
2158971	JRE206-11.5/1.5-3G	7 826 €	340	ND65	1.5	IE4				
2158972	JRE206-11/2.2-3G	8 226 €	340	ND65	2.2	IE4	82246	4015745	4004833	2023981 - 143 €
2158973	JRE206-12/3-3G	9 310 €	340	ND65	3	IE4	16.40 €	140 €	261 €	
2158974	JRE206-13/4-3G	10 032 €	340	ND65	4	IE4				30908178F 164 €
2158976	JRE208-10.5/3-3G	10 458 €	360	ND80	3	IE4				
2158977	JRE208-11/4-3G	11 196 €	360	ND80	4	IE4	82247	4015461	66333	
2158975	JRE208-12/2.2-3G	9 903 €	360	ND80	2.2	IE4	21.40 €	155 €	277 €	2023981 - 143 €
WITHOUT PRESSURE SENSOR										
2159020	JRE203-09.5/0.55-3G-R1-IE4	4 427 €	260	ND32	0.55	IE4			-	
2159021	JRE203-10.5/0.75-3G-R1-IE4	4 774 €	260	ND32	0.75	IE4	82243	4087027	-	
2159022	JRE203-12.5/1.1-3G-R1-IE4	5 045 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE4	12.30 €	118 €	-	30908178F 164 €
2159023	JRE203-13.5/1.1-3G-R1-IE4	5 083 €	260	ND32	1.1	IE4			-	
2159024	JRE203-13.5/1.5-3G-R1	6 024 €	260	ND32	1.5	IE4			-	
2159025	JRE204-11/0.55-3G-R1-IE4	5 182 €	250	ND40	0.55	IE4			-	2023965 - 143 €
2159026	JRE204-12/1.5-3G-R1	6 475 €	320	ND40	1.5	IE4	82244	4026049	-	
2159027	JRE204-12.5/2.2-3G-R1	7 549 €	320	ND40	2.2	IE4	13 €	120 €	-	30908178F 164 €
2159028	JRE204-13/3-3G-R1	8 103 €	320	ND40	3	IE4			-	
2159029	JRE204-16/4-3G-R1	9 054 €	320	ND40	4	IE4			-	
2159030	JRE205-10.5/0.75-3G-R1-IE4	6 569 €	280	ND50	0.75	IE4				2023965 - 143 €
2159031	JRE205-13/2.2-3G-R1	7 648 €	340	ND50	2.2	IE4	82245	4015744	4004832	
2159032	JRE205-14/3-3G-R1	8 239 €	340	ND50	3	IE4	15 €	123 €	258 €	30908178F 164 €
2159033	JRE205-15/4-3G-R1	9 194 €	340	ND50	4	IE4				
2159035	JRE206-11/2.2-3G-R1	7 529 €	340	ND65	2.2	IE4				
2159034	JRE206-11.5/1.5-3G-R1	7 928 €	340	ND65	1.5	IE4	82246	4015745	4004833	2023981 - 143 €
2159036	JRE206-12/3-3G-R1	9 012 €	340	ND65	3	IE4	16.40 €	140 €	261 €	
2159037	JRE206-13/4-3G-R1	9 735 €	340	ND65	4	IE4				30908178F 164 €
2159039	JRE208-10.5/3-3G-R1	10 160 €	360	ND80	3	IE4	82247	4015461	66333	
2159040	JRE208-11/4-3G-R1	10 898 €	360	ND80	4	IE4	21.40 €	155 €	277 €	2023981 - 143 €
2159038	JRE208-12/2.2-3G-R1	9 606 €	360	ND80	2.2	IE4				

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

ELECTRONIC CONTROL PUMPS

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

● SIE - DIE



● Floskid



SINGLE AND TWIN IN-LINE PUMPS - ELECTRONIC CONTROL - STANDARD IE2 MOTOR

Floskid pre-assembled system equipped with SIE pumps available as standard (see here below)

Flow rates up to: 800 m³/h

Heads up to: 65 mCE

MULTI PUMP SYSTEM OPERATING IN CASCADE FOR HVAC APPLICATIONS

Range available as standard - Ex works availability: 4 weeks

Compact system equipped with 2+1/3+1 LRE/SIE variable speed pumps operating in cascade and mounted on a common base plate. System driven by an HVAC SCe control pannel.

System especially designed for variable flow installations in heating and air cooling applications.

Benefits

High energy savings: optimised cascade operation. - Quick and easy to instal: compact system. Pre-assembled, Ex Works availability: 4 weeks. - High reliability: tested at the factory. - Quite operation: pump sizes and motor ratings reduced.

Flow rates up to: 50 to 360 m³/h

Heads up to: 45 mCE

Fluid temperature: 0 to +120 °C

Temperature range: -20 to +40 °C

Max. service pressure: 16 bar (SIE version) - 10 bar (LRE version)

ELECTRONIC CONTROL PUMPS

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

● Ixens



EVS



IN-LINE HIGH EFFICIENCY PUMPS
HIGH-EFFICIENCY EC MOTOR (EFFICIENCY HIGHER THAN IE4 LIMIT VALUES
ACCORDING TO IEC TS 60034-31 ED.2)

Benefits

- Up to 70% energy savings in average in comparison with a fix speed in line pump.
- Compact design: 55% weight reduction and 39% height reduction in comparison with a SIE pump.
- Common control and drive interface with the others electronically driven Salmson pumps.

Flow rates up to: 120 m³/h

Heads up to: 51 mCE

● Ixens bloc



EVS



IN-LINE HIGH EFFICIENCY PUMPS
HIGH-EFFICIENCY EC MOTOR (EFFICIENCY HIGHER THAN IE4 LIMIT VALUES
ACCORDING TO IEC TS 60034-31 ED.2)

Benefits

- Up to 43% energy savings in average in comparison with asynchronous motor with variable speed pumps.
- Housing dimensions according to EN 733
- Common control and drive interface with the others electronically driven Salmson pumps.

Flow rates up to: 120 m³/h

Heads up to: 48 mCE

● PBE



EVS

END-SUCTION MONOBLOC PUMP ELECTRONIC CONTROL
STANDARD IE2 MOTOR (FROM 0.75 KW)

Benefits

- Self adjustment of the pump performance to the demand.
- Common control and drive interface with the others electronically driven Salmson pumps.
- Running and default informations instantaneously available or registered.
- For sanitary hot water applications, an ACS version (P2) is available on request.

Flow rates up to: 380 m³/h

Heads up to: 85 mCE

GET

HIGH TEMPERATURE IN-LINE PUMP

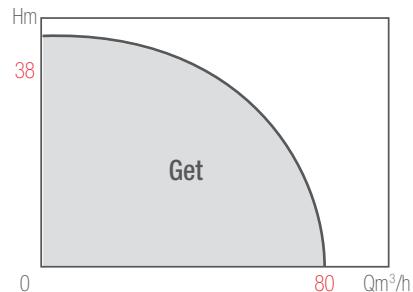


Standard IE3 motor (from 0.75 kW)

● GET



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz	
C	⇒ For thermal fluids
E	⇒ For superheated water

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	H mm	ND	P2 kW	CONNECTION FLANGES KIT	ISOLATING VALVE
2121969	GET-C-123-2	4 333 €	290	ND20	1.1	7191700001	-
30912570J	GET-C-123-4	4 231 €	290	ND20	0.37	232 €	-
2121970	GET-C-131-2	5 138 €	260	ND32	0.75		-
30903061D	GET-C-131-4	5 078 €	260	ND32	0.18	7191700002	-
2121971	GET-C-133-2	6 072 €	260	ND32	2.2	€	-
30912583T	GET-C-133-4	5 522 €	260	ND32	0.37		-
2121972	GET-C-160-2	6 997 €	370	ND65	2.2		
2121973	GET-C-161-2	7 670 €	370	ND65	2.2		
2121964	GET-C-161-4	6 872 €	370	ND65	1.1		
2121974	GET-C-162-2	10 171 €	400	ND65	4	7191700003	4004833
2121965	GET-C-162-4	8 056 €	400	ND65	1.1	394 €	261 €
2121975	GET-C-163-2	10 850 €	400	ND65	4		
2121966	GET-C-163-4	7 462 €	400	ND65	1.1		
2121976	GET-C-180-2	8 312 €	400	ND80	2.2		
2121977	GET-C-182-2	11 095 €	430	ND80	4	7191700004	66333
2121967	GET-C-182-4	8 026 €	430	ND80	1.1	499 €	277 €
2121968	GET-C-183-4	8 393 €	430	ND80	1.1		
2121955	GET-E-123-2	4 915 €	290	ND20	1.1	7191700001	-
30912589V	GET-E-123-4	4 811 €	290	ND20	0.37	232 €	-
2121956	GET-E-131-2	6 258 €	260	ND32	0.75		
30903062M	GET-E-131-4	4 627 €	260	ND32	0.18	7191700002	-
2121957	GET-E-133-2	6 829 €	260	ND32	2.2	€	-
30912584B	GET-E-133-4	5 999 €	260	ND32	0.37		-
2121958	GET-E-160-2	8 439 €	370	ND65	2.2		
2121959	GET-E-161-2	8 627 €	370	ND65	2.2		
2121950	GET-E-161-4	7 618 €	370	ND65	1.1		
2121960	GET-E-162-2	11 579 €	400	ND65	4	7191700003	4004833
2121951	GET-E-162-4	8 718 €	400	ND65	1.1	394 €	261 €
2121961	GET-E-163-2	11 447 €	400	ND65	4		
2121952	GET-E-163-4	8 418 €	400	ND65	1.1		
2121962	GET-E-180-2	9 081 €	400	ND80	2.2		
2121963	GET-E-182-2	12 608 €	400	ND80	4	7191700004	66333
2121953	GET-E-182-4	8 534 €	430	ND80	1.1	499 €	277 €
2121954	GET-E-183-4	9 617 €	430	ND80	1.1		

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

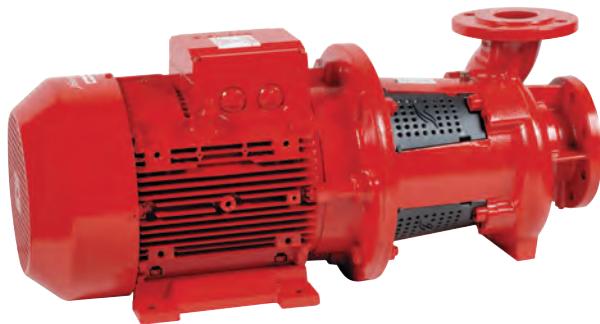
PBS 32/40

END-SUCTION MONOBLOC PUMP



Standard IE3 motor (from 0.75 kW)

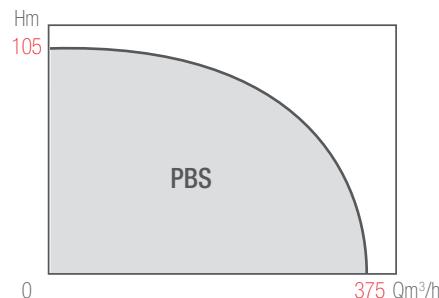
● PBS 32/40



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor.
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
4042680	MGP panel	452 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz	
ex.: 32-170/0.37/4/15	
32	⇒ ND discharge
170	⇒ Max. Ø of impeller in mm
0.37	⇒ Motor power in kW
4	⇒ 4-poles
15	⇒ ND impeller in cm

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	ND asp.	ND ref.	P2 kW	COUNTER-FLANGE SUCTION	COUNTER-FLANGE DISCHARGE	DISCHARGE VALVE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE SUC.	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE DIS.
2091860	PBS32-170/0.37/4/15	1 224 €	50	32	0.37					
2091859	PBS32-170/0.55/4/16	1 304 €	50	32	0.55					
2121832	PBS32-170/0.75/4/17-IE3	1 486 €	50	32	0.75					
2121886	PBS32-170/2.2/2/14-IE3	1 295 €	50	32	2.2					
2121887	PBS32-170/3/2/15-IE3	1 534 €	50	32	3					
2121888	PBS32-170/4/2/16-IE3	1 700 €	50	32	4	82245 15 €	82243 12.30 €	4004832 258 €	4015744 123 €	4087027 118 €
2121889	PBS32-170/5.5/2/17-IE3	2 028 €	50	32	5.5					
2121833	PBS32-220/1.1/4/21-IE3	1 534 €	50	32	1.1					
2122062	PBS32-220/1.5/4/22-IE3	1 608 €	50	32	1.5					
2121891	PBS32-220/7.5/2/21-IE3	2 260 €	50	32	7.5					
2121890	PBS32-220/11/2/22-IE3	3 282 €	50	32	11					
2121892	PBS40-140/1.5/2/11-IE3	1 409 €	65	40	1.5					
2121893	PBS40-140/2.2/2/12-IE3	1 424 €	65	40	2.2					
2121894	PBS40-140/3/2/13-IE3	1 596 €	65	40	3					
2121895	PBS40-140/3/2/14-IE3	1 596 €	65	40	3					
2121896	PBS40-140/4/2/14-IE3	1 742 €	65	40	4					
2091878	PBS40-170/0.55/4/15	1 538 €	65	40	0.55					
2121835	PBS40-170/0.75/4/16-IE3	1 565 €	65	40	0.75					
2121836	PBS40-170/1.1/4/17-IE3	1 592 €	65	40	1.1					
2121897	PBS40-170/5.5/2/16-IE3	2 076 €	65	40	5.5					
2121898	PBS40-170/5.5/2/17-IE3	2 076 €	65	40	5.5					
2121899	PBS40-170/7.5/2/17-IE3	2 276 €	65	40	7.5					
2121837	PBS40-220/1.5/4/21-IE3	1 607 €	65	40	1.5					
2121900	PBS40-220/11/2/21-IE3	2 919 €	65	40	11					
2121901	PBS40-220/11/2/22-IE3	2 919 €	65	40	11					
2121902	PBS40-220/15/2/22-IE3	3 252 €	65	40	15	82246 16.40 €	82244 13 €	4004833 261 €	4015745 140 €	4026049 120 €
2121838	PBS40-220/2.2/4/22-IE3	1 684 €	65	40	2.2					
2121903	PBS40-220/7.5/2/18-IE3	2 274 €	65	40	7.5					
2142071	PBS40-270/22/2/24.5-IE3	3 506 €	65	40	22					
2142073	PBS40-270/22/2/26-IE3	3 506 €	65	40	22					
2142064	PBS40-270/3/4/24-IE3	1 747 €	65	40	3					
2142065	PBS40-270/3/4/26.5-IE3	1 747 €	65	40	3					
2142074	PBS40-270/30/2/26-IE3	3 953 €	65	40	30					
2142066	PBS40-270/4/4/26.5-IE3	1 980 €	65	40	4					
2142072	PBS40-270/30/2/24.5-IE3	3 953 €	65	40	30					
2142070	PBS40-270/22/2/24-IE3	3 506 €	65	40	22					
2142069	PBS40-270/18.5/2/24-IE3	3 151 €	65	40	18.5					
2142068	PBS40-270/18.5/2/23-IE3	3 151 €	65	40	18.5					
2142067	PBS40-270/15/2/23-IE3	2 917 €	65	40	15					
2142063	PBS40-270/2.2/4/24-IE3	1 517 €	65	40	2.2					
2142062	PBS40-270/2.2/4/22.5-IE3	1 517 €	65	40	2.2					

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

PBS 50/65

END-SUCTION MONOBLOC PUMP



Standard IE3 motor

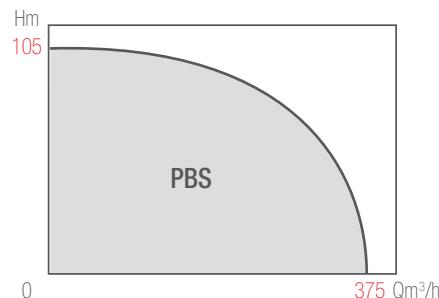
● PBS 50/65



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor.
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4004833	Counter-flange suction	261 €
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
4042680	MGP panel	452 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz	
ex.: 32-170/0.37/4/15	
32	⇒ ND discharge
170	⇒ Max. Ø of impeller in mm
0.37	⇒ Motor power in kW
4	⇒ 4-poles
15	⇒ ND impeller in cm

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	ND asp.	ND ref.	P2 kW	COUNTER-FLANGE SUCTION	COUNTER-FLANGE DISCHARGE	DISCHARGE VALVE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE SUC.	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE DIS.
2121907	PBS50-140/3/2/11-IE3	1 692 €	65	50	3					
2121908	PBS50-140/3/2/12-IE3	1 692 €	65	50	3					
2121909	PBS50-140/4/2/12-IE3	1 841 €	65	50	4					
2121910	PBS50-140/5.5/2/13-IE3	2 100 €	65	50	5.5					
2121911	PBS50-140/5.5/2/14-IE3	2 100 €	65	50	5.5					
2121912	PBS50-140/7.5/2/14-IE3	2 287 €	65	50	7.5					
2121842	PBS50-170/1.1/4/16-IE3	1 695 €	65	50	1.1					
2121843	PBS50-170/1.1/4/17-IE3	1 695 €	65	50	1.1					
2121844	PBS50-170/1.5/4/17-IE3	1 757 €	65	50	1.5					
2121913	PBS50-170/11/2/17-IE3	2 950 €	65	50	11					
2121914	PBS50-170/5.5/2/15-IE3	2 166 €	65	50	5.5					
2121915	PBS50-170/7.5/2/15-IE3	2 378 €	65	50	7.5					
2121916	PBS50-220/11/2/20-IE3	3 011 €	65	50	11					
2121917	PBS50-220/15/2/20-IE3	3 365 €	65	50	15	82246 16.40 €	82245 15 €	4004832 258 €	4015745 140 €	4015744 123 €
2121918	PBS50-220/15/2/21-IE3	3 365 €	65	50	15					
2121919	PBS50-220/18.5/2/21-IE3	3 617 €	65	50	18.5					
2121920	PBS50-220/18.5/2/22-IE3	3 617 €	65	50	18.5					
2121845	PBS50-220/2.2/4/20-IE3	1 684 €	65	50	2.2					
2121846	PBS50-220/2.2/4/22-IE3	1 824 €	65	50	2.2					
2121921	PBS50-220/22/2/22-IE3	4 069 €	65	50	22					
2121847	PBS50-220/3/4/22-IE3	1 747 €	65	50	3					
2121848	PBS50-270/3/4/25-IE3	1 949 €	65	50	3					
2121922	PBS50-270/30/2/24-IE3	5 326 €	65	50	30					
2121923	PBS50-270/30/2/26-IE3	5 326 €	65	50	30					
2121924	PBS50-270/37/2/26-IE3	6 280 €	65	50	37					
2121849	PBS50-270/4/4/25-IE3	1 980 €	65	50	4					
2121850	PBS50-270/5.5/4/27-IE3	2 931 €	65	50	5.5					
2121925	PBS65-140/4/2/12-IE3	1 821 €	80	65	4					
2121926	PBS65-140/5.5/2/13-IE3	2 123 €	80	65	5.5					
2121927	PBS65-140/7.5/2/14-IE3	2 270 €	80	65	7.5					
2121851	PBS65-170/1.1/4/15-IE3	1 737 €	80	65	1.1					
2121852	PBS65-170/1.5/4/16-IE3	1 809 €	80	65	1.5					
2121928	PBS65-170/11/2/16-IE3	3 107 €	80	65	11					
2121929	PBS65-170/11/2/17-IE3	3 107 €	80	65	11					
2121930	PBS65-170/15/2/17-IE3	3 501 €	80	65	15					
2121853	PBS65-170/2.2/4/17-IE3	1 956 €	80	65	2.2					
2121931	PBS65-220/15/2/19-IE3	3 562 €	80	65	15	82247 21.40 €	82246 16.40 €	4004833 261 €	4015461 155 €	4015745 140 €
2121932	PBS65-220/18.5/2/19-IE3	3 777 €	80	65	18.5					
2121933	PBS65-220/18.5/2/21-IE3	3 777 €	80	65	18.5					
2121934	PBS65-220/22/2/21-IE3	4 265 €	80	65	22					
2121854	PBS65-220/3/4/21-IE3	2 016 €	80	65	3					
2121935	PBS65-220/30/2/22-IE3	5 299 €	80	65	30					
2121855	PBS65-220/4/4/22-IE3	2 513 €	80	65	4					
2142075	PBS65-270/5.5/4/24-IE3	2 934 €	80	65	5.5					
2142076	PBS65-270/5.5/4/26.5-IE3	2 934 €	80	65	5.5					
2142077	PBS65-270/7.5/4/26.5-IE3	2 934 €	80	65	7.5					

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

PBS 80/100

END-SUCTION MONOBLOC PUMP



Standard IE3 motor

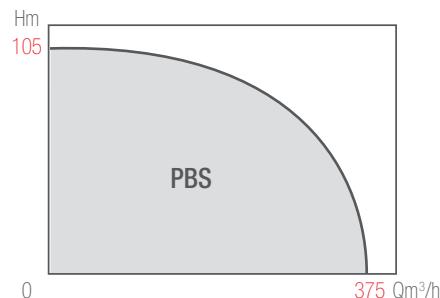
- PBS 80/100



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor.
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
4042680	MGP panel	452 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz	
ex.: 32-170/0.37/4/15	
32	⇒ ND discharge
170	⇒ Max. Ø of impeller in mm
0.37	⇒ Motor power in kW
4	⇒ 4-poles
15	⇒ ND impeller in cm

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	ND asp.	ND ref.	P2 kW	COUNTER-FLANGE SUCTION	COUNTER-FLANGE DISCHARGE	SUCTION VALVE	DISCHARGE VALVE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE SUC.	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE DIS.
2121857	PBS80-170/1.5/4/15-IE3	1 983 €	100	80	1.5						
2121936	PBS80-170/11/2/14.5-IE3	3 250 €	100	80	11						
2121937	PBS80-170/15/2/15-IE3	3 569 €	100	80	15						
2121938	PBS80-170/15/2/16-IE3	3 569 €	100	80	15						
2121939	PBS80-170/18.5/2/16-IE3	4 059 €	100	80	18.5						
2121958	PBS80-170/2.2/4/16-IE3	2 113 €	100	80	2.2						
2121940	PBS80-170/22/2/16.5-IE3	4 474 €	100	80	22						
2121859	PBS80-170/3/4/17-IE3	2 198 €	100	80	3						
2121941	PBS80-170/30/2/17-IE3	6 936 €	100	80	30	82248	82247	66333	66168	4015461	4015746
2121860	PBS80-220/3/4/20-IE3	2 249 €	100	80	3	27.10 €	21.40 €	277 €	293 €	155 €	169 €
2121942	PBS80-220/30/2/20-IE3	5 977 €	100	80	30						
2121943	PBS80-220/30/2/21-IE3	5 977 €	100	80	30						
2121944	PBS80-220/37/2/21-IE3	6 806 €	100	80	37						
2121861	PBS80-220/4/4/20-IE3	2 513 €	100	80	4						
2121862	PBS80-220/5.5/4/22-IE3	2 815 €	100	80	5.5						
2121863	PBS80-270/11/4/27-IE3	4 147 €	100	80	11						
2121864	PBS80-270/5.5/4/25-IE3	3 047 €	100	80	5.5						
2121865	PBS80-270/7.5/4/25-IE3	3 455 €	100	80	7.5						
2121866	PBS100-170/1.5/4/14.5-IE3	2 654 €	125	100	1.5						
2121867	PBS100-170/2.2/4/15-IE3	2 964 €	125	100	2.2						
2121868	PBS100-170/3/4/16-IE3	2 357 €	125	100	3						
2121869	PBS100-170/4/4/17-IE3	2 555 €	125	100	4						
2121945	PBS100-170/15/2/14.5	4 320 €	125	100	15						
2121946	PBS100-170/18.5/2/15	5 149 €	125	100	18.5						
2121947	PBS100-170/22/2/16	5 934 €	125	100	22						
2121948	PBS100-170/30/2/16.5	6 458 €	125	100	30						
2121949	PBS100-170/37/2/17	7 854 €	125	100	37						
2121870	PBS100-220/4/4/18-IE3	2 616 €	125	100	4						
2121871	PBS100-220/5.5/4/20-IE3	2 919 €	125	100	5.5	82249	82248	66168	4004834	4015746	4015747
2121872	PBS100-220/5.5/4/22-IE3	2 919 €	125	100	5.5	35.50 €	27.10 €	293 €	376 €	169 €	203 €
2121873	PBS100-220/7.5/4/22-IE3	3 330 €	125	100	7.5						
2121874	PBS100-270/11/4/25-IE3	4 558 €	125	100	11						
2121875	PBS100-270/15/4/27-IE3	5 037 €	125	100	15						
2142078	PBS100-340/18.5/4/30.5-IE3	5 276 €	125	100	18.5						
2142079	PBS100-340/18.5/4/31.5-IE3	5 276 €	125	100	18.5						
2142083	PBS100-340/22/4/34.5-IE3	5 571 €	125	100	22						
2142084	PBS100-340/30/4/34.5-IE3	6 410 €	125	100	30						
2142082	PBS100-340/30/4/33-IE3	6 410 €	125	100	30						
2142081	PBS100-340/22/4/33-IE3	5 571 €	125	100	22						
2142080	PBS100-340/22/4/31.5-IE3	5 571 €	125	100	22						

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

PBS 125/150

END-SUCTION MONOBLOC PUMP



Standard IE3 motor

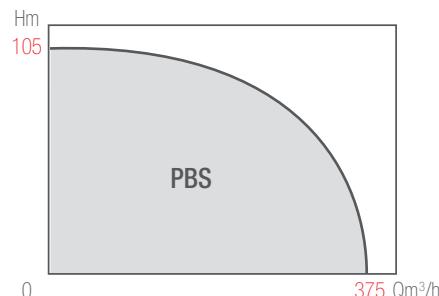
- PBS 125/150



> THE SALMSON ASSETS

- High hydraulic efficiency and IE3 motor.
- Various options available: mechanical seals, materials, motor IP ratings.
- CC HVAC, VR HVAC control boards available on request.

> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
30922741M	Pressure kit 16	130 €
4042680	MGP panel	452 €

> ACRONYMS

3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz	
ex.: 32-170/0.37/4/15	
32	⇒ ND discharge
170	⇒ Max. Ø of impeller in mm
0.37	⇒ Motor power in kW
4	⇒ 4-poles
15	⇒ ND impeller in cm

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

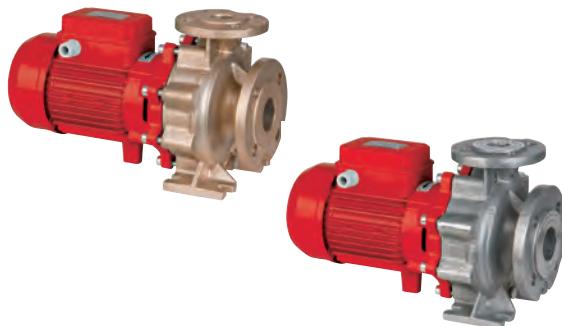
ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S03	UNIT PRICE	ND asp.	ND ref.	P2 kW	COUNTER-FLANGE SUCTION	COUNTER-FLANGE DISCHARGE	SUCTION VALVE	DISCHARGE VALVE	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE SUC.	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE DIS.
2142087	PBS125-220/11/4/22.5-Ie3	4 822 €	150	125	11						
2142085	PBS125-220/5.5/4/18.5-Ie3	3 182 €	150	125	5.5						
2142086	PBS125-220/7.5/4/21-Ie3	3 592 €	150	125	7.5						
2142088	PBS125-270/15/4/24.5-Ie3	4 774 €	150	125	15						
2142090	PBS125-270/18.5/4/26.5-Ie3	5 002 €	150	125	18.5						
2142092	PBS125-270/22/4/27.5-Ie3	5 325 €	150	125	22						
2142091	PBS125-270/18.5/4/27.5-Ie3	5 002 €	150	125	18.5						
2142089	PBS125-270/15/4/26.5-Ie3	4 774 €	150	125	15	82250 42.40 €	82249 35.50 €	4003300 387 €	4004834 376 €	4015748 263 €	4015747 203 €
2160747	PBS125-315/18.5/4/27.2	7 315 €	150	125	18.5						
2160746	PBS125-315/22/4/28.5	7 971 €	150	125	22						
2160745	PBS125-315/30/4/29.5	9 230 €	150	125	30						
2160744	PBS125-315/37/4/30.5	10 257 €	150	125	37						
2160743	PBS125-315/45/4/31.5	11 619 €	150	125	45						
2160753	PBS125-400/37/4/36	10 720 €	150	125	37						
2160752	PBS125-400/45/4/37	12 102 €	150	125	45						
2160751	PBS125-400/55/4/38	14 029 €	150	125	55						
2160750	PBS125-400/75/4/39	15 906 €	150	125	75						
2160771	PBS150-315/22/4/27.5	8 649 €	175	150	22						
2160770	PBS150-315/30/4/28.5	10 257 €	175	150	30	57105 74 €	82250 42.20 €	4004835 868 €	4003300 387 €	4015749 421 €	4015748 263 €
2160769	PBS150-315/37/4/29.5	11 612 €	175	150	37						
2160768	PBS150-315/45/4/30.5	12 613 €	175	150	45						
2160767	PBS150-315/55/4/31.5	14 602 €	175	150	55						

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

END-SUCTION MONOBLOC PUMP

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

● BRL



END-SUCTION MONOBLOC PUMPS

Benefits

Two versions available:

- BRL-B: Bronze construction
- BRL-X: 316 Stainless steel construction EN 733 and EN 1092-2
- Compact design (extended shaft motor) 2 or 4-pole motor

Flow rates up to: 700 m³/h

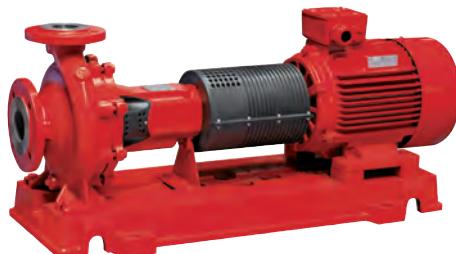
Heads up to: 180 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 bar

Temperature range: -40 to +170 °C

ND : 32 to 300

● NOS



STANDARD END-SUCTION PUMPS

Benefits

- EN733
- NOE/NOH extension
- Bareshaft pump
- 2 or 4-pole motor

Flow rates up to: 700 m³/h

Heads up to: 180 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 bar

Temperature range: -40 to +170 °C

ND : 32 to 300

● NOES



SINGLE-STAGE END-SUCTION PUMPS MOUNTED ON BASEPLATE

Benefits

- High efficiency
- Adjusted impeller diameter to match the duty point
- Low NPSH, thanks to the suction port optimized geometry
- High quality base plate made of cast iron to minimize the vibrations
- With spacer as standard for easy maintenance

Flow rates up to: 1 600 m³/h

Heads up to: 105 mCE

For all models PN 16

Temperature range: -20 to +120 °C

ND : 150 to 300

Material

- GGG (shot graphit casting)
- Bronze impeller as an option

● SCP



AXIALLY SPLIT CASE PUMPS

Benefits

- EN733 and ISO 5199
- ATEX possible version

Flow rates up to: 17 000 m³/h

Heads up to: 250 mCE

Max. service pressure: 16 bar

Temperature mechanical seal: -8 to +120 °C

Temperature packing gland: max. +105 °C

SLUDGE REMOVAL SETS

● Cleanskid



PROTECTION OF THE HVAC INSTALLATIONS AGAINST SLUDGE FORMATION BY CONTINUOUS REMOVAL OF THE SOLID PARTICLES IN SUSPENSION

Benefits

- Removes the natural sludge. Risk free for the environment
- Control of energy consumption: The pipeworks remain clean. The risks of obstructed pipeworks and local overheatings are eliminated
- Keeps the water characteristics and the initial flow of the installation in the long run.
- Easy mounting and maintenance
- Preset module at factory

Volume of installation: 0.5 to 40 m³/h

Max. service pressure: 10 bar

Temperature range: 0 to +100 °C

ND closed network: 15 to 250

➤ SPECIFIC REFERENCES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S18	PRIX H.T.	ND INLET	ND OUTLET	Ø REMOVAL
4195112	Cleanskid 0.5	3 382 €	1"1/2	1"1/2	3/4"
4195113	Cleanskid 1	3 732 €	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
4195114	Cleanskid 2	4 138 €	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
4195115	Cleanskid 3	4 756 €	1"	1"	1"1/4
4195116	Cleanskid 4	5 932 €	1"1/4	1"1/4	1"1/4
4195117	Cleanskid 5	6 606 €	1"1/4	1"1/4	1"1/4

SLUDGE REMOVAL SETS

FOR A PRICE QUOTE, PLEASE CONSULT US

● Cleanskid Comfort



PROTECTION OF THE HVAC INSTALLATIONS AGAINST SLUDGE FORMATION BY CONTINUOUS REMOVAL OF THE SOLID PARTICLES IN SUSPENSION. THIS WITH A CONTINUOUS AND AUTOMATIC VENTING OF THE PIPWORK

Benefits

- Optimum efficiency up to 98%: all solid particles in suspension down to 40 microns are extracted
- Drainage of the natural sludge, risk free for the environment
- Control of energy consumption: the pipeworks remain clean. The risks of obstructed pipeworks and local overheatings are eliminated
- Continuous automatic venting

Volume of installation: 10 to 900 m³/h

Max. service pressure: 10 bar

Temperature range: -8 to +100 °C

ND closed network: 40 to 600

➤ SPECIFIC REFERENCES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S18	ND INLET	ND OUTLET
4194899	Cleanskid comfort 12	1"1/4	1"1/4
4194900	Cleanskid comfort 15	1"1/4	1"1/4
4194901	Cleanskid comfort 20	1"1/4	1"1/4
4194902	Cleanskid comfort 25	2"	2"
4194903	Cleanskid comfort 30	2"1/2	2"1/2
4194904	Cleanskid comfort 40	3"	3"
4194905	Cleanskid comfort 50	3"	2"1/2
4194906	Cleanskid comfort 65	5"	3"

EXPANSION COMFORT - H & V

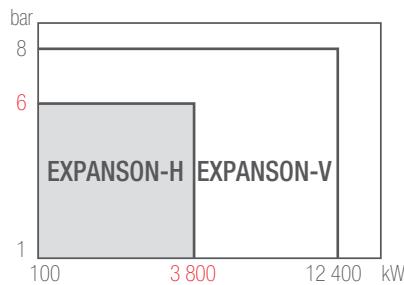
EXPANSION SETS - MAINTAINS CONSTANT PRESSURE
IN SYSTEMS SUBJECT TO TEMPERATURE VARIATIONS



● EXPANSION COMFORT



> PERFORMANCE RANGE



> COMMON ACCESSORIES FOR THE RANGE

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4168562	Vessel 8L	196 €

> TANKS FOR EXPANSION SETS

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
200 TO 1 500 LITERS		
4157311	TANK-200-LITERS	1 338 €
4157312	TANK-400-LITERS	1 484 €
4157313	TANK-600-LITERS	1 626 €
4157314	TANK-800-LITERS	1 904 €
4157315	TANK-1000-LITERS	2 186 €
4157316	TANK-1500-LITERS	2 466 €
2 000 TO 5 000 LITERS		
4157317	TANK-2000-LITERS	3 360 €
4157318	TANK-2500-LITERS	4 203 €
4157319	TANK-3000-LITERS	4 650 €
4157320	TANK-3500-LITERS	5 772 €
4157321	TANK-4000-LITERS	6 443 €
4157322	TANK-5000-MLITERS	7 676 €

> SPECIFIC REFERENCES & ACCESSORIES

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S18	UNIT PRICE	ISOLATING VALVE	COUNTER-FLANGES	ANTIVIBRATIONS RUBBER SLEEVE
1 OR 2 HORIZONTAL PUMPS - 200 TO 1500 LITER VESSELS - (NOT INCLUDED)					
4157279	EXPANSON-Comfort-H303-1-CE-M	4 508 €			-
4157283	EXPANSON-Comfort-H303-1-CE-T	4 486 €			-
4157280	EXPANSON-Comfort-H304-1-CE-M	4 775 €			-
4157284	EXPANSON-Comfort-H304-1-CE-T	4 753 €	4015487	62476	-
4157281	EXPANSON-Comfort-H305-1-CE-M	4 940 €	16.10 €	14.70 €	-
4157285	EXPANSON-Comfort-H305-1-CE-T	4 908 €			-
4157282	EXPANSON-Comfort-H306-1-CE-M	5 266 €			-
4157286	EXPANSON-Comfort-H306-1-CE-T	5 229 €			-
4157287	EXPANSON-Comfort-H303-2-CE-M	5 904 €			
4157291	EXPANSON-Comfort-H303-2-CE-T	5 863 €			
4157288	EXPANSON-Comfort-H304-2-CE-M	6 066 €			
4157292	EXPANSON-Comfort-H304-2-CE-T	6 021 €			
4157289	EXPANSON-Comfort-H305-2-CE-M	6 293 €			
4157293	EXPANSON-Comfort-H305-2-CE-T	6 234 €	4015488	4168609	4015734
4157290	EXPANSON-Comfort-H306-2-CE-M	6 575 €	20.10 €	145 €	59 €
4157294	EXPANSON-Comfort-H306-2-CE-T	6 500 €			
4157295	EXPANSON-Comfort-H303-2-CE-T-2D	7 208 €			
4157296	EXPANSON-Comfort-H304-2-CE-T-2D	8 013 €			
4157297	EXPANSON-Comfort-H305-2-CE-T-2D	8 285 €			
4157298	EXPANSON-Comfort-H306-2-CE-T-2D	8 811 €			
1 OR 2 VERTICAL PUMPS - 200 TO 5000 LITER VESSELS - (NOT INCLUDED)					
4157299	EXPANSON-Comfort-V303-2-CE-T	8 203 €			
4157300	EXPANSON-Comfort-V304-2-CE-T	8 451 €			
4157301	EXPANSON-Comfort-V305-2-CE-T	8 698 €			
4157302	EXPANSON-Comfort-V306-2-CE-T	8 946 €			4015734
4157303	EXPANSON-Comfort-V307-2-CE-T	9 190 €			59 €
4157304	EXPANSON-Comfort-V308-2-CE-T	9 448 €	4015488	4168609	
4157305	EXPANSON-Comfort-V303-2-CE-T-2D	9 147 €	20.10 €	145 €	
4157306	EXPANSON-Comfort-V304-2-CE-T-2D	9 398 €			
4157307	EXPANSON-Comfort-V305-2-CE-T-2D	9 645 €			-
4157308	EXPANSON-Comfort-V306-2-CE-T-2D	9 894 €			-
4157309	EXPANSON-Comfort-V307-2-CE-T-2D	10 139 €			-
4157310	EXPANSON-Comfort-V308-2-CE-T-2D	10 391 €			-

The accessories in this table belong to the family **S14**.

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

CONTROL AND PROTECTION BOXES

Control and protection boxes selection table	286-287
MS-LIFT - EC-LIFT - YN3000 - Liftson S control panel	288
SC-LIFT / Protective cabinet	289
GSM aerial	290
Security box plugs - YN7000 - YN1200	290
Pump control device MGP	291

CONTROL AND PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

IPAE air pressure switch	291
Cable clamp for suspension of the sensor	291
Level probes	291
Float switches	292
Overflow audible alarm signal	293
Contactors - Circuit breakers	293
Automation - Protectis home first	293
Acson Vario	294
Pressure switches	294
Pressure switches selection table	294
Flussostat	294
Differential pressure sensor	295
Pressure sensor kit	295
Flow control instrument	295
Dry running protection kit	296

ELECTRIC CABLES

Round electrical cable for drinking water	298
Flat cable kit for motors 4" - 6"	298-299
Round cable - Ground lead	299
2 m cable with lateral connector	299
Quick connect QC for Immerson D4 kit	299
Cable Quick connect for Immerson D4	299
Quick connect QC for Immerson S4 kit	300
Motor cable junction kit	300
Cable junction kit with resin special process	300
Heat shrinkable junction kit	300

OTHER ACCESSORIES

Rotation detector	301
Speed selector plug	301

ELECTRONIC MODULES

Electronic modules selection table	296
IF modules	296-297
Pump control kit	297

HYDRAULIC ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC ACCESSORIES

Pressure measurement kit	302
Manometers	302
Safety valve	303
Baseplate LRL - JRL	303
Support feet SIL-DIL / SIE-DIE	303
Lamination umbrella kit	303
Blank covers	304
Anti-vibration sleeves	305
5 ways connection	305
Sealing plug for Alti-Aqua	305
Non-return ball valve	306-307
Strainer	308
Suction strainer	308
Foot valve with screen	309
Pressure regulator	309
Isolating valves	310
Counter flanges	311-312
Adaptation wedges for Sirius / Priux master	312
Glandless circulators connections table	313
Union connections	314-315
Screw-on ovals - Sanitary union connection	315
Thermal isolation shell	316
Auto air vent	316
Cast-iron connections	316-317
Elbow	317
Pipe socket	318
Pipes	318
Fastening clamps	319
Rapid "fire hose" type couplings	319
Discharge kit - Suction kit	319
Aquason AL kit	320
Immerson kit	320
Lifting cable	320
Pedestal kit	321
Pedestal kit preselection table	321
Pedestal kit - Base plate kit	322
Lifting chain - Lifting crane	322
Steel brace kit - Interchangeability kit	323
Hand-pump	323

OTHER ACCESSORIES

Paint spray	323
By-pass kit and overpressure kit	324
Overpressure kit	324
Hydromini kit	325
Underground tanks	325
Vessels	326-327
Air renewal system	328
Level gauge set	328
Motor-heads and hydraulic kits	329

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

Control and protection boxes determination guide

APPLICATION	DRAINAGE	DRAINAGE	DRAINAGE	DRAINAGE	DRAINAGE	BOREHOLE / DRAINAGE / BOOSTER	H V A C
	• MS-Lift	• EC-Lift	• YN3000	• SC-Lift	• YN6000 (on request)	• YN7000	• YN1200
FAMILY OF CONTROL BOX							
NUMBER OF PUMPS							
1 pump	•	•	YN3100	•	•	YN7100	-
2 pumps	•	•	-	•	•	-	YN1200
+ of 2 pumps	-	-	-	•	•	-	-
TECHNOLOGY	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
CHARACTERISTICS							
1~230V	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3~230V	-	•	•	•	•	•	•
1~400V	•	-	•	•	•	•	•
Direct start-up	•	•	•	• (P4 ≤ kW)	•	•	•
Star / delta start-up	-	-	-	• (≥ 5.5 kW)	•	-	-
Max. rough power by pump	4 kW	4 kW	4 kW	40 kW	11 kW (> 11 kW in option)	11 kW	1~230V or 3~230V: 5.5 kW maxi 3~400V: 15 kW maxi
Current range in 1-phase according to models	0.5 to 12A	0.3 to 12A	0.3 to 12A	0.3 to 72A	1-22A (> 22A in option)	1 to 23A	0.32 to 30A
Current range in 3-phase according to models	0.5 to 10A	0.3 to 12A	0.3 to 10A	0.3 to 72A	1-22A (> 22A in option)	1 to 23A	0.22 to 30A
Frequency	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz	50 Hz	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz
IP	IP 54	IP 54	IP 65	IP 54	IP 55	IP 54	IP 54
DETECTION OF LEVEL							
Float switches	2 or 3	2 to 5	• (4)	• (2 or 5)	•	•	-
Air pressure switch IPAE	-	•	•	•	•	-	-
Level electrodes	-	-	-	(option)	•	(2 - supply)	-
Ultrasounds level probe	-	•	•	•	•	-	-
GENERAL PROTECTION							
General safety isolating switch	•	•	•	•	•	-	•
Isolating switch by pump	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
Protection against the short circuits	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MOTOR WATCHING							
Thermal protection (overload)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Motor heating (probes PTC, PTO or PTF)	• (PTO)	-	• (PTO or PTF)	• (PTO or PTC)	-	-	• (PTO or PTC)
Detection defect water-proofness interns motor	-	-	-	•	•	-	-

APPLICATION	DRAINAGE	DRAINAGE	DRAINAGE	DRAINAGE	DRAINAGE	BOREHOLE / DRAINAGE / BOOSTER	H V A C
	• MS-Lift	• EC-Lift	• YN3000	• SC-Lift	• YN6000 (on request)	• YN7000	• YN1200
FAMILY OF CONTROL BOX							
CONTROLS							
Order Stop / Start auto / Forced manual start	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cancellation defect	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
INDICATIONS							
Indicator light / on / off	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Indicator light / rotation detector	-	•	-	•	•	-	-
Indicator light / overflow	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
Indicator light / water shortage	-	•	-	•	•	•	-
Indicator light / start by pump	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Indicator light / defect by pump	•	•	-	•	•	•	•
Indicator light / general defect	-	•	•	•	•	-	-
Automatic indicator light	•	•	•	-	•	-	•
Manual Indicator light	•	•	•	-	•	-	•
Display of thermal defect by pump	•	•	-	•	•	-	-
Display of motor overheating by pump	•	•	-	•	•	-	-
Display of motor defect of waterproofness by pump	-	•	-	•	•	-	-
Display of running time by pump	-	•	•	-	•	-	-
Alarm integrated (vibrator)	•	•	•	-	•	-	-
INFORMATION TRANSFERS							
General fault transfer	•	•	•	•	•	-	•
Fault transfer by pump	-	•	•	-	•	-	•
Start transfer by pump	-	•	•	•	•	-	•
Overflow level transfer	-	•	•	-	•	-	-
Power supply ON transfer	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
Defect alarms transfer	•	•	•	•	•	-	•
SERVICES / INDICATION							
Indicator LCD	-	•	•	•	•	-	-
Regulation parameters	•	•	•	•	•	-	•
REMOTE PROCESSING							
Connection Modem	-	•	-	•	•	-	-

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

> CONTROL AND PROTECTION BOXES

➡ LIFTING

- Management of one or two pumps in fixed installation: immersed sump or dry well.
- Level monitoring and protection of motor(s) against over currents, thermal overloads and dry running operation.

● MS-LIFT control box



CURRENT RANGE IN A	ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
1.5 to 12	2539750	S-CTRL-MS-L-1x4kW-M-DOL	567 €
	2539751	S-CTRL-MS-L-1x4kW-T4-DOL	567 €

- For submersible pumps up to 4 kW.
- For 1 pump
 - Can be used with 2 level regulator (float switch).
 - Power supply system: can be used for both, 1-phase 230V and 3-phase 230/400 V.

CURRENT RANGE IN A	ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
1.5 to 12	2539754	S-CTRL-MS-L-2x4kW-M-DOL	713 €
	2539755	S-CTRL-MS-L-2x4kW-T4-DOL	713 €

- For 2 pumps
 - Can be used with 3 level regulators (float switch).
 - Power supply system: according to box, 1-phase 230 V or 3-phase 400 V model.

● EC-LIFT control box



CURRENT RANGE IN A	ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
0.3 to 12	2543213	S-CTRL-EC-L-1x12A-MT34-DOL-WM	1 143 €
	2543223	S-CTRL-EC-L-2x12A-MT34-DOL-WM	1 601 €

- For the 2 models, can be used an air pressure switch:
 - IPAE 0-1m Ref. 2519924 (10 m) or Ref. 2519925 (30 m) or Ref. 2519926 (50 m).
 - S-CTRL-EC-L-1x12A-MT34-DOL-WM: model 1 pump, 1-phase 230V or 3-phase 380/400V.
 - S-CTRL-EC-L-2x12A-MT34-DOL-WM: model 2 pumps, a1-phase 230V or 3-phase 380/400V.

Possibility to operate with float switches :

- S-CTRL-EC-L-1x12A-MT34-DOL-WM : can be used with 3 float switch
- S-CTRL-EC-L-2x12A-MT34-DOL-WM : can be used with 4 float switch
- NIV0430-1x10 Ref. 4027319 (10 m) or NIV0430-1x30 Ref. 2529027 (30 m) or FLOAT SWITCH MS 1/50M Réf. 4099440 (50 m).

● YN3000



CURRENT RANGE IN A	ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
0.3 to 12	2522869	SWITCH BOX YN 3112 M	1 333 €
0.3 to 10	2522870	SWITCH BOX YN 3112 T4	1 333 €

- Power supply system: 1-phase 230 V or 3-phase 400 V.
- For submersible pumps (up to 10 A).
 - Can be used with air pressure switch:
IPAE 0-1m Ref. 2519924 (10 m) or Ref. 2519925 (30 m) or Ref. 2519926 (50 m).

M : 1-phase 230 V - T4 : 3-phase 400 V - 50 Hz

● COF-LIFTSON recessed control panel



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2515154	JUNCTION BURIED DRAILIFT S DM	924 €

- Management of a pump LIFTSON S - T4-NP model.
- Built-in box for wall installation.

● SC-LIFT control panel



● Protective cabinet



CURRENT RANGE IN A	ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4.0 to 6.3	2539052	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x6A-M-DOL-WM-PKG	2 470 €	2523673	Protective cabinet with Gr.0 foot	1 102 €
4.0 to 6.3	2539053	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x6A-M-DOL-WM-PKG	2 839 €	2523674	Protective cabinet with Gr.1 foot	1 326 €
6.3 to 10.0	2539056	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x9A-M-DOL-WM-PKG	2 470 €	2523673	Protective cabinet with Gr.0 foot	1 102 €
6.3 to 10.0	2539057	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x9A-M-DOL-WM-PKG	2 839 €	2523674	Protective cabinet with Gr.1 foot	1 326 €
8.0 to 12.0	2539060	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x12A-M-DOL-WM-PKG	2 470 €	2523673	CProtective cabinet with Gr.0 foot	1 102 €
8.0 to 12.0	2539061	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x12A-M-DOL-WM-PKG	2 839 €	2523674	Protective cabinet with Gr.1 foot	1 326 €
1.6 to 2.5	2539064	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x2A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	2 725 €	2523673	Protective cabinet with Gr.0 foot	1 102 €
1.6 to 2.5	2539065	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x2A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	3 140 €	2523674	Protective cabinet with Gr.1 foot	1 326 €
2.5 to 4.0	2539068	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x4A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	2 725 €	2523673	Protective cabinet with Gr.0 foot	1 102 €
2.5 to 4.0	2539069	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x4A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	3 140 €	2523674	Protective cabinet with Gr.1 foot	1 326 €
4.0 to 6.3	2539072	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x6A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	2 725 €	2523673	Protective cabinet with Gr.0 foot	1 102 €
4.0 to 6.3	2539073	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x6A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	3 140 €	2523674	Protective cabinet with Gr.1 foot	1 326 €
6.3 to 10.0	2539076	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x9A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	2 725 €	2523673	Protective cabinet with Gr.0 foot	1 102 €
6.3 to 10.0	2539077	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x9A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	3 140 €	2523674	Protective cabinet with Gr.1 foot	1 326 €
8.0 to 12.0	2539080	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x12A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	2 761 €	2523673	Protective cabinet with Gr.0 foot	1 102 €
8.0 to 12.0	2539081	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x12A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	3 207 €	2523674	Protective cabinet with Gr.1 foot	1 326 €
10.0 to 16.0	2539084	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x16A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	2 922 €	2523673	Protective cabinet with Gr.0 foot	1 102 €
11.0 to 16.0	2539085	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x16A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	3 671 €	2523674	Protective cabinet with Gr.1 foot	1 326 €
16.0 to 20.0	2539088	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x20A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	3 372 €	2523673	Protective cabinet with Gr.0 foot	1 102 €
16.0 to 20.0	2539089	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x20A-T4-DOL-WM-PKG	3 759 €	2523674	Protective cabinet with Gr.1 foot	1 326 €
10.3 to 14.6	2539100	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x12A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	3 224 €	2523674	Protective cabinet with Gr.1 foot	1 326 €
10.3 to 14.6	2539101	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x12A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	4 130 €	2543845	Protective cabinet with Gr.2 foot	2 040 €
12.9 to 19.0	2539104	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x18A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	3 252 €	2523674	Protective cabinet with Gr.1 foot	1 326 €
12.9 to 19.0	2539105	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x18A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	4 191 €	2543845	Protective cabinet with Gr.2 foot	2 040 €
17.2 to 24.1	2539108	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x24A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	3 924 €	2523674	Protective cabinet with Gr.1 foot	1 326 €
17.2 to 24.1	2539109	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x24A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	4 546 €	2543845	Protective cabinet with Gr.2 foot	2 040 €
22.4 to 32.7	2539112	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x32A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	4 537 €	2523674	Protective cabinet with Gr.1 foot	1 326 €
22.4 to 32.7	2539113	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x32A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	5 336 €	2543845	Protective cabinet with Gr.2 foot	2 040 €
31 to 43.1	2539116	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x42A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	4 747 €	2523674	Protective cabinet with Gr.1 foot	1 326 €
31 to 43.1	2539117	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x42A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	5 598 €	2543845	Protective cabinet with Gr.2 foot	2 040 €
37.9 to 55.1	2539120	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x55A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	5 177 €	2523674	Protective cabinet with Gr.1 foot	1 326 €
37.9 to 55.1	2539121	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x55A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	6 469 €	2543845	Protective cabinet with Gr.2 foot	2 040 €
50 to 72.4	2539124	S-CTRL-SC-L-1x72A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	6 328 €	2543845	Protective cabinet with Gr.2 foot	2 040 €
50 to 72.4	2539125	S-CTRL-SC-L-2x72A-T4-SD-WM-PKG	7 933 €	2543845	Protective cabinet with Gr.2 foot	2 040 €

• For submersible pumps (up to 72 A).

- IPAE provide a sensor or level switches (4 for 1 pump, 5 for 2 pumps)
- 3 or 4 pumps optional separate default deferral option, communication option on consultation.

• Anti-vandalism cabinets to protect and prevent access to the unit

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

- GSM aerial



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
2533862	CC/SC-OPTION GSM-AERIAL 2.5M	138 €
2533863	CC/SC-OPTION GSM/GPRS AERIAL 10m	372 €
2533864	CC/SC-OPTION GSM/GPRS AERIAL 15m	410 €

- SECURITY BOX PLUGS



CURRENT RANGE IN A	ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
0.55	4027522	SAFETY CONTROL KIT 0.55kW	427 €
0.75	4029560	SAFETY CONTROL KIT 0.75kW	500 €
1.1	4027763	SAFETY CONTROL KIT 1.1kW	500 €
1.5	4027764	SAFETY CONTROL KIT 1.5kW	450 €

- Drainage applications.

⇒ LIFTING AND BOREHOLE

- YN7000



CURRENT RANGE IN A	ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
0.5 to 12	4061607	YN7112	454 €
10 to 23	4084072	YN7123	756 €

- Control and protection of 1 pump.
- For borehole, lifting and boosting pump.
- Power supply system: 1-phase 230 V or 3-phase 230/400 V.
- For borehole: control by level electrode or flow control, with or without timer.
- For lifting: permutation of order of LEDs: control by float switches / level control with one float switch plus one safety float switch.
- For boosting: control by pressure switch, flow control, pressure gauge contactor, with or without timer.
- Flussostat Ref. 4175676 / Pressure switch Ref. 4188474, 4188475 or 4188476
Electrodes (supply x2).
- Level controllers:
- for clear water: Euroflot 423 Ref. 4048052, 4048483 or 4048484.
- for sewage water: Float switch Ref. 4027319 or 4027320.

⇒ H V A C

- YN1200



CURRENT RANGE IN A	ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
0.32 to 1	4059524	YN 1201	1 707 €
1 to 2.9	4059525	YN 1203	1 707 €
1.6 to 5	4059526	YN 1205	1 707 €
3.7 to 12	4059527	YN 1212	1 707 €
12 to 30	4059528	YN 1230	3 319 €

- Power supply system: 1-phase 230 V or 3-phase 230/400 V.
- Control and management of two motors (up to 30 A) for:
- twin pumps: JRC, JRL.
- two single pumps: LRL, PM, NO, GET...
- single and twin circulators: C2000N, DCX, DXM, SXM, Priux Master, Priux Master-D...
- Fitted with the here below MGP.
- For any type of new, old installation or renovation.

● Pump control device (MGP)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4042680	MGP	452 €

- To be integrated in the control panel.
- Power supply system: 1~24 / 230/400 V.
- Driving of two pumps via power contactors.
- Management of motor faults through thermal relay contacts and/or ipsothermal probes.
- Program adjustment by external clock.
- For: twin pumps, twin circulators, two single pumps.
- For any type of installation: new, old or renovation.
- Only one model whatever is the motor power.

> CONTROL AND PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

● IPAE air pressure switch



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
2519924	LEVEL SENSOR 0-1mWS, 10m CABLE	541 €
2519925	LEVEL SENSOR 0-1mWS, 30m CABLE	657 €
2519926	LEVEL SENSOR 0-1mWS, 50m CABLE	750 €
2519921	LEVEL SENSOR 0-2,5mWS, 10m CABLE	590 €
2519922	LEVEL SENSOR 0-2,5mWS, 30m CABLE	691 €
2519923	LEVEL SENSOR 0-2,5mWS, 50m CABLE	796 €

For control box YN3000 / SC-Lift.

● Cable clamp for suspension of the sensor



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
2519927	CABLE CLAMP	26 €

- Easy to instal and to set without any tool
 - Cable diameter from 5.5 to 10.5 mm.

● ATEX installation box (ZENER barrier)

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
2541373	S-CONTROL BOX-IPAE-EXPLOSION PROOF +1M CABLE	311 €

- IPAE air pressure switch or ATEX other sensor.

● Level probes



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
18155	EDN775	49 €

Level electrodes

- For wells or drilling – Max. depth: 150 m.
- To be connected to the control box YN 7000 range.

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
64904	ELEC-CABLE-1X1,5	3 €

Electric cable only for electrode EF16 (Unit price per meter).

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

➡ FLOAT SWITCH (TO BE CONNECTED TO THE CONTROL BOX)

- Level regulator with ballasted float



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4027319	NIVO430-1X10	136 €
4027320	NIVO430-1X20	150 €
2529027	NIVO430-1X30	167 €
4099440	FLOAT SWITCH MS 1/50M	231 €

- Waste water with suspended solids (sewage and high resistivity liquids).
- Supplied with electric cable (10, 20, 30 or 50 m).
- Operates in draining or filling Pump on-off.

- Float switch and counterweight



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4048052	EUROFLOT 423 VR-1X5	87 €
4048483	EUROFLOT 423 VR-1X10	94 €
4048484	EUROFLOT 423 VR-1X20	144 €

- Clear water to slightly water.

- Float switch with plug



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2546225	EUROFLOT 423 VR2-5	146 €
2546226	EUROFLOT 423 VR2-10	184 €
2546227	EUROFLOT 423 VR2-20	256 €

- Clear water to slightly water.

- Float switch with counterweight
ACS version



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4103646	DRY RUNNING PROTECTION KIT FOR TANK - ALTI	440 €

- Clear water - ACS approved.
- Supplied with electric cable 3 x 1 mm² 10 meter long.
- Contact by reverser.

- Make-up water device for rain water management applications including



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2534843	REFILL KIT G1/2" 5M CÂBLE SALMSON	308 €
2534844	REFILL KIT G1/2" 20M CÂBLE SALMSON	357 €
2534845	REFILL KIT G1" 5M CÂBLE SALMSON	346 €
2534846	REFILL KIT G1" 20M CÂBLE SALMSON	395 €

- 1 solenoid valve (G1/2) or G1 with 2 m cable.
- 1 float switch with counterweight (5 m or 20 m cable).

⇒ OVERFLOW AUDIBLE ALARM SIGNAL

● Overflow audible alarm signal



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
2545134	ALARMSON	277 €
2545135	ALARMSON-BATT	396 €
2542910	ALARMSON-GSM	1 016 €
2545548	ANTENNA ADAPTER SMA -> FME	42 €

- Clear water and water laden with suspended solids.
- Audible alarm signal is activated when there is an overflow or a low water level in a tank:
 - Overflow level: overflow protection during an application in draining mode.
 - Level too low: dry running protection during an application in filling mode.
- ALARMSON BATT version: with an 8 hour stand-by battery.

1 float switch EUROFLOT 4048052 required
GSM version, provide an antenna adapter SMA > FME 2545548

⇒ CONTACTORS - CIRCUIT BREAKERS

● Contactors - Circuit breakers



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4066589	CONTACTOR DISJONC MAGN THER 0,25/0,4A	174 €
4066590	CONTACTOR DISJONC MAGN THER 0,4/0,63A	174 €
4066591	CONTACTOR DISJONC MAGN THER 0,63/1A	174 €
4066592	CONTACTOR DISJONC MAGN THER 1/1,6A	174 €
4066593	CONTACTOR DISJONC MAGN THER 1,6/2,5A	174 €
4066594	CONTACTOR DISJONC MAGN THER 2,5/4A	174 €
4066595	CONTACTOR DISJONC MAGN THER 4/6,3A	174 €
4066596	CONTACTOR DISJONC MAGN THER 6,3/10A	174 €

- Circuit breaker with green signal light integrated. Two packing box of wiring are supplied.
- For all pumps 1-phase or 3-phse (380 V) - Max. 10 A.
- Overload thermal protection for circulators. Control sets are depending on model types.

⇒ AUTOMATION

- For domestic pump applications (Acson Vario).
- For Jetson - Hydroson - Springson - Aquason - Immerson - Multi-H.
- Protection, control and automatic management of domestic water pumps.
- Includes dry running protection.

● Protectis home first



CHARACTERISTICS	PROTECTIS HOME FIRST
Max. Service pressure	10 bar
Max. flow	10 000 l/h (10 m³/h)
Power	1-phase 230 V
Connection (threaded holes)	G1"

- With manometer.

● Protectis home first kit

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4194444	Protectis home first	152 €
4046703	Protectis home first kit	83 €

Kit for easy assembling of the Protectis home first on a pump with 1" female ports
 • Max. 8 bar - 80°C maxi - 50/60 Hz - 1-phase 220/240 V.

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

● Acson vario



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4185998	Acson-Vario-VSM 05A	663 €
4185999	Acson-Vario-VSM 09A	711 €
4186000	Acson-Vario-VST 06A	663 €
4186001	Acson-Vario-VST 10A	711 €

- For Hydroson - Springson - Aquason - Immerson - Multi-H - MUH.
- Variable speed drive and protection.
- Pressure boosting and distribution of clear water.
- Screen for the display of the setting parameters.
- Connections (threaded holes): G1 1/4".

Acson Vario VST for 3-phase pumps up to 1.85 kW (Input voltage: 230 V - Single phase)

⇒ PRESSURE SWITCHES

● Manometric contactors



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4188474	PRESSURE-SWITCH 1,0-5,0 10A 500V	46 €
4188475	PRESSURE-SWITCH 1,5-5,5 10A 500V	46 €
4188476	PRESSURE-SWITCH 3,0-12,0 10A 500V	46 €

- For all pumps with tank.
- Three-pole - 10 A – max. 10 bar.
- Connection: G1 1/4".

REFERENCE	SCOPE OF APPLICATION (BAR)		SETTING AT THE FACTORY (BAR)		DELTA (BAR)	
	MINI	MAXI	MINI	MAXI	MINI	MAXI
Contact mano 1.0-5.0 10A 500V	1	5	1.4	2.8	0.6	2.3
Contact mano 1.5-5.5 10A 500V	1.5	5.5	1.3	3	0.8	2.2
Contact mano 3.0-12.0 10A 500V	3	12	5	7	1.5	5

Characteristics

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
66146	PRESSURE-SWITCH-FF4-0/16BAR	197 €
66147	PRESSURE-SWITCH-FF4-0/8BAR	181 €
66100	PRESSURE-SWITCH-XMP-0,9/6BARS	63 €



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4098897	PRESSURE-SWITCH-XMP-0,9/6BARS-ACS	59 €
4098898	PRESSURE-SWITCH-XMP-1,3/12BARS-ACS	56 €
4103600	PRESSURE-SWITCH-XMP-25BARS-ACS	77 €

⇒ FLUSSOSTAT

● Flow controls



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4175676	PRESSURE-SWITCH-SIKA-TYPE-VHS05M0FRANC93	275 €

- Water supply and boosting application.
- For use with YN7000 control box.
- Suitable ND50 to ND150 (pallet 20 x 12 mm).
- Direct assembly - connection G1 1/2".
- Max. pressure: 25 bar.

⇒ DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR

● Differential pressure sensor



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4010068	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR-2 BAR	782 €
4010069	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR-5 BAR	802 €

- For the measurement of a differential pressure generated by heating or air-conditioning circuit pumps.

⇒ PRESSURE SENSOR KIT

● Pressure sensor kit



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4194670	DIFF PRESS SENSOR KIT 0-16 BAR VERT	518 €
4194671	DIFF PRESS SENSOR KIT 0-25 BAR VERT	518 €
4194672	DIFF PRESS SENSOR KIT 0-16 BAR HORIZ	518 €

- Measures the differential pressure generated by the heating or air-conditioning circuit pumps.
- Fluid temperature: -20°C to +120°C.
- Max. ambient temperature: +40 °C.
- Kit contents: pressure differential sensor, two copper capillaries, Ø 3 mm and length 1 m, 65 to 200 cm cable (depending on the type of kit), assembly accessories.

● Stainless steel pressure sensor kit



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4048063	PRESSURE SENSOR KIT 6BAR STAINLESS STEEL	764 €
4048064	PRESSURE SENSOR KIT 10BAR STAINLESS STEEL	764 €
4048065	PRESSURE SENSOR KIT 16BAR STAINLESS STEEL	764 €
4048066	PRESSURE SENSOR KIT 25BAR STAINLESS STEEL	764 €

- Suitable for boosting applications: Management of MULTI-HE and MULTI-VE.

⇒ FLOW CONTROL ATEX KIT

● Flow control ATEX kit



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4086466	KIT ATEX (G) FLOW CTROL INSTRUMENT 1/4G	2 117 €

- Kit: 1 flow rate controller + 1 flow rate sensor G 1/4" + 1 treated sleeve G " - G 1/4" + 1 reducer M/F G " - G 1/2".

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

⇒ DRY RUNNING PROTECTION

- Dry running protection kit "town"



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4204086	KIT_ME_V_HYDROMINI_MONO_G1"1/4"	200 €
4204187	KIT_ME_V_HYDROMINI_MONO_G2"*	205 €
4046690	LACK-OF-WATER-TOWN NETWORK-ALTI-E	275 €
4138091	LACK-OF-WATER-TOWN NETWORK KIT _ 1/4"	221 €
4138958	LACK-OF-WATER-TOWN NETWORK KIT_DN50_1PPS	395 €
4144245	LACK-OF-WATER-TOWN NETWORK KIT_DN65_1PPS	528 €
4144246	LACK-OF-WATER-TOWN NETWORK-KIT_DN80_1PPS	706 €
66018	PRESSOSTAT-INVERSE- LP/	47 €

- Suitable for boosting and pressure maintaining applications.

* Only for 1-phase pumps

⇒ IF ELECTRONICAL MODULE FOR COMMUNICATION AND CONTROLLING

- Siriux master range



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2066329	IF-MODULE SIRIUX DP	121 €
2066327	IF MODULE SIRIUX LON	349 €
2058520	IF-MODULE SIRIUX EXT.ARRÊT	181 €
2058521	IF-MODULE SIRIUX EXT.MIN	181 €
2058522	IF-MODULE SIRIUX SBM/10V	181 €
2105373	IF-MODULE SIRIUX EXT.OFF/SBM/DP	181 €
2090851	IF-MODULE SIRIUX CAN	200 €
2112245	IF-MODULE SIRIUX MODBUS	301 €
2112247	IF-MODULE SIRIUX BACNET	328 €
2115186	IF-MODULE SIRIUX DP-BUS	138 €

- The IF modules are complementary and easy plug on Siriux master single and twin circulators.
- Seven different IF modules are available (according to list below).
- Modules have a common controlling function for double communicating pumps (depending on time delay, load and defect).

They are designed for further functions as well, as follows:

FUNCTIONS / MODULES	DP	EXT. STOP	SBM	EXT. MIN	LON	EXT. OFF/SBM	CAN	MODBUS	BACNET	DP-BUS
Double pumps controlling	x (2)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Analogue input 0/10V	•	•	•							
Start / stop within a distance	•				•					
Deferment of start		•			•					
"Min." start within a distance				•						
Interface Lonworks serial					•					
Interface CANopen serial						•				
Interface MODBUS serial							•			•
Interface BACnet serial								•	•	
Double pumps controlling (RS485)										•

● Other ranges with VSD: LRE / JRE, SIE / DIE, Multi-HE, Multi-VE, Multi-VSE and Nexis-VE

- The IF modules are complementary and easy plug modules on variable speed drive pumps.
- Used with these IF modules, pumps do have additional functions: standard function/stand by/communication GTB/GTC.

● IF module for communication on request for variable speed pump



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2025583	MODULE IF DXE-DIE	138 €
2066328	MODULE IF LON SXE-SIE	325 €
2112244	MODULE IF CAN	217 €
2112246	MODULE IF Modbus	329 €
2112248	MODULE IF BACnet	358 €

REFERENCE	LRE (3G)	JRE (3G)	SIE (2G)	DIE (2G)	NEXIS VE	MULTI-HE (2G)	MULTI-VE (2G)	MULTI-VSE (2G)
MODULE IF DXE-DIE								
MODULE IF LON	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)					
MODULE IF CAN	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)					
MODULE IF Modbus	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)					
MODULE IF BACnet	x (1)	x (1)	x (1)					

● Salmson pump control



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2119727	Kit Salmson Pump Control	425 €

PC kit to control by infra red the Salmson pumps being fitted with a built in variable speed drive.

Kit contents:

- A specific USB key.
- A CD for the installation.
- An unique and intuitive interface.
- An access to the pump operating parameters.
- Facilitated operations of commissioning, control and maintenance:
 - Saferecord of the pump parameters settings.
 - Record of the pump operating parameters evolution during a certain period of time.
 - Histogram of the flow delivered by the pump.
 - Visualisation of the defaults history and of the pre defaults datas.

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

> ELECTRICAL CABLE

- Round electrical cable for drinking water



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6045113	cable S07BB-F 3G1,5 round ACS 1m	5 €
6045510	cable S07BB-F 4G1,5 round ACS 1m	7 €
6045111	cable S07BB-F 4G2,5 round ACS 1m	11 €
6045110	cable S07BB-F 4G4 round ACS 1m	16 €
6045112	cable S07BB-F 4G6 round 1m	21 €
18161	CABLE-ROUND-SUBMERSIBLE-4G16-ACS 1m	59 €

- Round cable with blue coloured jacket for wire motor extension.
- For 1-phase 230 V and 3-phase 400 V.
- Soft copper class 5.
- Air temperature use: - 25 °C to 70 °C / in water: max + 50 °C.

- Flat electrical cable kit for motors 4"



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6024965	cable 4G1,5 bl fl 5m F Ms	91 €
6024966	cable 4G1,5 bl fl 10m F Ms	138 €
65721	KIT MOTORCABLE 3 4X1.5X15M	302 €
65722	KIT-MOTORCABLE-3-4X1.5X25M	406 €
65723	KIT-MOTORCABLE-3-4X1.5X35M	518 €
65724	KIT-MOTORCABLE-3-4X1.5X45M	641 €

- Flat cable 4G1,5 mm², equipped with a quick connector motor side.
- For 1-phase 230 V and 3-phase 400 V.

- Flat electrical cable kit for motors 4"
(New generation NG, C - version)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6078869	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 1.5m F NG 304	36 €
6078868	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 2.5m F NG 304	45 €
6078963	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 5m F NG 304	118 €
6078964	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 10m F NG 304	150 €
6078965	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 15m F NG 304	182 €
6078959	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 20m F NG 304	215 €
6078960	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 30m F NG 304	279 €
6078961	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 40m F NG 304	344 €
6078962	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 50m F NG 304	408 €

- Flat cable 4G1,5 mm², equipped with a quick connector motor side.
- For 1-phase 230 V and 3-phase 400 V.

- Flat electrical cable kit for motors 4"
(New generation NG, Cl - version)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6079032	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 1.5m F NG 316	78 €
6079031	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 2.5m F NG 316	90 €
6079030	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 5m F NG 316	148 €
6079029	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 10m F NG 316	180 €
6079028	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 15m F NG 316	212 €
6079036	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 20m F NG 316	245 €
6079035	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 30m F NG 316	309 €
6079034	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 40m F NG 316	374 €
6079033	Cable 4G1.5 bl fl 50m F NG 316	438 €

- Flat cable 4G1,5 mm², equipped with a quick connector motor side.
- For 1-phase 230 V and 3-phase 400 V.

● Flat electrical cable kit for motors 6"



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6036603	cable 4G4 bl fl 10m F Ms	293 €
6036604	cable 4G4 bl fl 20m F Ms	476 €
6036605	cable 4G4 bl fl 30m F Ms	656 €
6036606	cable 4G4 bl fl 40m F Ms	835 €
6036607	cable 4G4 bl fl 50m F Ms	1 021 €
6030798	cable 4G8,4 bl fl 8m F Ms	413 €
6037500	cable 4G8,4 bl fl 10m F Ms	439 €
6037501	cable 4G8,4 bl fl 20m F Ms	824 €
6037502	cable 4G8,4 bl fl 30m F Ms	1 165 €
6037503	cable 4G8,4 bl fl 40m F Ms	1 362 €
6037504	cable 4G8,4 bl fl 50m F Ms	1 672 €

- Flat cable, equipped with a fast connector motor side.

● Round electrical cable - Ground



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4075939	SUBMERSIBLE-ROUND-CABLE-GROUND-1G25-ACS	6 €

- Round cable with blue coloured jacket for wire motor extension.
- Soft copper class 5.
- Air temperature use: – 25 °C to 70 °C / in water: max + 50 °C.

● Cable with lateral connector



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4164854	2 M cable with lateral connector (x 10 pieces)	61 €

- 2 m cable with lateral connector (x 10 pieces) for Priux home, Sirius home & Zen Ô home.

● Quick connect kit QC for immerson D4 (except D4-QC)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4096206	KIT CONNECT 4X1,5 LG1.5M	110 €

- For a quick connection, safe and easy of the motor cable with a cable extension.
- Kit includes: Connection cable 4G1.5 mm², 1.5 length or 2.5 m with a quick female connector and a quick male connector to fix on the junction kit ref. 4087148.

NOTA: Use the cable junction motor kit ref. 4087148.

● Quick connect cable for Immerson D4-QC



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4087121	QUICK.CONNECT.CABLE-4X1.5-LG10M	234 €
4440091	QUICK.CONNECT.CABLE-4X1.5-LG20M	308 €
4087122	QUICK.CONNECT.CABLE-4X1.5-LG30M	326 €
4087129	QUICK.CONNECT.CABLE-4X1.5-LG50M	404 €
4087130	QUICK.CONNECT.CABLE-4X1.5-LG80M	528 €
4087131	QUICK.CONNECT.CABLE-4X1.5-LG100M	658 €
4087132	QUICK.CONNECT.CABLE-4X2.5-LG50M	469 €
4087136	QUICK.CONNECT.CABLE-4X2.5-LG80M	592 €
4087137	QUICK.CONNECT.CABLE-4X2.5-LG100M	693 €

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

- Quick connect QC kit for Immerson S4
(New generation NG, C - version)



- Junction kit of motor cable for Immerson D4
(except D4 QC)



- Cable junction kit with resin special process



- Heat shrinkable junction



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
6080134	Kit Connect 4X1.5 LG1.5M NG	110 €

- For a quick connection, safe and easy of the motor cable with a cable extension.
- Kit includes: Connection cable 4G1.5 mm², 1.5 length or 2.5 m with a quick female connector and a quick male connector to fix on the junction kit ref. 4087148.

NOTA: Use the cable junction motor kit ref. 4087148.

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4087148	TERMINATION KIT FRANKLIN	100 €

- For a quick connection, safe and easy of the motor cable with a cable extension.
- Kit includes: Translucent junction tube with a reducer ring, cable grip, quick female connector, 4 extensions to set max 2.5 mm² and resin bi-components.

NOTA: The motor has to be fixed to the motor with a connector Quick connect "QC" ref. 4096206 or 4096207.

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4065698	JUNCTION-BOX-1-(4x1,5-A-4x10)	137 €
4065699	JUNCTION-BOX-2(4x4A-4x25)	187 €
4065700	JUNCTION-BOX-1-(4x16-A-4x35)	234 €
4065701	JUNCTION-BOX-1-(4x16-A-4x70)	371 €
4065702	JUNCTION-BOX-15-(4x33-A-4x150)	683 €
4065703	JUNCTION-BOX-16-(4x33-A-4x185)	1 030 €

- This kit makes the junction between 2 cables with a special process that mix the resin and fill out the kit bag avoiding any direct or accidental contact with the resin.
- Suitable for air or submersible applications with power supply below or equal to 1 kV.
- Class IP 68: maximum depth immersion = 100 m.
- Kit includes: 2 half shells, parallel sleeve set with copper, resin, ribbon.

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4029677	KIT JUNCTION THERM 0 - 4 x 1.5 to 4 x 2.5 mm ²	56 €
4059213	KIT JUNCTION THERM 0.5 - 4 x 4 to 4 x 6 mm ²	73 €
4029678	KIT JUNCTION THERM 1 - 4 x 10 to 4 x 16 mm ²	139 €
4052279	KIT JUNCTION THERM 2 - 4 x 25 to 4 x 35 mm ²	264 €

- The kit enable the junction between 2 cables in a heat shrinking tube jacket.
- Kit includes: 5 parallel sleeves to set, 5 heat shrinking sleeves and a heat shrinking jacket.

> OTHER ACCESSORIES

● Rotation detector-DSR



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4010111	SENSOR-OF-ROTATION-SENSE-(PS)	164 €

- For submersible pumps, three phase version.
- Max. ambient temperature: 50 °C.

● Speed selector plug



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
2040641	SPEED SELECTOR PLUG 3X230V SALMSON	35 €

- 3-phase 230 V

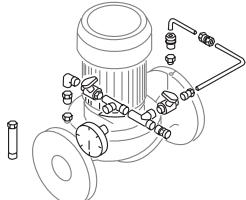
ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 326-327)

> PRESSURE MEASUREMENT KIT

● Kit press



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
30922740D	KIT-PRESS6	130 €
30922741M	KIT-PRESS16	130 €

- Mechanical pressure measurement for circulators and pumps.
- For circulators and heating pumps. Kit available in 6 or 16 bar version.
- Kit comprising: 1 manometer, 2 isolating valves, connections and connection tube (delivered in a kit with assembly instructions).

● Extension for insulating material Kit Press (4 in a pack)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4011396	EXTENSION-PIECE-HEAT-INSULATIO-KIT-PRESS	49 €

> MANOMETERS

● Glycerin manometer with stainless case



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
64840	PRESSURE-GAUGE-0/6B-D63-G1/4"-AXIAL	29 €
66157	PRESSURE-GAUGE-0/10B-D63-G1/4"-AXIAL	29 €
64841	PRESSURE-GAUGE-0/16B-D63-G1/4"-AXIAL	29 €

- Mechanical measurement and visual control of the operating pressure.
- For use on measurement points with dynamic charges and vibrations.
- For all gaseous fluid and liquids which do not obstruct the measurement system and do not attack the copper alloys.
- Ø 63 - vertical connection G1/4".
- 0 to 6 bar (0-6B) / to 10 bar (0-10B) / to 16 bar (0-16B).

● Standard manometer



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
63864	PRESSURE-GAUGE-433-6-1/8	17 €
18787	PRESSURE-GAUGE-433-10-1/8	17 €
4004709	PRESSURE-GAUGE-433-16-1/8	17 €

- Mechanical measurement and visual control of the operating pressure.
- For all gaseous fluid and liquids which do not obstruct the measurement system and do not attack the copper alloys.
- Ø 50 - vertical connection G1/4".
- 0 to 6 bar (0-6B) / to 10 bar (0-10B) / to 16 bar (0-16B).

> SAFETY VALVE

● With pressure gauge



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4015467	SECURITY-VALVE-3B-1/2"-WITH-PRESSURE-SWI	38 €
4015470	SECURITY-VALVE-3B-3/4"-WITH-PRESSURE-SWI	42 €
4015472	SECURITY-VALVE-3B-1"-WITH-PRESSURE-SWTC	113 €
4015474	SECURITY-VALVE-3B-1"1/4"-WITH-PRESSURE-SW	134 €
4015473	SECURITY-VALVE-4B-1"-WITH-PRESSURE-SWTC	96 €
4015475	SECURITY-VALVE-4B-1"1/4"-WITH-PRESSURE-SW	109 €

- Release valve for tank protection.
- Max. temperature: + 140 °C.

● Without pressure gauge



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4001036	SECURITY-VALVE 5B TO 10B-1"1/4	134 €

> BASEPLATE LRL-JRL

● For models: ND65 and 80 (for other models please contact us)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
30925702G	BASEPLATE-JRL-SERIE.125-DN65/80	167 €
30925701Y	BASEPLATE-LRL-SERIE-125-DN65	141 €
30925700P	BASEPLATE-SERIE.125-DN80	141 €

> SUPPORT FEET

● Support feet LRL-JRL/SIL-DIL/SIE-DIE



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
2040967	CONSOLE F3-12 KIT	104 €
2040968	CONSOLE F3-14 KIT	128 €
2040969	CONSOLE F3-18 KIT	171 €

- Support F3-12: for LRL-JRL-LRE-JRE (all ND) and SIL-DIL-SIE-DIE ND32 to ND50 (203 to 205 and 403 to 405).
- Support F3-14: for SIL-DIL-SIE-DIE ND65 to ND100 (206 to 210 and 406 to 410).
- Support F3-18: for SIL-DIL-SIE-DIE ND125 to ND200 (412 to 420).

> KIT LAMINATION UMBRELLA MOTOR HOUSING

● Kit lamination umbrella motor housing



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
30925820L	KIT LAMINATION UMBRELLA MOTOR HOUSING 71A112 (0,37 KW to 4 KW)	125 €
30925821V	KIT LAMINATION UMBRELLA MOTOR HOUSING 132 (5,5 KW to 9 KW)	143 €
30925822D	KIT LAMINATION UMBRELLA MOTOR HOUSING 160 to 180 (11 KW to 22 KW)	189 €

- The rainshield kit protects the outdoor motors set in vertical position.
- It is directly fixed on the cover of the fan. Drilled and mounted on the motor for a perfect fit.
- Set includes iron sheet and 4 struts + screws.

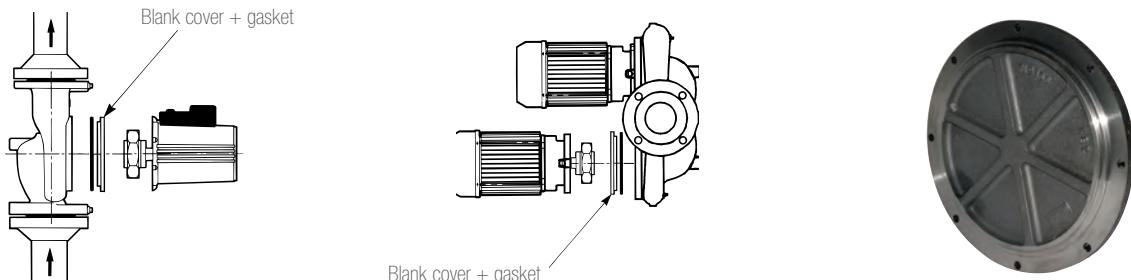
NOTA: The motors power are given as a reference only, they might be different from a manufacturer to another.

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 326-327)

> BLANK COVERS



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	FOR CIRCULATORS
30908170L	COVER.1	89 €	CXL2025
4045508	COVER.11	89 €	CXL2020 - DSB33-25
30908174W	COVER.2	94 €	CXL2050 - CXL2070 - CXL2080 - CXL2100
2044105	COVER.22	94 €	DXM or DCX 32-35 - 40-25 - 32-50 - 40-45
30911721M	COVER.3	106 €	CX2400 - CX2500 - CX2501
4005581	COVER-32	104 €	DCX40-40 - DXM40-40 DCX50-25 - DXM50-25
30909440N	COVER.4	146 €	EC2650 - CX2650C
2023965	BLIND FLANGE P154 KIT	143 €	DCX40-80 - DCX50-50 - DCX5090 DCX65-25 DXM40-80 - DXM50-50 - DXM5090 - DXM65-25 JRL204-09 - JRL204-11 JRL205-11 - JRL405-11
2023981	BLIND FLANGE P170 KIT	143 €	DCX40-110N - DCX50-110N - DCX60-110N - DCX65-90 DCX65-50 - DCX65-90 - DCX80-25 - DCX80-50 DXM65-50 - DXM80-25 - JRL206-12/1.5 - JRL208-12/2.2
30909442F	COVER-6	165 €	EC2800 - EC2805 - CX2654 - CX2800C - DX2801 - DX2802
30908178F	COVER.160	164 €	JRL203-09 to 16 - JRL204-12 to 13 - JRL206-12/3 JRL403-11 to 16 - JRL404-15 - JRL405-15 JRL208-10.5/3 - JRL208-12/4 JRL406-12 - JRL406-15 - JRL408-15
30922652X	COVER.16	159 €	JRC (wheel 120 to 160)
30922653F	COVER.25	441 €	JRC (wheel 170 to 250)
4004999	COVER-36	635 €	JRC (wheel superior to 250)
2094641	COVER 72	165 €	DCX80-110N - DCX80-150N
2040970	COVER DIL 140	143 €	DIL (wheel 140 - lantern 190)
2040971	COVER DIL 170	164 €	DIL (wheel 170 - lantern 228)
2042861	COVER DIL 220	204 €	DIL (wheel 220 - lantern 270)
2052701	COVER DIL 270	244 €	DIL (wheel 270 - lantern 330)
2052702	COVER DIL 340	283 €	DIL (wheel 340 - lantern 400)
2049280	BLIND FLANGE GR23 KIT	94 €	Sirius D32-60 - Priux master D32-55
2049991	BLIND FLANGE GR33 KIT	104 €	Sirius D32-70 - Sirius D40-60 - Sirius D50-60 - Priux master D32-90 - Priux master D40-60
2049992	BLIND FLANGE GR43 KIT	143 €	Sirius D40-80 - Sirius D50-70 - Sirius D50-80 - Priux master D40-80 - Priux master D50-70 - Priux master-D 50-80
2049279	BLIND FLANGE GR53/63 KIT	143 €	Sirius D40-110 - Sirius D50-110 Sirius D65-90 - Sirius D65-110 - Sirius D80-90 Priux master D40-110 - Priux master D50-110 - Priux master D65-90 - Priux master D65-110 - Priux master D80-90

> ANTI-VIBRATION SLEEVES

● Tapped ports item - Simple wave



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4087027	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-DN32	118 €
4026049	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-DN40	120 €
4015744	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-DN50	123 €
4015745	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-DN65	140 €
4015461	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-DN80	155 €
4015746	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-DN100	169 €
4015747	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-DN125	203 €
4015748	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-DN150	263 €
4015749	VIBRATIONLESS-SLEEVE-DN200-PN10	421 €

- Max. temperature: 90 °C - Max. pressure: 10 bar.
- Not for ACS applications.

● Threaded ports item - F/F - Galvanised - double wave.



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015734	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-33-42	59 €
4015742	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-40-49	61 €
4015743	VIBRATIONLESS-RUBBER-SLEEVE-50-60	75 €

- Max. temperature: 90 °C - Max. pressure: 10 bar.
- Not for ACS applications.

> 5 WAY CONNECTION BRASS



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
19343	DISTRIBUTOR BRASS R1" TYPE RCL 91 MM	24 €

- G1 discharge port mounting.
- Contactor 1/4" male port.
- Manometer 1/4" female port.

> SEALING PLUG FOR ALTI-AQUA

● For 2" collectors



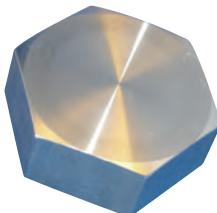
ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
66081	GF241-FMG-3/8"-1/4"-MA-RED-M/	4 €

For 2" galvanized female collectors.

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4022114	GF300-INOX316-2"-BOUCHON-F	62 €

For 2" stainless steel 316 female collectors.

● For 1" galvanized male collector



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4037176	GF290-FMG-1"-BOUCHON-M	5 €

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 326-327)

> NON-RETURN VALVE

⇒ MEMBRANE NON-RETURN VALVE

● Brass



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4044047	CHECK-VALVE-1"-F/F-PS10-YORK-BRASS-ACS	20 €
66094	CHECK-VALVE-1"1/4-PS10-YORK-BRASS-ACS	31 €
4048058	CHECK-VALVE-1"1/2-F/F/PN16-BRASS	34 €

- For clear water.

● Cast-iron



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4013151	CHECK-VALVE-515-1"	167 €
4013152	CHECK-VALVE-515-1"1/4	222 €
4013153	CHECK-VALVE-515-1"1/2	249 €
4013154	CHECK-VALVE-515-2"	379 €
4013156	CHECK-VALVE-515-2"1/2	553 €
4210204	Non-return valve 207M 3"	806 €
4210325	Non-return valve 207M 4"	1 319 €
4210329	Non-return valver 207M 5"	1 675 €
4210331	Non-return valve 207M 6"	2 521 €
4210339	Non-return valve 407RR 2"	1 421 €
4210341	Non-return valve 407RR 2"1/2	1 532 €
4210343	Non-return valve 407RR 3"	2 076 €
4210345	Non-return valve 407RR 4"	2 392 €
4210347	Non-return valve 407RR 5"	2 899 €
4210349	Non-return valve 407RR 6"	4 058 €

- PN16 - tapped.
- Functions on all positions.
- T°: -10 to 60 °C.
- M: Low-loss version.
- RR: Aggressive water version.

● Stainless steel 316



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4022136	CHECK-VALVE-1"-F/F-INOX316-PN40	568 €
4022137	CHECK-VALVE-1"1/4-F/F-INOX316-PN40	866 €
4022138	CHECK-VALVE-1"1/2-F/F-INOX316-PN40	970 €

- PN40.
- Functions on all positions.
- T°: -40 to 200 °C.

⇒ DIAPHRAGM NON-RETURN VALVE

● Cast-iron GG25



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2039332	NON-RETURN-DEVICE DN50 PN10 GG25	194 €
2039330	NON-RETURN-DEVICE DN65 PN10 GG25	230 €
2017286	NON-RETURN-DEVICE DN80PN10-16 GG25	300 €
2017288	NON-RETURN-DEVICE DN100 PN10 GG25	397 €
2017290	NON-RETURN-DEVICE DN150 PN10 GG25	806 €

- For clear water.
- With inspection trap.
- Direct flow valve.

⇒ NON-RETURN BALL VALVE

● Cast-iron



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015758	CHECK-VALVE-516N-1"1/4	148 €
4015759	CHECK-VALVE-516N-1"1/2-PN10-F/F	173 €
4015465	CHECK-VALVE-516N-2"-PN10-F/F	271 €
4015760	CHECK-VALVE-2"1/2-PN10-F/F	330 €

- For sewage water with suspended solids.
- PN10.
- Female/Female.
- For vertical ascending and horizontal operation.
- T°: -10 to 80 °C.

● Cast-iron



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015761	CHECK-VALVE-DN80	740 €
4015762	CHECK-VALVE-516-DN100	925 €
4015763	CHECK-VALVE-516-DN150	1 445 €

- For sewage water with suspended solids.
- PN10/16.
- With inspection trap – with flanged ports.
- For vertical ascending and horizontal operation.
- T°: -10 to 60 °C.

● PVC



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4004711	CHECK-VALVE-517N-1"1/4-PN6-BOU-PVC	147 €
4004712	CHECK-VALVE-517N-1"1/2-PN6-BOU-PV	252 €
4004713	CHECK-VALVE-517N-2"-PN6-BOULE-PVC	296 €

- For sewage water with suspended solids.
- PN6.
- Female/Female.
- With inspection trap.
- For vertical ascending and horizontal operation.
- T°: -10 to 60 °C.

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 326-327)

> STRAINER

● Strainer



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4013171	FILTER-1"-406	59 €
4013172	FILTER-1"1/4-406	88 €
4013174	FILTER-1"1/2-406	105 €

- For sewage water with suspended solids.
- Cast-iron body (tapped) - Max. 10 bar.
- Stainless steel filter - Ø hole 0.8 mm.

> SUCTION STRAINER

● Threaded stainless steel



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4210351	Threaded strainer 101 1" St. St.	7 €
4210353	Threaded strainer 101 1"1/4 St. St.	9 €
4210355	Threaded strainer 101 1"1/2 St. St.	11 €
4210357	Threaded strainer 101 2" St. St.	15 €

- PN16 threaded.
- T°: -10 to 60 °C.

● Plastic flange



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4210360	Flanged strainer 46 2"1/2 plastic	270 €
4210365	Flanged strainer 46 3" plastic	280 €
4210367	Flanged strainer 46 4" plastic	302 €

- PN10/16 - Flanged port.
- T°: 0 to 80 °C.
- ACS certification.

● Stainless steel flange



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4210370	Flanged strainer 46X 2" St. St.	1 853 €
4210374	Flanged strainer 46X 2"1/2 St. St.	1 686 €
4210376	Flanged strainer 46X 3" St. St.	1 556 €
4210378	Flanged strainer 46X 4" St. St.	1 667 €
4210380	Flanged strainer 46X 5" St. St.	2 335 €
4210385	Flanged strainer 46X 6" St. St.	2 557 €

- X: Aggressive water version.
- PN10/16: to flange.
- T°: -10°C to +350 °C.
- ACS certification.

> FOOT VALVE WITH SCREEN

● Plastic



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4013147	CPC513-1"	19 €
4013148	CPC513-1"1/4	24 €
4013149	VALVE SUCTION MESH 513-1"1/2	40 €
4013150	CPC513-2"	54 €

- Includes a screen and foot valve.
- To be installed at the lower end of the suction pipe and immersed in the liquid.
- For clear water - Tapped female.
- Operates in all positions.
- T°: -10 to 65 °C.

● Cast-iron



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4063235	FOOT STRAINER NON-RETURN VALVE-DN65-PN10	439 €
4013166	FOOT STRAINER NON-RETURN VALVE204-3"-(-80)	449 €
4013167	FOOT STRAINER NON-RETURN VALVE-4"-204-PN10-DN100	448 €

- PN10/16 - Flanged port.
- Operates in all positions.
- T°: -10 to 100 °C.

> PRESSURE REGULATOR

● Pressure regulator kit



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4153469	Pressure reducer kit 1/2", 1.5 to 6 bar	192 €
4153470	Pressure reducer kit 3/4", 1.5 to 6 bar	218 €
4153471	Pressure reducer kit 1", 1.5 to 6 bar	251 €
4153472	Pressure reducer kit 1.1/4", 1.5 to 6 bar	334 €
4153473	Pressure reducer kit 1.1/2", 1.5 to 6 bar	617 €
4153474	Pressure reducer kit 2", 1.5 to 6 bar	707 €

● Cast-iron GG25



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4153475	Flanged pressure reducer DN50, 1.5 to 8 b	1 416 €
4153476	Flanged pressure reducer DN65, 1.5 to 8 b	1 732 €
4153477	Flanged pressure reducer DN80, 1.5 to 8 b	1 973 €
4153478	Flanged pressure reducer DN100, 1.5 to 8 b	2 639 €
4153479	Flanged pressure reducer DN125, 1.5 to 8 b	4 493 €
4153480	Flanged pressure reducer DN150, 1.5 t 8 b	7 125 €

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 326-327)

> ISOLATING VALVES

⇒ 1/4 TURN ISOLATING VALVES

● Nickel



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4015487	GATE-VALVE-1"	16 €
4015488	GATE-VALVE-1"1/4	20 €
4015489	GATE-VALVE-1"1/2-F/F	28 €
4013168	GATE-VALVE-2"	54 €
4013169	GATE-VALVE-2"1/2-(N)	119 €
4013170	GATE-VALVE-3"	169 €

- Spherical sliding - F/F - PN16.
- Standard passage.
- Unbreakable steel handle isolated by a red plastic, so you can use the valve at high temperature (+ 150 °C).

● Stainless steel 316



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4022133	FULL-BORE-BALL-VALVE-1"-F/F-PR-INOX316	84 €
4022134	FULL-BALL-VALVE-1"1/4-F/F-PR-INOX316	136 €
4022135	BUTTERFLY VALVE-1"1/2-F/F-PR-SS316	163 €

- Spherical sliding - F/F - PN40 or 50.
- Reduced passage.
- T°: 0 to 230 °C.

⇒ BUTTERFLY VALVE

● Cast-iron body - Stainless steel 431 butterfly



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4004832	BUTTERFLY-VALVE-DN50-PN16-SS431	258 €
4004833	BUTTERFLY-VALVE-DN65-PN16-SS431	261 €
66333	BUTTERFLY-VALVE-DN80-PN16-SS431	277 €
66168	BUTTERFLY-VALVE-DN100-PN16-SS431	293 €
4004834	BUTTERFLY-VALVE-DN125-PN16-SS431	376 €
4003300	BUTTERFLY-VALVE-DN150-PN16-SS431	387 €
4004835	BUTTERFLY-VALVE-DN200-PN16-SS431	868 €

- PN16 up to ND200 and PN10 beyond.
- Centre lugs.
- Possible to unload when loaded one of the parts up or down stream.

⇒ ISOLATING VANNE FOR SEWAGE

● Cast-iron body EN-GJL250



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2017160	GATE VALVE DN50 PN10 GG25 COMPL.	207 €
2014646	GATE VALVE DN65 PN10 GG25	222 €
2017295	GATE VALVE DN80 PN10 GG25	310 €
2017296	GATE VALVE DN100 PN10 GG25	432 €
2017297	GATE VALVE DN150 PN10 GG25	691 €

Valve

- Direct flow valve for sewage applications.
- PN10 for a temperature of – 10 °C to + 100 °C.
- PN8 for a temperature ≤ 200 °C.
- Set made of a valve and a screwing kit for a flange.

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
	Equipped	
	Equipped	
2012067	assembling kit DN80 waste water	47 €
2017176	assembling kit DN100 waste water	47 €
2390488	assembling kit DN150 waste water	47 €

Screwing kit

> COUNTER FLANGES

⇒ CONNECTIONS BY COUNTER FLANGES - WELD-ON ROUND

- Steel (Unit sold)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
82243	COUNTER-FLANGE-DN32-PN10/16-3342	12 €
82244	COUNTER-FLANGE-STEEL ROD-DN40-PN10/16	13 €
82245	COUNTER-FLANGE-DN50-PN10/16-5060	15 €
82246	COUNTER-FLANGE-DN65-PN10/16-6676	16 €
82247	COUNTER-FLANGE-DN80-PN10/16-8089	21 €
82248	FLANGE WELDING 100/114,3 SALMSON	27 €
82249	FLANGE WELDING 125/139,7 SALMSON	36 €
82250	COUNTER-FLANGE-DN150-PN16-AC-150159	42 €
57105	COUNTER-FLANGE-STEEL ROD-DN200-PN10	74 €
57107	COUNTER-FLANGE-STEEL ROD-DN250-PN10	147 €
60597	COUNTER-FLANGE-STEEL ROD-DN300-PN10	210 €

- 2 counter flanges weld-on round kit



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
PN10/16		
4038112	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN50 PN16 STEEL PS	49 €
4038117	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN65 PN16 STEEL PS	52 €
4072533	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN80 PN16 STEEL PS	90 €
4154632	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN 100-PN10/16-STEEL	98 €
4154633	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN 125-PN10/16-STEEL	106 €
4154634	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN 150-PN10/16-STEEL	173 €
PN25		
4038119	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN65 PN25 STEEL PS	104 €
4072535	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN80 PN25 STEEL PS	121 €
4073715	KIT-2 COUNTER FLANGES DN100 PN25 STEEL	132 €
PN40		
4014451	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN25 PN25 STEEL PS	51 €
4014452	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN32 PN25 STEEL PS	67 €
4014453	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN40 PN25 STEEL PS	77 €
4038114	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES DN50 PN25 STEEL PS	84 €

- Steel (With connections).

⇒ COUNTER FLANGE FOR UNION, "VICTAULIC" TYPE

- Counter flange for union, "Victaulic" type



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4055279	KIT VICTAULIC G1"1/4 EPDM	140 €
4055280	KIT VICTAULIC G1"1/4 VITON	306 €
4055281	KIT VICTAULIC G2" EPDM	158 €
4055282	KIT VICTAULIC G2" VITON	312 €

PN25

- Quick connecting kit includes: 2 rings type 77 "VICTAULIC" in galvanized cast iron + 2 connectors in Inox 316L + 2 gaskets in EPDM or VITON (depending on model) + screwing kit in zinc/steel..

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 326-327)

⇒ SCREW-ON ROUND COUNTER FLANGES

- Steel (Unit sold)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
62476	COUNTER-FLANGE-DN25-PN10-AC-2634	15 €
62477	COUNTER-FLANGE-DN32-PN10-STEEL-3342	17 €
62478	COUNTER-FLANGE-R1 1/2 DN40 PN10-STEEL	20 €
62479	COUNTER-FLANGE-R2" DN50 PN10/16-STEEL	22 €
62480	COUNTER FLANGE-2"1/2-PN10/16-STEEL	29 €
62481	COUNTER FLANGE-3"-PN10/16-STEEL	35 €

- 2 counter flanges kit galvanized steel



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4168609	KIT-2 SCREW-ON COUNTER FLANGES+ GASKETS + BOLTS-DN32-PN16-ZN-BL	145 €
4144718	KIT- 2 SCREW-ON COUNTER FLANGES + GASKETS + BOLTS_DN40_PN16_ZN_BL	155 €
4144719	KIT_2 SCREW-ON COUNTER FLANGES + GASKETS + BOLTS_DN50_PN16_ZN_BL	166 €
4144720	KIT_2 SCREW-ON COUNTER FLANGES + GASKETS + BOLTS_DN65_PN16_ZN_BL	233 €
4144721	KIT_2 SCREW-ON COUNTER FLANGES + GASKETS + BOLTS_DN80_PN16_ZN_BL	240 €

PN16 (With connections).

- 2 counter flanges kit stainless steel 316



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
PN16		
4038113	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-DN50-PN16-316L-PS	694 €
4038118	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-DN65-PN16-316L-PS	806 €
PN25		
4014470	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-X2-DN25-PN25-316L-PS	432 €
4014471	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-X2-DN32-PN25-316L-PS	585 €
4014472	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-X2-DN40-PN25-316L-PS	614 €
4038116	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-DN50-PN25-316L-PS	734 €
4038120	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-DN65-PN25-316L-PS	842 €
4073798	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT- Thr-RD-X2-DN80-PN25-316L	908 €

⇒ SCREW-ON OVALS COUNTER FLANGES

- 2 counter flanges kit stainless steel 304



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4014457	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES 304 PN16 G1" PS	301 €
4014458	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES 304 PN16 G1"1/4 PS	301 €
4014459	KIT 2 COUNTER-FLANGES 304 PN16 G1"1/2 PS	411 €
4055062	KIT 2 COUNTER FLANGES 304 PN16 G2" PS	432 €

With connections.

⇒ ADAPTATION WEDGES FOR SIRIUX / PRIUX MASTER

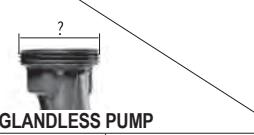
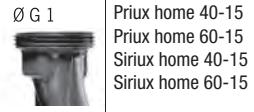
- Adaptation wedges for Sirix / Priux master



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4168528	FLANGE DN40X30 PN16 F1 SALMSON	42 €
4168529	FLANGE DN50X20 PN16 F3 SALMSON	37 €
4168530	FLANGE DN65X30 PN16 F11 SALMSON	52 €

- Allows the replacement of previous models by Sirix / Priux Master.

> GLANDLESS CIRCULATORS CONNECTIONS TABLE

PIPING 	Threaded Brass	Weld-on copper	Threaded steel					Tapped steel	
	Ø 15/21 (G 1/2)	Ø 20/22	Ø 26/28	Ø 15/21 (G 1/2)	Ø 20/27 (G 3/4)	Ø 26/34 (G 1)	Ø 33/42 (G 1 ¹ / ₄)	Ø 40/49 (G 1 ¹ / ₂)	Ø 33/42 (G 1 ¹ / ₄)
Ø G 1 	Priux home 40-15 Priux home 60-15 Sirius home 40-15 Sirius home 60-15			Ø G 1/2 Ø G 1 POCHRU 1521 4104736					
Ø G 1 ¹ / ₂ 	Priux home 40-25 Priux home 60-25 Priux home 80-25 Sirius home 40-25 Sirius home 60-25 Sirius Jr 3M Sirius Jr 5M Sirius Jr 5M-BMS			Ø G 3/4 Ø G 1/2 POCHRUURED 2027 4104741	Ø G 1 Ø G 1/2 POCHRU 2634 4104727	Ø G 1/4 Ø G 2 Ø G 1/2 ADAPTOR RINGS 4051850	Ø G 1/4 Ø G 2 POCHRU 3342 4104728	Ø G 1 ¹ / ₂ POCHRUM 3342 4104735	
	Priux home B 60-40			CBOZ 20/27 64133	CBOZ 26/34 64134	CBOZ 33/42 4061364	CBOZ 40/49 SP 64752		
	Priux home Zoom 60 				CBOV 26/34 64129	CBOV 33/42 64130	CBOV 40/49 64131		
Ø G 2 	Priux home D 60-32 Priux home 40-32 Priux home 60-32 Priux home 80-32 Priux home 40-32 Priux home 60-32				Ø G 1 Ø G 2 POCHRED 2634 4104729	Ø G 1/4 Ø G 2 POCH-RU 3342 4104728	Ø G 1 ¹ / ₂ Ø G 2 POCH-RU 4049 4104740		
Ø G 1 ¹ / ₂	Zen Ø home	For pipe 15/21							
Ø G 1 	Zen Ø home V Zen Ø home Thermo' clock SB04-15T NSB05-15B NSB10-15B NSB15-15B		For pipe 20/22 Ø G 1 POCHR 2022 74682400001	Ø G 1/2 Ø G 1 POCHRU 1521 4016174	Ø G 3/4 Ø G 1 ¹ / ₄ POCHRU 2027 4016172				
				Ø G 1 KIT 150 4032327	Ø G 1 ¹ / ₄				
Ø G 1 ¹ / ₄ 	NSB25-20B NSB25-20S		For pipe 26/28 For pipe 20/22 Ø G 1 ¹ / ₄ POCHR 2022/2628 74682400002	Ø G 3/4 Ø G 1 ¹ / ₄ POCHRU 2027 4016172					
Ø G 1 ¹ / ₂ 	NSB30-25B NSB30-25S NSB35-25B NSB35-25S DSB33-25B			Ø G 3/4 Ø G 1 ¹ / ₂ POCHRED 2027 4016195	Ø G 1 Ø G 1 ¹ / ₂ POCHRU 2634 4016173				
	NSB25-20B + KIT SA15 4032365				CBOZ 26/34 64134	CBOZ 33/42 4061364	CBOZ 40/49 64131		

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 326-327)

> UNION CONNECTIONS

➡ HEATING

- Screw-on union connections
(in packs of 2 or 15 units)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	PUMP SIDE	PIPE SIDE	MATERIAL
4104736	BYPACK-RU-1521-G1"2">>G1/2"-SALMSON	14 €	1"	1/2"	Not dressed black cast
4104739	BYPACK-RU-2027-G1"1/4">>G3/4"-SALMSON	14 €	1"1/4	3/4"	Not dressed black cast
4104727	BYPACK-RU-2634-G1"1/2">>G1"-SAL-FTM-CHR-YE	14 €	1"1/2	1"	Yellow chrome-plated cast
4104737	BYPACK-2634-G1"1/2">>G1"-x(15PARTS)-SAL	156 €	1"1/2	1"	Yellow chrome-plated cast
4104728	BYPACK-RU-3342-G2">>G1"1/4-ST-CHR-YEL	14 €	2"	1"1/4	Yellow chrome-plated cast
4104738	BYPACK-3342-G2">>G1"1/4-(x15PARTS)-SAL	156 €	2"	1"1/4	Yellow chrome-plated cast
4104740	BYPACK-RU-4049-ACIER-Z-CHR-YEL	18 €	2"	1/2"	Yellow chrome-plated steel
4104735	BYPACK-M-3342-G1"1/2">>G1"1/4-STEEL-Z-SAL	22 €	1"1/2	1"1/4	Zinc bichromate steel

M: male

- Reduced union connections
(in pack of 2 or 15 units with gaskets)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	PUMP SIDE	PIPE SIDE	MATERIAL
4104741	BYPACK-RED-2027-G1"1/2">>G3/4"-SAL	16 €	1"1/2	3/4"	Not dressed black cast
4104742	BYPACK-RED-2027-G1"1/2">>G3/4"-SAL(x15)	204 €	1"1/2	3/4"	Not dressed black cast
4104729	BYPACK-RED-2634-G2">>G1"-SAL-CHR-YEL	16 €	2"	1"	Yellow chrome-plated cast
4104743	BYPACK-RED-2634-G2">>G1"-SAL(x15)-CHR-Y	204 €	2"	1"	Yellow chrome-plated cast

- Female union-connections
(in pack of 2 or 15 units with gaskets)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4004806	GF340-FMG-1"-UNION-F	11 €
4004807	GF340-FMG-1"1/4-UNIONS-F	19 €
4004808	GF340-FMG-1"1/2-UNION-F	22 €
4004812	GF340-FMG-2"-UNION-J/C-F	37 €
4004814	GF340-FM-2"1/2-UNION	81 €
4004816	GF340-FMG-3"-UNION-F	112 €
66257	GF340-FM-1"-UNION-F	7 €
66221	GF340-FM-1"1/4-UNION-	11 €
66222	GF340-FM-1"1/2-UNION-	12 €
4004810	GF340-FM-2"-UNION-J/C-F	26 €
4004813	GF340-FM-2"1/2-UNION	59 €
4004815	GF340-FM-3"-UNION-F	81 €

- Adaptation ring - Union-connection



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4051850	KIT-BAG-ADAPT-RU-DN25/32	18 €

- Screw-on oval counter-flanges
(With joints and bolts)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
64129	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-OVAL-2634	38 €
64130	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-OVAL-3342	38 €
64131	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-OVAL-4049	38 €
64752	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-OVAL-4049SP (*)	40 €
64132	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-OVAL-5060	64 €
64133	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-OVAL-MZ-20/27	36 €
64134	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-OVAL-MZ-26/34	36 €
4061364	COUNTER-FLANGE-KIT-OVAL-MZ-33/42	36 €

PN6.

(*) SP = Lamage

⇒ SANITAIRE

- Screw-on union fittings
(In packs of 2 units)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	CIRCULATOR SIDE	PIPE SIDE	MATERIAL
4016174	BYPACK-RU-1521-G1">G1/2"-LT-BZ	19 €	1"	½"	Brass/Bronze
4016172	BYPACK-RU-2027-G1"1/4>G3/4"-LT-BZ	35 €	1" ¼	¾"	Brass/Bronze
4016173	BYPACK-RU2634-LAITON-BRONZE-SAL	41 €	1" ½	1"	Brass/Bronze

- Screw-on union connections
(In packs of 2 units with gaskets)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	CIRCULATOR SIDE	PIPE SIDE	MATERIAL
4104734	BYPACK-VRU2634-SALMSON	47 €	1" ½	1"	Brass/Bronze
4016195	BYPACK-RU-RED-2027-G1"1/2>G3/4"-LT-BZ	41 €	1" ½	¾"	Brass/Bronze

- For NSB circulators.

- Union connections to weld
(In packs of 2 units with gaskets)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
74682400001	BYPACK-RU-RED-G1">Ø20/22-CU	21 €
74682400002	BYPACK-RU-RED-G1"1/4>Ø26/28-CU	43 €

- For NSB circulators.

- Adaptation kit NEC 33



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4037301	KIT-NEC 33 / IL-Z	89 €

- Adapter kit for replacement of the NEC33 by the NEC2.

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 326-327)

> THERMAL ISOLATION SHELL

- For domestic circulator heating insulation



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	FOR CIRCULATOR
4160237	ENS-ISOLANT-SC13-CIRC-COND-IND	13 €	Priux home / Siriox home
2123369	Insulation DN25/30-24 KIT	16 €	Priux master 25-55 / 25-65 / 32-55 / 32-65
2123370	Insulation DN25/30-34 KIT	16 €	Priux master 25-90 / 32-90
2123371	Insulation DN40-24 KIT	25 €	Priux master 40-30
2123372	Insulation DN40-34 KIT	25 €	Priux master 40-60
2123373	Insulation DN40-44 KIT	25 €	Priux master 40-80
2123374	Insulation DN40-54 KIT	25 €	Priux master 40-110
2123375	Insulation DN50-34 KIT	30 €	Priux master 50-60
2123376	Insulation DN50-44 KIT	30 €	Priux master 50-70 / 50-80
2123377	Insulation DN50-64 KIT	30 €	Priux master 50-110
2123378	Insulation DN65-44 KIT	36 €	Priux master 65-80
2123379	Insulation DN65-54 KIT	36 €	Priux master 65-90
2123380	Insulation DN65-64 KIT	36 €	Priux master 65-110
2123381	Insulation DN80-54/64 KIT	41 €	Priux master 80-40 / Priux master 80-90
2152297	Insulation DN100-64 KIT	47 €	Priux master 100-90

> AUTO AIR VENT

- For heating domestic applications



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4002193	SELF-VENTING WITH 12/17 VALVE	29 €

> CAST-IRON CONNECTIONS

- Galvanized



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4004783	GF270-FMG-1"-SLEEVE-F	4 €
4004785	GF270-FMG-1"1/4"-SLEEVE-F	7 €
4004787	GF270-FMG-1"1/2"-SLEEVE-F	13 €
66091	GF270-FMG-2"-SLEEVE-F	25 €
4004789	GF270-FMG-2"1/2"-SLEEVE-F	32 €
4004791	GF270-FMG-3"-SLEEVE-F	39 €

- Sockets, equal, ISO/EN M².
- GF 270.

- Galvanized



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
18775	GF280-FMG-1"-NIPPLE-M	3 €
66074	GF280-FMG-1"1/4"-NIPPLE-M	5 €
4004804	GF280-FMG-1"1/2"-NIPPLE-M	7 €
66073	GF280-FMG-2"-NIPPLE-M	10 €
4004805	GF280-FMG-2"1/2"-NIPPLE-M	20 €
66273	GF280-FMG-3"-NIPPLE-M	29 €

- Nipple, ISO/EN N8.
- GF 280.

● Black



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
55652	GF280-FM-1"1/4-NIPPLE-M	2 €
55658	GF280-FM-1"1/2-NIPPLE-M	4 €
61579	GF280-FM-2"-NIPPLE-M	7 €

> ELBOW

● Galvanized



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4027315	ELBOW-M/F-GRD-RAYON-2"	88 €
4013187	ELBOW-M/F-GRD-RAYON-DN65-(PS)	139 €

- Discharge elbow 90°.
- Male-Female.

● Outlet elbow for Macerator pumps

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2057400	BEND F.MTS40+MTS40/27 1,5KW	164 €
2057401	BEND GD.90 DN40-G11/2	194 €

- 2057400 model threaded connection for Mini-SDL < 2.2 kW, threaded outlet.
- ND40 NP10 flanged model 2057401 all Mini-SDL, threaded outlet.

● Lifting pump



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	Ø INT. MIN. OF THE HOSE (MM)
4027343	DISCHARGE KIT DN50	124 €	60
4027345	DISCHARGE KIT DN65	182 €	70
6065692	DISCHARGE KIT DN80	283 €	75
6065693	DISCHARGE KIT DN100	432 €	110
6065691	DISCHARGE KIT DN150	827 €	150

- Outlet elbow for mobile installation.
- Flanged elbow, grooved discharge port for flexible pipe.

The elbows include: 1 elbow, one screw kit to fix the pump, one gasket and one fastening clamps.

ND50 in PVC - Cast-iron from ND65.

● Flange elbow in EN-GJL250 - PN16



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2017689	PIPE BEND 90GD.DN80 PN16 GG25 SALMSON	393 €
2015592	PIPE BEND 90GD.DN100 PN16 GG25 SALMSON	515 €
2017690	PIPE BEND 90GD.DN150 PN16 GG25 SALMSON	610 €

Supplied with 1 flat gasket and a screwing kit.

● Stainless steel elbow for SCA 408-410

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2017698	ELBOW DN80 ST STEEL	812 €
2015591	ELBOW DROIT DN100 ST STEEL	910 €

Nota: specific screw at this pumps.

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 326-327)

> PIPE SOCKET

- For flexible pipe (to be mounted on the elbow)



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
LAITON		
18820	TAPPED-BUSH	38 €
18821	THREADED-BUSH-G2"	46 €
18822	THREADED-RUBBER-SLEEVE-3"-L180	105 €
18347	THREADED-BUSH	114 €
POLYAMIDE		
4027317	GROOVED-BUSC-KIT-1"1/2-40	26 €
4027318	GROOVED-BUSC-KIT-2"-60	35 €
INOX 316L		
4015210	GROOVED-BUSC DN65- ST.STEEL 316L	247 €

> PIPES

- Clear water - Sewage water



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
18831	DISCHARGE-AND-SUCTION-PIPE-DN40	14 €
18832	DISCHARGE-AND-SUCTION-PIPE-DN50	17 €

- Suction and discharge - Sold per meter.
- Max. pressure: 0.8 to 6 bar.

- Discharge - Flexible PVC



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
PER METER		
18816	DISCHARGE SUPPLE PIPE DN25 PVC	8 €
18817	DISCHARGE SUPPLE PIPE DN35 PVC	11 €
18826	DISCHARGE SUPPLE PIPE DN40 PVC	14 €
18827	DISCHARGE SUPPLE PIPE DN50 PVC	17 €
PER 10 METERS		
4027325	KIT SUPPLE PIPE DISCHARGE DN40 PVC	115 €
4027324	KIT SUPPLE PIPE DISCHARGE DN63 PVC	137 €
4027323	KIT SUPPLE PIPE DISCHARGE DN70 PVC	163 €

- Pressure: 8 bar to 20 °C.
- Temperature: - 10 °C to + 40 °C.

- Discharge - Flexible synthetic



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
Ø INT. 75MM WITHOUT FASTENING CLAMPS		
2014152	PRESSURE HOSE ID75-20M SALMSON	492 €
2014153	PRESSURE HOSE ID75-30M SALMSON	728 €
Ø INT. 90MM WITH 2 FASTENING CLAMPS		
2017691	PRESSURE HOSE IW.90 10M SALMSON	271 €
2017692	PRESSURE HOSE IW.90 20M SALMSON	517 €
2017693	PRESSURE HOSE IW.90 30M SALMSON	782 €
Ø INT. 110MM WITH 2 FASTENING CLAMPS		
2015585	PRESSURE HOSE ID.110 DIN14811 10M SALMS0	726 €
2015586	PRESSURE HOSE ID.110 DIN14811 20M SALMS0	797 €
2015587	PRESSURE HOSE ID.110 DIN14811 30M SALMS0	1 119 €
Ø INT. 150MM WITH 2 FASTENING CLAMPS		
2017694	PRESSURE HOSE ID.150 10M SALMSON	754 €
2017695	PRESSURE HOSE ID.150 20M SALMSON	2 087 €
2017696	PRESSURE HOSE ID.150 30M SALMSON	3 068 €

- PNB reinforced.
- Length kit (10, 20 or 30 m).

> FASTENING CLAMPS

● Fastening clamps



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
18862	STAINLESS STEEL CLAMP-FITTING 14/40-60	4 €
18863	CLAMP-FITTING-14/47-67-STAINLESS-STEEL	10 €

- For electrical wire fixing.
- Width 14 mm.
- Stainless steel.

> RAPID "FIRE HOSE" TYPE COUPLINGS

● For TP2800 - SBS - SHS - AQUAVAL



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
THREADED FEMALE - SPLINED MALE WITH LOCK		
4045031	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN40 TAP./RIB.	131 €
4045032	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN50 TAP./RIB.	145 €
4045464	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN80 TAP./RIB.	236 €
THREADED MALE - SPLINED MALE WITH LOCK		
4045062	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN32 THR./RIB.	137 €
4027322	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN40 THR./RIB.	141 €
4027321	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN50 THR./RIB.	147 €
4013186	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN65 THR./RIB.	152 €
4044981	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN80 THR./RIB.	236 €
4045023	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN100 THR./RIB.	503 €
THREADED MALE - SPLINED MALE WITH LOCK		
4045064	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN32 RIB./RIB.	135 €
4045025	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN40 RIB./RIB.	140 €
4045026	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN50 RIB./RIB.	145 €
4045027	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN65 RIB./RIB.	197 €
4045028	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN80 RIB./RIB.	238 €
4045029	QUICK FITTING PIPE UNION DN100 RIB./RIB.	512 €

> DISCHARGE KIT

● For Subson 10 or 20-30



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
21308	DISCHARGE-KIT-SUBSON 10	56 €
19389	DISCHARGE-KIT-SUBSON 20-30	82 €

Kit including 5 m of soft pipe, 1 male union and a ring adapter.

> SUCTION KIT

● For Jetson, Hydroson and Springson pumps



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4027874	STARKIT G1	43 €
4056081	STARKIT G1 1/4	90 €

Hose 7m long with foot valve strainer, suction and discharge couplings.

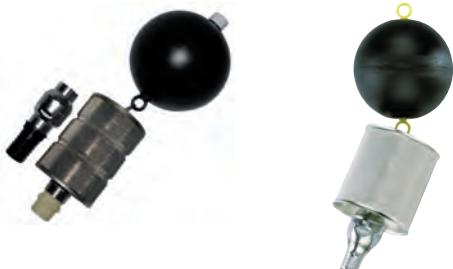
ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 326-327)

> AQUASON AL KIT

● Floating filter



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2024959	FLOATING SUCTION FILTER TYPE G Ø1 1/4"	49 €
2024960	FLOATING SUCTION FILTER TYPE GR Ø1 1/4"	95 €
2024961	FLOATING SUCTION FILTER TYPE F Ø1 1/4"	82 €
2024962	FLOATING SUCTION FILTER TYPE FR Ø1 1/4"	131 €

- Filter F: fine mesh floating filter 0.23 mm.
- Filter FR: fine mesh floating filter 0.23 mm and fitted non-return valve.
- Filter G: large mesh floating filter 1 mm.
- Filter GR: large mesh floating filter 1 mm and fitted non-return valve.

● Semi-rigid pipe



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2025973	HOSE TYPE 1"1/4 SE 1,5M COMPL.	72 €
2025974	HOSE TYPE 1"1/4 SE 3M COMPL	131 €
2025975	HOSE TYPE 1"1/4 SE 5M COMPL.	208 €

- Enable the connection of a suction filter with floats to the pump.
- Set includes a pipe, 2 ribbed connectors and 2 rings adapter.

> IMMERSION KIT

● Immersion kit



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4092485	KIT COOLING PIPE 3" AISI 304 LG 500	247 €
4092486	KIT 2 HORIZ SUPPORTS COOLING PIPE 3"	166 €
4064430	KIT COOLING PIPE 4" AISI 304 LG 500	259 €
4064431	KIT COOLING PIPE 4" AISI 304 LG 750	282 €
4064432	KIT COOLING PIPE 4" AISI 304 LG 1000	303 €
4065891	KIT 2 HORIZONTAL SUPPORTS COOLING PIPE	176 €
4065892	KIT 3 HORIZONTAL SUPPORTS COOLING PIPE	252 €
4065893	KIT 4 HORIZONTAL SUPPORTS COOLING PIPE	323 €
4073928	KIT 1 TWI/IS	264 €
4073929	KIT 2 TWI/IS	414 €
4073930	KIT 3 TWI/IS	568 €

- Cooling jackets.
- Horizontal supports.

See as well the cooling jackets: product pages.

> LIFTING CABLE

● For submersible pumps



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
21039	CABLE-STAINLESS-STEEL 316L-D3MM	6 €
21040	FLAT-CABLE-CLAMP-2-BOLT	6 €

- Ø 3 mm cable stainless steel 316L (per meter).
- Max. load 120 kg.
- Stainless steel flat fixing system for cable with 2 bolts.

> PEDESTAL KIT

For sewage pump:

- For easy handling of the pump.
- Guidance using bars or cables.

Kit includes:

- 1 foot elbow,
- 1 pump support,
- 1 support for the top of the bar(s),
- 1 sealing gasket and one screw kit to fix the pump, to anchor the foot and to anchor the support on the top.

● DN40



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
2057179	PEDESTAL DN40/50 PN10 DRF.GJL250 CPL.	747 €

Two bars guidance 3/4" (20/27) not supplied.

For Mini-SDL.

Nota: bars guidance not supplied.

● DN50 / DN65 / DN80



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
6070149	pedestal DN50/2RK SB FR	489 €
6070148	pedestal DN65/2RK SB FR	516 €
6022585	pedestal DN80 cpl.	707 €

Two bar guidance 1" (26/34) not supplied.

For flanged pumps DN50 / DN65.

* Two bar guidance 1 1/4" (33/42) or Ø ext. 42.4 x Ep. 2 mm not supplied..

* For UVO-UCA 208.

Nota: Two screw kits to fix the two types of pumps are supplied.

● DN100 / special DN100 / special DN150



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
6022587	pedestal DN100 cpl.	748 €
6022591	pedestal DN100 special cpl.*	3 943 €
6036890	suspension device DN150L/2RK SB SVA+V	1 240 €

Two bars guidance 1 1/4" (33/42) or Ø ext. 42.4 x Ep. 2 mm not supplied.

For UCA/UVO/UCB pumps.

* Two bars guidance Ø ext. 60.32 x Ep. 3.2 mm not supplied..

Nota: Vertical outlet for the ND 150 elbow foot.

PUMPS	MINI SDL	SVO-SCA 205	SVO-SCA 206	ROCSAN DN65	UVO-UCA 208
PEDESTAL	2057179	6070149	6070148	6070148	6022585

Pedestal kits preselection table.

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 326-327)

> PEDESTAL KIT

- For sewage pump



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
2017687	SUPPORTPLATE SCA408 SALMSON	1 005 €
2015584	SUPPORTPLATE SCA410 SALMSON	1 005 €
2017688	SUPPORTPLATE SCB415 SALMSON	1 149 €
6022592	raised support base DN80/100 cpl.	592 €
6022593	raised support base DN100 cpl.	759 €

> BASE PLATE KIT

- For sewage pump



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
6044206	Base plate STS40/FVO204 SET with sticker	24 €
4027864	BOTTOM-PLATE-KIT-DN50	216 €
4013181	BASE-PLATE-KIT-DN65	255 €

- Protection of the suction input, if too close to the bottom.

> LIFTING CHAIN

- For submersible pumps



Shackle

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
GALVANIZED STEEL		
6063139	CHAINKIT PCS 400KG STVZ 3M CE	130 €
6063140	CHAINKIT PCS 400KG STVZ 5M CE	208 €
6063141	CHAINKIT PCS 400KG STVZ 6M CE	242 €
6063142	CHAINKIT PCS 400KG STVZ 10M CE	374 €
6063147	CHAINKIT PCS 800KG STVZ 3M CE	204 €
6063148	CHAINKIT PCS 800KG STVZ 5M CE	480 €
6063149	CHAINKIT PCS 800KG STVZ 6M CE	380 €
6063150	CHAINKIT PCS 800KG STVZ 10M CE	609 €
STAINLESS STEEL 316		
6063135	CHAINKIT PCS 400KG 1.4401 3M CE	295 €
6063136	CHAINKIT PCS 400KG 1.4401 5M CE	459 €
6063137	CHAINKIT PCS 400KG 1.4401 6M CE	534 €
6063138	CHAINKIT PCS 400KG 1.4401 10M CE	835 €
6063143	CHAINKIT PCS 800KG 1.4401 3M CE	389 €
6063144	CHAINKIT PCS 800KG 1.4401 5M CE	622 €
6063145	CHAINKIT PCS 800KG 1.4401 6M CE	732 €
6063146	CHAINKIT PCS 800KG 1.4401 10M CE	1 158 €

> LIFTING CRANES

- For the lifting of submersible pumps



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
GALVANIZED STEEL WITH HAND WINCH - RANGE 0.80M - MAXIMUM LOAD 150KG		
4065034	CRANE-BASE-SIR-150KG-GALVA	1 572 €
GALVANIZED STEEL WITH TACKLE - RANGE 1.10M - MAXIMUM LOAD 250KG		
4202732	CRANE-BASE-SIR-250KG-GALVA	2 049 €

> STEEL BRACE KIT

- Galvanized angle iron tool, kit



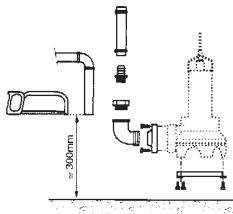
ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4013188	FLOAT-SWITCH-SUPPORT-KIT-(PS)	58 €

Set includes galvanized angle iron tool, the screwing set and 4 packing box.

- Float switch support.
- Easy setting of the height, the cable is up-hold with a packing box.

> INTERCHANGEABILITY KIT

- For submersible pumps SVO or SBS-SHS



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4037281	ADAPTATION KIT SBS 204-205 / U6110-U6126	64 €
4037282	ADAPTATION KIT SBS 204-205 / U6130	79 €
4037286	ADAPTATION KIT SVO 205 / RV26	248 €
4037287	ADAPTATION KIT SVO 205 / RV32	195 €
4037288	ADAPTATION KIT SVO 206 / RV50-51	190 €

> HAND-PUMP

- Hand-pump



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
2060166	MANUEL MAMBRANE PUMP R11/2" GG (Z8)	417 €

Stand by pump in case of long electricity cut-off.

- Threaded connection 26/34 (1").

> OTHER ACCESSORIES

- Paint spray



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
20764	AEROSOL-CAN-1X400ML-RAL 2002-BRILLIANT	50 €

- For painting all SALMSON pumps.

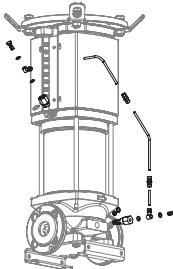
ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

Restricted usage to the MACHINE DIRECTIVE (except tanks page 326-327)

> BY-PASS KIT AND PRESSURE CONTROL

● By-pass kit



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
MULTI-V 6", 8", 8°C, 10" AND MUV RANGE		
4014474	BY-PASS KIT MULTI-V G6 25BAR-1	153 €
4038606	BY-PASS KIT MULTI-V G8 25BAR-1	184 €
4077083	BY-PASS KIT MULTI-V G8C 25BAR-1	184 €
4077073	BY-PASS KIT MULTI-V G10 25BAR-1	248 €
NEXIS RANGE		
4146785	BY-PASS KIT NEXIS 6" 25BAR-1	153 €
4124990	BY-PASS KIT NEXIS 8" 25BAR-1	188 €

- For vertical multistage pumps.
- Strongly recommended for air water applications in order to protect the mechanical seal against dry running.
- Set includes pipes and caps in Inox 316L and brass/nickel junctions.

● By-pass kit and pressure control



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
MULTI-V 6", 8", 8°C, 10" AND MUV RANGE		
4014454	PRES./BY-PASS KIT MULTI-V G6 10BAR-1	276 €
4014455	PRES./BY-PASS KIT MULTI-V G6 25BAR-1	276 €
4038604	PRES./BY-PAS KIT.MULTI-V G8-8C 25BAR-1	308 €
4077088	PRES.ET BY-PASS KIT MULTI-V G10 25BAR-1	354 €
NEXIS RANGE		
4146787	PRES./BY-PASS KITNEXIS 6"25BAR-1	205 €
4124991	PRES./BY-PASS KIT NEXIS 8"25BAR-1	344 €

- Strongly recommended for air water applications in order to protect the mechanical seal against dry running.
- This kit have as well, a mechanical measurement of the differential pressure between suction and discharge of the pump.
- Set includes pipes and caps in Inox 316L and brass/nickel junctions, glycerin manometer and 3 isolating valves.

> BOOSTER KIT

● Booster kit



Connection kit

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4089288	OVERPRESSURE KIT-100L-D4	477 €
4089289	OVERPRESSURE KIT-200L-D4	676 €
4097272	OVERPRESSURE KIT-300L-D4	829 €
4097273	OVERPRESSURE KIT-500L-D4	1 312 €

- Complete kit ready for installation for boosting applications.
- Set comprising one pressure vessel and one connecting kit: one elbow, two female union - connections, one five way connector, one pressure switch and one glycerin manometer.

> HYDROMINI KIT

- For surface domestic pumps



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4035209	KIT-HYDROMINI-SINGLE PHASE-PN10	406 €
4035210	KIT-HYDROMINI-THREE PHASE-PN10	550 €

> UNDERGROUND STORAGE OF RAIN WATER

- For rain water collection stations

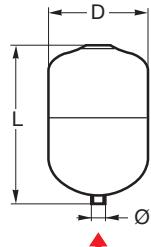


ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE	UNIT PRICE
4137948	TANK-3000L-EDP-UNDERGROUND+ ACCES KIT	4 346 €
4137949	TANK-4000L-EDP-UNDERGROUND+ ACCESS KIT	5 184 €
4137950	TANK-5000L-EDP-UNDERGROUND+ ACCESS KIT	5 979 €
4137951	TANK-6000L-EDP-UNDERGROUND+ ACCESS KIT	7 509 €
4137952	TANK-7000L-EDP-UNDERGROUND+ ACCESS KIT	8 937 €
4137953	TANK-8000L-EDP-UNDERGROUND+ ACCESS KIT	9 306 €
4137954	TANK-10000L-EDP-UNDERGROUND+ ACCESS KIT	11 375 €

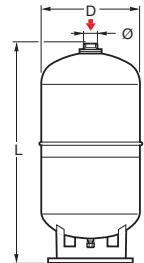
ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

> DIAPHRAGM EXPANSION VESSELS



Direct assembly on piping



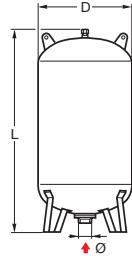
On floor mounted with feet

- For maintaining the pressurization of systems subject to temperature variations by compensation of water expansions.
- For central heating, cooling and air-conditioning systems.
- 6 to 24 L: direct assembly on piping - 35 to 250 L: on floor mounted with feet

VT: Vertical - M: Diaphragm

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	VOL. (LITER)	PN (BAR)	TEMP. (°C)	CONNEX. Ø	LENGTH L	Ø D
66284	TANK-6L-4B-VT-M	33 €	6	4	-10 to +100	¾"	245	245
66285	TANK-8L-4B-VT-M	35 €	8	4	-10 to +100	¾"	275	245
66286	TANK-12L-4B-VT-M	35 €	12	4	-10 to +100	¾"	320	285
66287	TANK-18L-3,5B-VT-M	44 €	18	3,5	-10 to +100	¾"	285	285
66288	TANK-24L-3,5B-VT-M	55 €	24	3,5	-10 to +100	¾"	420	325
66289	TANK-35L-5B-VT-M	94 €	35	6	-10 to +100	¾"	475	380
66290	TANK-50L-6B-VT-M	108 €	50	6	-10 to +100	¾"	640	380
66291	TANK-80L-6B-VT-M	191 €	80	6	-10 to +100	¾"	690	460
66292	TANK-100L-6B-VT-M	265 €	100	6	-10 to +100	¾"	810	460
4000155	TANK-150L-6B-VT-M	446 €	150	6	-10 to +100	1"	970	510
4000156	TANK-250L-6B-VT-M	550 €	250	6	-10 to +100	1"	1230	590

> PRESSURE VERTICAL BLADDER VESSELS



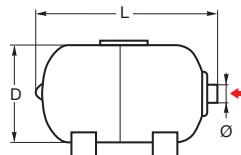
On floor mounted with feet

- Direct pressure boosting: a small vessel maintains the pressure in the installation when no delivery is required and protects the control devices against pressure variations and water expansion.
- Conventional pressure boosting: a large vessel with a large useful water reserve covers the low deliveries required by the installation.
- Vessels have the ACS approval.
- 8 to 35L : direct assembly on piping - 50 to 2 000L : on floor mounted with feet.

VT: Vertical - V: Bladder

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	VOL. (LITER)	PN (BAR)	TEMP. (°C)	CONNEX. Ø	LENGTH L	Ø D
66304	TANK-8L-10B-VT-V	67 €	8	8	-10 to +100	¾"	305	220
66307	TANK-50L-10B-VT-V	203 €	50	10	-10 to +100	1"	720	380
66308	TANK-100L-10B-VT-V	371 €	100	10	-10 to +100	1"	880	460
66338	TANK-200L-10B-VT-V	644 €	200	10	-10 to +100	1" ¼	1070	590
66339	TANK-300L-10B-VT-V	896 €	300	10	-10 to +100	1" ¼	1250	650
4012233	TANK-500L-10B-VT-V	1 361 €	500	10	-10 to +100	1" ¼	1600	750
4012234	TANK-750L-10B-VT-V	3 692 €	750	10	-10 to +50	2"	1820	800
4076664	TANK-1000L-10B-VT-V	4 221 €	1000	10	-10 to +50	2" ½	2130	800
4084235	TANK-1500L-10B-VT-V	7 695 €	1500	10	-10 to +50	2" ½	2130	1000
4077710	TANK-2000L-10B-VT-V	12 064 €	2000	10	-10 to +50	DN 65	2550	1100
4086378	TANK-12L-16B-VT-V	113 €	12	16	-10 to +100	¾"	315	265
4064253	TANK-18L-16B-VT-V	120 €	18	16	-10 to +100	¾"	375	265
4086380	TANK-24L-16B-VT-V	186 €	24	16	-10 to +100	¾"	490	265
4086381	TANK-35L-16B-VT-V	301 €	35	16	-10 to +100	1"	470	380
4086382	TANK-50L-16B-VT-V	574 €	50	16	-10 to +100	1"	720	380
4086384	TANK-80L-16B-VT-V	673 €	80	16	-10 to +100	1"	760	460
4086385	TANK-100L-16B-VT-V	698 €	100	16	-10 to +100	1"	880	460
4086386	TANK-150L-16B-VT-V	865 €	150	16	-10 to +100	1"	1030	510
4086387	TANK-200L-16B-VT-V	1 043 €	200	16	-10 to +100	1" ¼	1070	590
4086388	TANK-300L-16B-VT-V	1 339 €	300	16	-10 to +100	1" ¼	1250	650
STAINLESS STEEL VERSION								
4043583	TANK-20L-13B-VT-V-INOX	217 €	20	13	max. +100	1"	500	250

> PRESSURE HORIZONTAL BLADDER VESSELS



- Direct pressure boosting: a small vessel maintains the pressure in the installation when no delivery is required and protects the control components against pressure variations and water expansion.
- Conventional pressure boosting: a large vessel with a large useful water reserve covers the low deliveries required.
- ACS certified tanks (potable water).

HZ: Horizontal - V: Bladder

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	VOL. (LITER)	PN (BAR)	TEMP. (°C)	CONNEX. Ø	LENGTH L	Ø D
66309	TANK-24L-8B-HZ-V	74 €	24	8	-10 to +100	¾" et 1"	485	260
66310	TANK-50L-10B-HZ-V	223 €	50	10	-10 to +100	1"	595	380
4019423	TANK-60L-10B-HZ-V	261 €	60	10	-10 to +100	1"	720	380
66311	TANK-100L-10B-HZ-V	421 €	100	10	-10 to +100	1"	780	460

> ANTI-HAMMER VESSELS

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	VOL. (LITER)	PN (BAR)	TEMP. (°C)	CONNEX. Ø	LENGTH L	Ø D
4015478	TANK-0.16L-20B-VT-M-AB	61 €	0.16	20	-10 to +100	½"	112	84
4084218	TANK-8L-16B-VT-V-AB	165 €	8	16	-10 to +100	¾"	310	220

- Allows to absorb the pressure wave caused by a water pipe when manoeuvring too quickly a valve or a tap.
- Stainless steel - Diaphragm or bladder tanks - Direct assembly on piping.

M: Diaphragm - V: Bladder

> EXPANSION VESSELS

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
4168562	KIT-TANK-8L-10B-KEEPING PRESSURE	196 €

> GALVANIZED TANKS

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE	VOL. (LITER)	PN (BAR)	TEMP. (°C)	LENGTH L	Ø D
66320	TANK-100L-6B-VT-GALVA-ACS	489 €	100	6	0 to 49	915	400
4004117	TANK-150L-6B-VT-GALVA-ACS	556 €	150	6	0 to 49	1080	450
66293	TANK-200L-6B-VT-GALVA-ACS	668 €	200	6	0 to 49	1180	500
4003831	TANK-300L-6B-VT-GALVA-ACS	784 €	300	6	0 to 49	1390	550
4004118	TANK-500L-6B-VT-GALVA-ACS	1 217 €	500	6	0 to 49	1660	650
66295	TANK-1000L-6B-VT-GALVA-ACS	2 801 €	1000	6	0 to 49	1945	850
4103660	TANK-1500L-10B-VT-GALVA-ACS	9 247 €	1500	10	0 to 49	2260	1000
4103661	TANK-2000L-10B-VT-GALVA-ACS	10 031 €	2000	10	0 to 49	2905	1000
18367	TANK-150L-6B-HZ-GALVA-ACS	747 €	150	6	0 to 49	1043	450

- For potable water.
- For controlling water level in the tank, provide a level gauge set (GARNIVEAU Ref.18387: see page 328)
- For adjusting the air level in the tank, provide an air renewal system (INSUFLAIR Ref.18314: see page 328)

• These tanks are supplied without cap, version on request.

VT: Vertical - HZ: Horizontal

ACCESSORIES

HYDRAULIC

> AIR RENEWAL SYSTEM

- Air regulator mounting on the vessels



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
18169	STABILAIR712	63 €
18314	INSUFLAIR708-65-5	159 €

For booster sets applications.

> LEVEL GAUGE SET

- Garniveau



ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S14	UNIT PRICE
18387	PIPE LEVEL-FOR-TANK-100/2000L	349 €
4012268	PIPE LEVEL-2000L	61 €
18382	WATERGAUGE-750L	33 €

- For Expansion.
- GARNIVEAU = Plexiglass tube - 2 isolating valves + venting.
- TUBENIVEAU = Plexiglass tube.
- Level control for tanks.
- Max. temperature: + 60 °C.

MOTOR-HEADS

KITS FOR CIRCULATORS

> MOTOR-HEAD + HYDRAULIC

ARTICLE N°	REFERENCE S02	UNIT PRICE	CIRCULATORS
2146985	BM Priux master 25-55	562 €	Priux master 25-55
2146986	BM Priux master 25-65	575 €	Priux master 25-65
2146987	BM Priux master 25-90	813 €	Priux master 25-90
2146988	BM Priux master 32-55	606 €	Priux master 32-55 - Priux master D32-55
2146989	BM Priux master 32-65	616 €	Priux master 32-65
2146990	BM Priux master 32-90	945 €	Priux master 32-90
2146991	BM Priux master 40-30	746 €	Priux master 40-30
2146992	BM Priux master 40-60	981 €	Priux master 40-60 - Priux master D40-60
2146993	BM Priux master 40-80	1 204 €	Priux master 40-80 - Priux master D40-80
2146994	BM Priux master 40-110	1 473 €	Priux master 40-110 - Priux master D40-110
2146995	BM Priux master 50-60	1 398 €	Priux master 50-60
2146996	BM Priux master 50-70	1 492 €	Priux master 50-70 - Priux master D50-70
2146997	BM Priux master 50-80	1 587 €	Priux master 50-80 - Priux master D50-80
2146998	BM Priux master 50-110	2 131 €	Priux master 50-110 - Priux master D50-110
2146999	BM Priux master 65-80	1 695 €	Priux master 65-80
2147000	BM Priux master 65-90	1 918 €	Priux master 65-90 - Priux master D65-90
2147001	BM Priux master 65-110	2 213 €	Priux master 65-110 - Priux master D65-110
2147002	BM Priux master 80-40	1 887 €	Priux master 80-40 - Priux master D80-40
2147003	BM Priux master 80-90	2 586 €	Priux master 80-90 - Priux master D80-90
2147004	BM Priux master 100-90	3 193 €	Priux master 100-90
2147005	BM Priux master-D 32-90	945 €	Priux master-D 32-90
2115350	BM SIRIUX 25-30	466 €	SIRIUX 25-30
2092250	BM SIRIUX 25-40	603 €	SIRIUX 25-40
2092252	BM SIRIUX 25-60	645 €	SIRIUX 25-60
2115352	BM SIRIUX 25-65	643 €	SIRIUX 25-65
2115351	BM SIRIUX 32-30	513 €	SIRIUX 32-30
2092251	BM SIRIUX 32-40	627 €	SIRIUX 32-40
2092253	BM SIRIUX 32-60	677 €	SIRIUX 32-60 - SIRIUX D32-60
2115353	BM SIRIUX 32-65	686 €	SIRIUX 32-65
2115354	BM SIRIUX 32-65F	724 €	SIRIUX 32-65F
2092255	BM SIRIUX 32-70	1 252 €	SIRIUX 32-70 - SIRIUX D32-70
2092256	BM SIRIUX 32-90	1 184 €	SIRIUX 32-90
2092254	BM SIRIUX 40-30	832 €	SIRIUX 40-30
2092257	BM SIRIUX 40-60	1 292 €	SIRIUX 40-60 - SIRIUX D40-60
2115355	BM SIRIUX 40-65	851 €	SIRIUX 40-65
2092259	BM SIRIUX 40-80	1 537 €	SIRIUX 40-80 - SIRIUX D40-80
2146183	BM SIRIUX 40-110	1 965 €	SIRIUX 40-110 - SIRIUX D40-110
2092258	BM SIRIUX 50-60	1 792 €	SIRIUX 50-60 - SIRIUX D50-60
2115356	BM SIRIUX 50-65	1 284 €	SIRIUX 50-65
2092260	BM SIRIUX 50-70	1 895 €	SIRIUX 50-70 - SIRIUX D50-70
2092261	BM SIRIUX 50-80	2 129 €	SIRIUX 50-80 - SIRIUX D50-80
2146184	BM SIRIUX 50-110	2 739 €	SIRIUX 50-110 - SIRIUX D50-110
2152374	BM SIRIUX 65-40	2 002 €	SIRIUX 65-40
2092262	BM SIRIUX 65-80	2 229 €	SIRIUX 65-80
2092263	BM SIRIUX 65-90	2 229 €	SIRIUX 65-90 (ref. 2080598 - 2091536 - 2150621) - SIRIUX D65-90 (ref. 2080599 - 2091544 - 2150626)
2163273	BM SIRIUX 65-90N	2 425 €	SIRIUX 65-90N (ref. 2163272) - SIRIUX D65-90 (ref. 2160576)
2146185	BM SIRIUX 65-110	2 788 €	SIRIUX 65-110 - SIRIUX D65-110
2163274	BM SIRIUX 80-40	2 517 €	SIRIUX 80-40 - SIRIUX D80-40
2092264	BM SIRIUX 80-90	3 446 €	SIRIUX 80-90 - SIRIUX D80-90
4051849	BMDSB33-25B-HX	651 €	DSB33-25B-HX
2095378	BMSXS32-35	531 €	SXS32-35
2045568	BMSXS32-35M	531 €	SXS 32-35M
2065415	BMSXS40-40	1 247 €	SXS 40-40
2065416	BMSXS40-40M	1 247 €	SXS 40-40M
2065417	BMSXS50-50	1 478 €	SXS 50-50
2065418	BMSXS65-60	2 242 €	SXS 65-60
2065419	BMSXS80-50	3 639 €	SXS 80-50

Are sold assembled

SEE FURTHER!

“Global Efficiency” by Salmson



Ixens

High-performance in-line pump

➤ Up to 43%
energy savings*

➤ Motor category > IE4**



Sirius master

Premium high-performance
circulator

➤ Up to 80%
energy savings*

➤ A connecting product

*compared to a fixed-speed circulator



Priux master

High-performance
circulator

➤ Up to 80%
energy savings*

➤ Ergonomic design that
facilitates replacement

*compared to a fixed-speed circulator

Accessories: pressure measurement kit, spacer to facilitate replacement

*in relation to an asynchronous pump fitted with
electronic speed variation with identical hydraulic
performance

** IE4 energy efficiency index, according to IEC TS
60034-31 Ed.2

INVENTING THE SOLUTIONS OF TOMORROW.

Salmson The logo consists of the brand name "Salmson" in a stylized, italicized font next to a graphic element resembling a flame or a stylized 'S'.

GENERAL TERMS OF SALE - FRANCE AND ABROAD**INTRODUCTION**

These Terms and Conditions of sale form an integral part of the contract and override any document to the contrary of the Purchaser, its authorised agents or shippers, which has not been accepted in writing by the Vendor. Any modifications that the parties may make to these Terms and Conditions require an express, written agreement.

1 - PLANS AND DOCUMENTS

The weights, technical characteristics, price performance and other data shown in the catalogues, prospectus, circulars, advertisements, engravings, price lists and any other medium are only indicative. This data is only contractually binding if the contract expressly refers thereto.

2 - BIDS

The bids are drawn up on the basis of the specifications provided by the Purchaser. The Vendor is only bound by the written commitments made on its headed paper and signed by an authorised representative. Except in the event of a specific agreement, the bid shall be valid for one month.

3 - FORMING AND EXECUTION OF THE CONTRACT

The contract shall be deemed to have been concluded by its signature by both parties or even by the written acceptance by the Vendor of the order placed by the Purchaser. The performance of the contract shall only begin after collection of the deposit stipulated in the order and, as the case may be, after receipt of the authorisations of the official export and import bodies, as well as after receipt of the other documents stipulated in the contract, valid and usable by the Vendor.

The commitments of the parties shall be executed in accordance with the terms of the contract and in good faith. Any modification must be the subject of a written protocol accepted by the Vendor.

4 - VERIFICATONS AND TESTS

Any verifications, tests or inspections requested by the Purchaser are incumbent on it.

5 - PRICE

Except in the event of a specific agreement, the prices are tax excluded for the equipment without specific packaging, according to the Terms and Conditions of delivery stipulated in the acknowledgement of receipt of the order. They do not include the duties, taxes, additional costs or charges of any kind whatsoever, payable outside France. Except in the event of a stipulation to the contrary, the prices are expressed in the legal tender of France. For any order, the net amount of which, excluding taxes, is less than € 600, a contribution to the delivery costs shall be applied according to the schedule in effect. Price lists are available for consultation on the Vendor's website and can be provided for upon request. Particular terms of sales are handled within specific partnership contract.

6 - PAYMENT**6.1 Payment terms and conditions**

In accordance with Art. L441-6 of the Commercial Code, payment must be received by the Seller at the latest on the 30th day after the handover date, unless agreed otherwise in writing between the parties.

Under no circumstances can the contractual payment date be unilaterally called into question by the Buyer under any pretext whatsoever, including in the event of dispute. Early payments will be made with no discount, unless agreed otherwise in writing.

6.2 Late payment

In accordance with Art. L441-6 of the Commercial Code, any late payment will result, without prior formal notice, in the application of late payment interest equal to the interest rate applied by the European Central Bank to its most recent refinancing operation plus 10 percentage points, calculated according to the provisions of Article L.441 6 of the Commercial Code, and in the payment of inclusive compensation of forty (40) euros for collection expenses. Additional compensation for collection expenses may be requested by the Seller, with justification. Any late payment on a due date or deterioration of the Buyer's financial situation as determined by a credit insurance establishment will result in the expiry of the loan term, with all of the sums due becoming immediately payable. The fact that the Seller avails itself of one and/or the other of these provisions does not deprive it of the right to implement the property provision clause contained in Article 13. In the event of late payment, the Seller has the right to withhold the manufactured products and associated supplies.

6.3 Automatic debit practices

The Buyer will refrain from any unlawful automatic debit or credit, and in general, will refrain from invoicing the Seller all sums that have not formally been accepted by the latter, for any reason whatsoever.

7 - DELIVERY TIME

The time runs from the day when the conditions necessary for the performance of the contract are fulfilled. The Vendor is discharged by right from any commitment concerning the delivery times in the event where the Purchaser does not comply with one or several of its obligations under the contract or in the event of force majeure or of events or causes outside of the control of the Vendor making normal performance of its obligations impossible. As far as possible, the latter shall keep the Purchaser informed of these events in due course. Late delivery penalties are only due if they are accepted in writing by the Vendor and they exclude any other compensation which the Purchaser may claim.

8 - PACKAGING

The packaging eventually requested is always payable by the Purchaser, in addition to the agreed price, and is not taken back by the Vendor, except in the event of a specific stipulation.

9 - DELIVERY

Except in the event of a specific stipulation in the contract, the deliveries mean goods (products and accessories) delivered on an unloaded truck, in their standard packaging. The delivery conditions are stipulated at the time of the order and are stated on the Acknowledgement of receipt of the Order. In the event of sale "Ex Works", the risks relating to the goods not removed, the operations, subsequent to the supplying at the factory and, in particular, of shipping, handling, storage and delivery to the site are incumbent on and at the expense and responsibility of the Purchaser.

In all cases, it is the responsibility of the Purchaser to verify all the shipments on arrival, to mention, if need be, reservations to the shipper within 48 hours and to immediately inform Vendor thereof. Any mention of the INCOTERMS shall mean reference to their latest version in effect at the time of the conclusion of the contract.

10 - INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY AND CONFIDENTIALITY**10.1 – Intellectual property and knowhow of the documents and products**

All the intellectual property rights as well as the know-how incorporated in the documents sent, the products delivered and the services performed remain the exclusive property of the Vendor.

Any transfer of an intellectual property right or know-how must be the subject of a specific contract. The Vendor reserves the right to use its know-how and the results of its research and development work. All the plans, descriptions, technical documents or estimates provided to the other party are communicated within the framework of a loan for use, the purpose of which is the assessment and the discussion of the Vendor's commercial bid. They must not be used by the other party for other purposes. These documents must be returned to the Vendor at its first request.

10.2 – Confidentiality clause

The parties reciprocally undertake to comply with a general confidentiality obligation involving any confidential information, verbal or written, whatsoever and whatever the medium thereof (discussion reports, plans, exchanges of computerised data, activities, installations, projects, know-how, prototypes produced at the request of the Purchaser, products, etc.) exchanged within the framework of the preparation and the performance of the contract, except the information which is generally known to the public or that which shall become so otherwise than by the action of the Purchaser.

Accordingly, the parties undertake to :

- keep strictly secret all the confidential information and, in particular, never to disclose or communicate in any way whatsoever, directly or indirectly, all or part of the confidential information to anyone whatsoever, without the prior,

written authorisation of the other party

- not to use all or part of the confidential information for purposes or for an activity other than the performance of the contract
- not to make any copy or imitation of all or part of the confidential information.

The parties undertake to take all the measures necessary to ensure compliance with this confidentiality obligation throughout the term of the contract and even after its expiry and guarantee compliance with this obligation by all of their employees and subcontractors or other contracting parties. This obligation is an obligation for results.

10.3 – Guarantee clause in the event of forgery

Each of the parties guarantees that the elements which it has provided or designed for the performance of the contract (plans, specifications, processes and their conditions of application, etc.) do not use the intellectual property rights or know-how held by a third party. They guarantee that they can freely use them without infringing any contractual or statutory obligation.

They mutually guarantee each other against the direct or indirect consequences of any legal action for civil or criminal liability resulting from legal action for forgery or unfair competition.

11 - GUARANTEE AND LIABILITY**11.1 – Contractual guarantee**

Except in the event of a stipulation to the contrary, the Vendor offers a guarantee of 24 months from the date of manufacturing. This period is extended to 36 months for the circulators. The guarantee means a mechanical guarantee and covers, at the Vendor's discretion, defects in materials and manufacturing. To invoke the guarantee, the Purchaser must notify the Vendor in writing of the defects within 8 days from their discovery, which it attributes to the product and specify the operating conditions existing at the time of the recording of these defects. Beyond this period, the guarantee can no longer be invoked.

The guarantee only consists, at the Vendor's choice, of the repairing or the replacement of the products recognised to be defective by it and sent to its workshops. It does not cover the travel, transport or shipping expenses and the costs of removal/reinstatement such as the handling costs. Replacement of pieces under contractual guarantee does not cause any prolongation of guarantee period.

11.2 – Liability

The Vendor's liability is strictly limited to compliance with the contractual specifications. The Vendor must produce the product or service requested by the Purchaser in compliance with the professional standards of its profession. The Vendor's liability shall be limited to the direct material damage caused to the Purchaser which may result from mistakes attributable to the Vendor on the performance of the contract. The Vendor shall not be obliged to compensate for intangible or indirect damage such as operating losses, loss of profits, opportunity cost or commercial prejudice or theoretical losses.

The Vendor is not obliged to compensate for the damaging consequences of mistakes committed by the Purchaser or of third parties concerning the performance of the contract.

The Vendor is not liable for the damage resulting from the use by the Purchaser of technical documents, information or data emanating from the Purchaser or imposed by the latter.

The Vendor's liability, all causes included with the exception of physical injuries or serious professional misconduct, is limited to the amount collected for the goods or service in question on the day of the occurrence of the event involving the Vendor's liability. The Purchaser guarantees the waiver of the right of recourse of its insurers or third parties contractually bound to it against the Vendor or its insurers beyond the limits and exclusions stipulated above.

11.3 – Exclusions of guarantee and liability

The guarantee does not apply and any liability of the Vendor is excluded in the following cases :

- parts subject to wear and tear
- installation or use not in accordance with professional standards or the stipulated technical specifications
- non-compliance with the installation, use or maintenance instructions
- supervision, storage or maintenance defects
- modification or intervention of the Purchaser or of a third party on the product not authorised by the Vendor or carried out with parts and consumable items not from the Vendor.

The guarantee does not apply and any liability of the Vendor is excluded in the event of non-payment of the Purchaser and it cannot use the activation of guarantees to suspend or defer its payments.

12 - RETURN OF THE EQUIPMENT

The Vendor is not obliged to take back equipment which may be returned to it for a reason not involving its liability. In the event where it should accept it exceptionally and solely during a period of six months from the invoicing of the equipment, the buyback shall be made at the price invoiced, minus 20% and the costs of repair. The physical return of the equipment shall only be made after acceptance by the Vendor of a return form issued by the Purchaser providing the description of the equipment and the reasons for the return to the Vendor. The equipment must be returned to the Vendor according to the Incoterm "Returned with duty paid to its factory".

13 - OWNERSHIP RESERVATION

The Vendor retains the ownership of the goods sold until the actual collection of all the amounts due. The failure to pay any of the instalments can entail the claiming of these goods. It is recalled that the remittance of bills or any other instrument creating an obligation to pay does not constitute a payment. Nevertheless, the transfer of the risks to the Purchaser takes place at the delivery of the equipment as stipulated above, and the cost of the corresponding insurance policies is incumbent on the Purchaser. The Purchaser cannot, for any reason whatsoever, proceed with the resale of the goods for as long as the price thereof shall not have been fully paid to the Vendor. The Purchaser can in no event pledge the goods or use them as collateral.

14 - TERMINATION

In the event of breach by the Purchaser with one of its contractual obligations, and notably in the event of non-compliance with one or several payment instalments, the Vendor can terminate the contract by right after formal notice to perform has been sent to the Purchaser, by registered letter with acknowledgement of receipt, which has remained without effect for eight days.

15 - EVOLUTION OF TRADE RELATIONS

The sales conditions granted to the Purchaser do not constitute a commitment by the Vendor as to future terms and conditions. In the event, in particular, of a payment incident, of serious doubt about the solvency of the Purchaser or of any commercial practice prejudicial to the Vendor, the latter can propose new conditions or not accept new orders.

16 - SUB-CONTRACTING

The Vendor has the right to sub-contract all or part of the studies, manufacturing, supplies, services and works which are the subject to the contract. The Purchaser cannot transfer the contract without the prior, written agreement of the Vendor.

17 - FORCE MAJEURE

Neither of the parties to this contract can be held liable for its delay or its failure to perform one of the obligations incumbent on it under the contract if this delay or this failure are the direct or indirect effect of an event of force majeure understood within the meaning of French jurisprudence, such as the occurrence of a natural disaster, earthquake, storm, fire, flooding, conflicts, war, attacks, labour conflicts, total or partial strike, a binding injunction of the public authorities (ban on importing, embargo), operating of shipping accidents, breakdown of machines, explosion or serious deficiencies of Vendors. Each party shall inform the other party immediately of the occurrence of an event of force majeure of which it shall have knowledge and which in its eyes is capable of affecting the performance of the contract.

18 - GOVERNING LAW AND DISPUTES

The contract is governed by French law. In the event of a sale in France, all the disputes shall lie within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court in the jurisdiction of which the registered office of the Vendor is located. In the event of a sale outside of France, any dispute shall be settled definitively according to the Rules of Conciliation and Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce, including the Rules for pre-arbitration referral, by one or three arbitrators appointed in accordance with these rules. The arbitration language shall be French and the place of arbitration shall be Paris.



www.salmson.com
service.conso@salmson.fr

Espace Lumière - Bâtiment 6
53, boulevard de la République
78403 Chatou Cedex - France

Code SAP : 4216017

INVENTING THE SOLUTIONS OF TOMORROW.

Salmson The word "Salmson" is written in a lowercase, sans-serif font, followed by the same stylized white 'S' shape logo from the top of the page.